

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL VOLUME I

A DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT

Warrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29

From: Route 15/17/29 & Route 15/17/29 Business

To: 1.0 Mile South of Route 15/17/29 & Route 15/17/29 Business

Fauquier County, Virginia

State Project No.: 0029-030-121, P101, R201, C501, B616

Federal Project No.: STP-032-7 (032) **Contract ID No.:** C00077384DB100

Date: December 7, 2017





4.0.1.1

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL CHECKLIST AND CONTENTS













ATTACHMENT 4.0.1.1

Warrenton Southern Interchange

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL CHECKLIST AND CONTENTS

Offerors shall furnish a copy of this Technical Proposal Checklist, with the page references added, with the Technical Proposal.

Technical Proposal Component	Form (if any)	RFP Part 1 Cross Reference	Included within page limit?	Technical Proposal Page Reference
Technical Proposal Checklist and Contents	Attachment 4.0.1.1	Section 4.0.1.1	no	i-iii
Acknowledgement of RFP, Revisions, and/or Addenda	Attachment 3.7 (Form C-78-RFP)	Sections 3.7, 4.0.1.1	no	Appendix 3.7
Letter of Submittal	NA	Sections 4.1		1
Letter of Submittal on Offeror's letterhead	NA	Section 4.1.1	yes	1
Identify the full legal name and address of Offeror	NA	Section 4.1.1	yes	1
Authorized representative's original signature	NA	Section 4.1.1	yes	1
Declaration of intent	NA	Section 4.1.2	yes	1
120 day declaration	NA	Section 4.1.3	yes	1
Point of Contact information	NA	Section 4.1.4	yes	1
Principal Officer information	NA	Section 4.1.5	yes	1
Interim Milestone and Final Completion Date(s)	NA	Section 4.1.6	yes	1
Proposal Payment Agreement or Waiver of Proposal Payment	Attachment 9.3.1 or 9.3.2	Section 4.1.7	no	Appendix 9.3.1
Certification Regarding Debarment Forms	Attachment 11.8.6(a) Attachment 11.8.6(b)	Section 4.1.8	no	Appendix 11.8.6

ATTACHMENT 4.0.1.1

Warrenton Southern Interchange

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL CHECKLIST AND CONTENTS

Technical Proposal Component	Form (if any)	RFP Part 1 Cross Reference	Included within page limit?	Technical Proposal Page Reference
Offeror's Qualifications	NA	Section 4.2		2-3
Confirmation that the information provided in the SOQ submittal remains true and accurate or indicates that any requested changes were previously approved by VDOT	NA	Section 4.2.1	yes	2
Organizational chart with any updates since the SOQ submittal clearly identified	NA	Section 4.2.2	yes	3
Revised narrative when organizational chart includes updates since the SOQ submittal	NA	Section 4.2.2	yes	N/A
Design Concept	NA	Section 4.3		4-17
Conceptual Roadway Plans and description	NA	Section 4.3.1.1	yes	Vol I: 7-13 Vol II: 56-73
Conceptual Structural Plans and description	NA	Section 4.3.1.2	yes	Vol I: 14-17 Vol II: 74-75
Project Approach	NA	Section 4.4		18-39
Environmental Management	NA	Section 4.4.1	yes	18
Utilities	NA	Section 4.4.2	yes	22
Geotechnical	NA	Section 4.4.3	yes	28
Quality Assurance/ Quality Control (QA/QC)	NA	Section 4.4.4	yes	34



ATTACHMENT 4.0.1.1

Warrenton Southern Interchange

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL CHECKLIST AND CONTENTS

Technical Proposal Component	Form (if any)	RFP Part 1 Cross Reference	Included within page limit?	Technical Proposal Page Reference
Construction of Project	NA	Section 4.5		40-54
Sequence of Construction	NA	Section 4.5.1	yes	40
Transportation Management Plan	NA	Section 4.5.2	yes	45
Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE)	NA	Section 4.6		
Written statement of percent DBE participation	NA	Section 4.6	yes	55
Proposal Schedule	NA	Section 4.7		Vol I & Vol II
Proposal Schedule	NA	Section 4.7	no	Vol II Tab 4.7
Proposal Schedule Narrative	NA	Section 4.7	no	Vol I Tab 4.7
Proposal Schedule in electronic format (CD-ROM)	NA	Section 4.7	no	Inside Front Cover of Vol I, Copy 1 of 10
List of Approved ATCs Included in Technical Proposal	Attachment 3.6.7	Section 3.6.7	No	Appendix 3.6.7

4.1

LETTER OF SUBMITTAL











December 7, 2017

Bryan W. Stevenson, P.E. Alternative Project Delivery Division Virginia Department of Transportation 1401 East Broad Street Richmond, VA 23219 Technical Proposal/Letter of Submittal
Warrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29

From: Route 15/17/29 & Route 15/17/29 Business

To: 1.0 mile South of Route 15/17/29 & Route 15/17/29 Business

Contract ID Number: C00077384DB100

Dear Mr. Stevenson:

The team of Allan Myers (Myers) and KCI Technologies (KCI) herein referred to as the Myers Team, presents an integrated design-build team with experience working together to design and construct the Warrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29 Design-Build Project (Project).

The Myers Team is committed to providing a Project to our collective stakeholders and the Department, delivered ahead of schedule and consistent with the priorities of cost-effectiveness and minimizing potential impacts to the traveling public. By working collaboratively with VDOT through the ATC process, Myers alternate alignment and sequence of construction allows for 90% of the Project to be constructed in one Phase, within current traffic patterns, and greatly reduces construction traffic entering and existing the work zone. The result of these efforts is a safer project for our collective stakeholders.

The Myers Team presents the following information as required by Section 4.1 of the RFP.

- **4.1.1** Allan Myers VA, Inc. (301 Concourse Boulevard, Suite 300, Glen Allen, VA 23059) is the legal entity who will execute a contract with VDOT for the Project.
- **4.1.2** Allan Myers VA, Inc. will enter into a contract with VDOT for the Project.
- **4.1.3** The offer represented by the Technical and Price Proposals will remain in full force and effect for one hundred twenty (120) days after this Technical Proposal is submitted to VDOT.
- 4.1.4 Design-Build Project Manager, Thomas Heil, P.E. will serve as the Point of Contact for Myers.

Thomas Heil, P.E., Design-Build Project Manager
301 Concourse Boulevard, Suite 300
Glen Allen, VA 23059
(571) 485-0387 (Telephone)
(610) 222-4348 (Fax)
tom.heil@allanmyers.com

4.1.5 The principal offeror of Allan Myers VA, Inc. with whom a Design Build contract would be written is:

Aaron Myers Vice President/General Manager
301 Concourse Boulevard – Suite 300
Glen Allen, VA 23059

804-920-8500 (Telephone)
804-418-7935 (Fax)
aaron.myers@allanmyers.com

- **4.1.6** As an enhancement to the Project, the Myers Team proposes a Beneficial Occupancy date of August 6th, 2020 where all traffic will be in its final location prior to the start of the upcoming school year.
- **4.1.7** The Myers Team commits to a Final Completion date of September 3rd, 2020, three months earlier than the RFP Final Completion, and in advance of the Labor Day holiday weekend.
- 4.1.7 Allan Myers has included an executed Proposal Payment Agreement in Appendix 9.3.1.
- 4.1.8 Certification Regarding Debarment Forms are included in Appendix 4.1.8.

Respectfully,

Aaron T. Myers, Vice President/General Manager

Allan Myers VA, Inc.

4.2

QUALIFICATIONS











4.2.1 CONFIRMATION OF SOO INFORMATION

The Myers Team confirms that the information contained in our Statement of Qualifications (June 1, 2017) remains unchanged, true, and accurate in accordance with Section 11.4 of the RFP. The organizational structure of our team remains unchanged and the Key Personnel designated remain intact. The narrative and organizational chart below remain unchanged from the SOQ submission.

4.2.2 ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

The Myers Team organizational chart includes all major disciplines for management, design, construction, and quality management of the Project. Through the indicated relationships and discipline working groups, our team will ensure design consistency and construction methods that exceed VDOT quality requirements. **Design-Build Project Manager: Tom Heil, P.E., DBIA** will be responsible for the overall project design and construction. To support effective communication, Tom will be supported by the key personnel (QAM, DM, and CM) as well as value-added positions for Public Affairs (PA), Utility Coordination, TMP and the Safety Manager. This structure ensures Tom's ability to exercise appropriate control over the project design, construction, quality, stakeholder coordination, public safety, and contract administration. Structuring our Team to have these positions report directly to Tom will prioritize an expedited project schedule, optimized traffic flow, and incorporation of construction safety into the design.

Quality Assurance Manager: Kaushik Vyas, P.E., DBIA will report to the DBPM, with oversight by VDOT, and will manage the QA inspection and testing to ensure that all work and materials meet the contract requirements. He will communicate frequently with key staff, participate in regular coordination meetings, and confirm that the construction QC process is functioning properly. In addition, he will ensure the design QA/QC process is followed on submittals, along with the DBPM, prior to submission to VDOT. Design Manager: Stephen Drumm, P.E. will serve as the Designer of Record and coordinate all design functions from NTP to final completion. He will report directly to the DBPM and coordinate with the Utility, TMP, Construction, and QA Managers to ensure collaboration during design and construction implementation. With support from Design QA/QC Manager, John Barefoot, P.E. he will prepare the DQMP and oversee the design QA/QC program to ensure a cohesive, high-quality, and integrated design. Construction Manager: Scott Armstrong will report to the DBPM and will coordinate with the Utility, Design, TMP, and Safety Managers to ensure collaboration through the construction process. Construction QC and all construction personnel will report to Scott. He will coordinate with the DM to ensure design understanding, proper construction planning, and implementation.

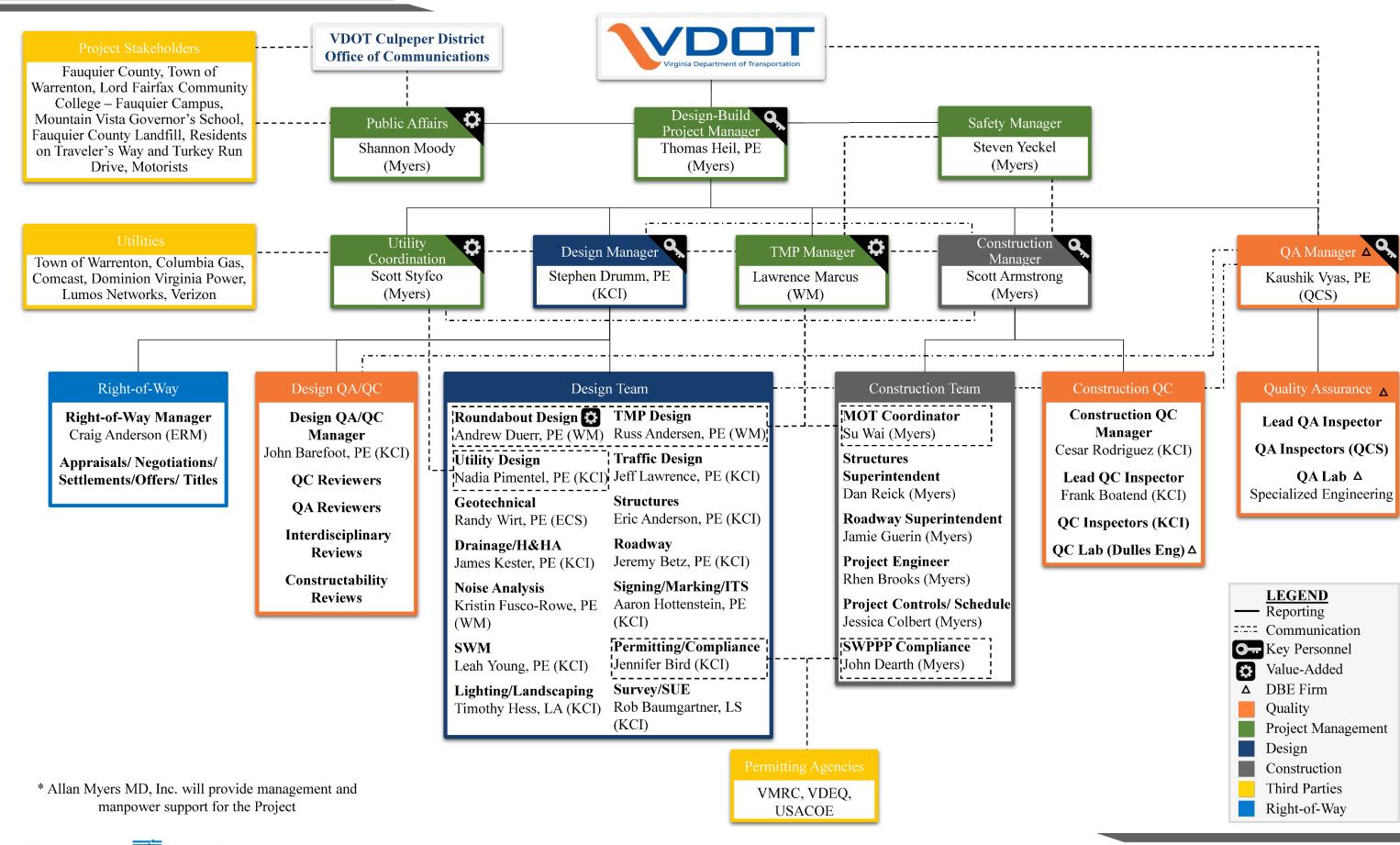
Public Outreach: Shannon Moody will work closely with VDOT and the DBPM to develop and implement a comprehensive public outreach effort. Her integration with construction operations will keep the design-build team focused on building public trust. She will serve as an internal sounding board for the team with an understanding of project success from a PR perspective.

Utility Manager: Scott Styfco will report to the DBPM and work closely with the utility companies, DM, CM, and utility designer. Scott will focus on impact avoidance measures through innovative design and practical construction methods and will lead coordination during construction. Scott helped eliminate several utility conflicts on I-64 Segment II, allowing the project to progress without delays.

TMP Manager: Lawrence Marcus will report to the DBPM and will lead the development and implementation of the TMP. Larry will coordinate closely with the TMP designer, roundabout designer, and MOT coordinator to provide a seamless link between design and construction. His unique blend of experience will ensure the TMP is developed and implemented to respect all work zones requirements, public and worker safety, and construction means and methods.

Roundabout Designer: Andrew Duerr, PE will report to the DM and will lead the roundabout design. He will coordinate closely with the roadway designers, TMP design team, and MOT coordinator to ensure that the roundabouts are constructible and achieve all performance goals (fastest path, design vehicle, and sight distance checks).







4.3

DESIGN CONCEPT











DESIGN CONCEPT OVERVIEW

Commitments and Deliverables of the Myers Team

The Myers Team is committed to designing and constructing an optimally functioning interchange which provides an aesthetically pleasing entryway to the Town of Warrenton with minimal construction impacts. Our approach to designing the US 15/17/29 interchange is focused on efficiency that meets or exceeds the scope of work while balancing the Project's cost, construction schedule, and long-term asset performance. Our design focused on three key goals:

- 1. Accelerating Final Completion to September 3, 2020 three months ahead of schedule.
- 2. Improving safety and operations in both the final design and temporary configurations.
- 3. Reducing construction impacts and building 90% of the Project while maintaining most traffic in the current configuration.

Design Efficiency that Meets or Exceeds the Intended Scope of Work

The design strategy of our Team is meeting or exceeding the RFP requirements to improve safety and operations. *Figure 4.3.1* on page 6 graphically depicts the interchange optimizations. The design optimization presented:

- Reduced ROW by 94%, with only drainage and temporary easements remaining.
- Avoids gas line impacts for SWM #4 at right station 139+, avoids the relocation of four utility poles along the west side of the Mainline and US 15/17/29 Business;
- Prevents 2 acres of tree removal and avoids 1.08 acres wetland impacts;
- Optimizes the roadway alignment by shifting the roundabouts, Ramp A, and Ramp C;
- Optimizes the bridge for a single span structure, eliminating the median pier and reducing the length by 100 ft., width by 8-1/2 ft., and deck area by 6,000 sf.;
- Improves the shared-use path configuration by eliminating the Ramp C crossing, providing barrier protection on the bridge, and adjusting cross slopes at crossing to the two percent ADA standard;
- Improves traffic operations during construction, reduces the number of major traffic phases to two, constructs much of the interchange in Phase 1, and opens the interchange to traffic in Phase 2;
- Eliminates approximately 16,000 sf. of retaining walls with the relocation of Ramp C;
- Reduces earthwork by lowering the eastern roundabout, Lord Fairfax Road, and Ramp C and D profiles 5' +/- from station 91+00 to station 103+00 along Lord Fairfax Road; and
- Provides additional mill and overlay for the inside lanes along the southern crossover Station 99+ to 104+ for the restoration of the temporary right and left turn lanes.

Benefits to End Users and Project Risk Reduction

The design and construction utilizes concern for safety to improve operations, reduce project schedule, minimize construction impacts, and increase public safety and acceptance. Specific ways where the proposed design benefits end users are summarized below:

Improving Safety & Operations

A detailed study of the roundabout design that balances the ramp entrance and exit points provides the following improvements to safety and operations:

- <u>Interchange Configuration</u> Interchange safety is improved by exceeding RFP geometric requirements for layout of the east roundabout and Ramp C, increasing acceleration and deceleration lane lengths, providing barrier separation for the shared-use path, and improving sight distance on Lord Fairfax Road. Shifting the interchange and bridge to the north optimizes the bridge design and moves the construction work away from active traffic.
- East Roundabout Shifting the roundabout 70' east and realigning the Ramp C connection south of



the bridge as an exit lane improves the geometric design and roundabout operation, removes the operational challenges of a NB Lord Fairfax Road and Ramp C exit lane, lowers the roundabout profile grade, and eliminates the Ramp C retaining walls. This improves the Ramp C LOS from B to A, reduces delays and queue lengths.

- <u>West Roundabout</u> Shifting the roundabout 240' west and moving the Ramp A bypass lane closer to the roundabout avoids utility pole and ROW impacts. Using a temporary wire wall allows the roundabout to be built in a single phase. Safety of lane merging is improved by reducing the bypass lane speeds for Ramp A to match the roundabout speed of 25mph.
- <u>Maintenance of Traffic</u> Shifting the interchange north allows for 90 percent of the interchange to be built a single phase with minor traffic impacts to Lord Fairfax Rd, maintains the existing intersection in its current location during much of construction, and improves capacity during construction. Eliminating the jughandle avoids weaving through the Ramp A exit for access to Lord Fairfax Rd.

Compressing the Schedule

Our Team will accelerate construction and achieve Final Completion by September 3, 2020 - 3 months early. The following design optimizations significantly contribute to this accelerated schedule:

- Reducing ROW impacts by 0.41 acres at Ramp A and 0.51 acres for the west roundabout
- Eliminating the relocation of the 13 KV power pole adjacent to Ramp A and the three utility poles adjacent to the western roundabout.
- Avoiding the conflict with a major power pole and ROW acquisition for the jughandle.
- Eliminating all permanent ROW acquisition and reducing temporary easement acquisition.
- Increasing construction efficiency by building 90 percent of the Project in Phase 1 outside of traffic.
- Reducing the amount of temporary pavement needed by approximately 50 percent.
- Reducing length of the bridge eliminated the need for a median pier and its associated BPPS.
- Optimizing the alignment and profile of the roundabouts helped to better balance the earthwork.

Reducing Construction Impacts

Construction impacts have been reduced by focusing on the approach to maintenance of traffic during construction. Revising the MOT requirements allows full movements at the southern intersection and eliminates the construction impacts associated with the jughandle. During Phase 1, 90 percent of the interchange will be constructed with limited impacts to traffic. We construct a functioning western roundabout in Phase 1 through the use of wire wall.

Increasing Public Acceptance

Project acceptance is increased by limiting traffic shifts, maintaining tree buffers, limiting ROW, and providing aesthetically pleasing features. ROW is avoided for two property owners; five property owners require only construction easements. The landscape plan will be developed with VDOT and local stakeholders to provide a gateway planting design incorporating JTHG guidelines. Our plans include architectural treatments on the MSE walls, a gateway landscaping plan, and a termination overlook for the shared-use path.

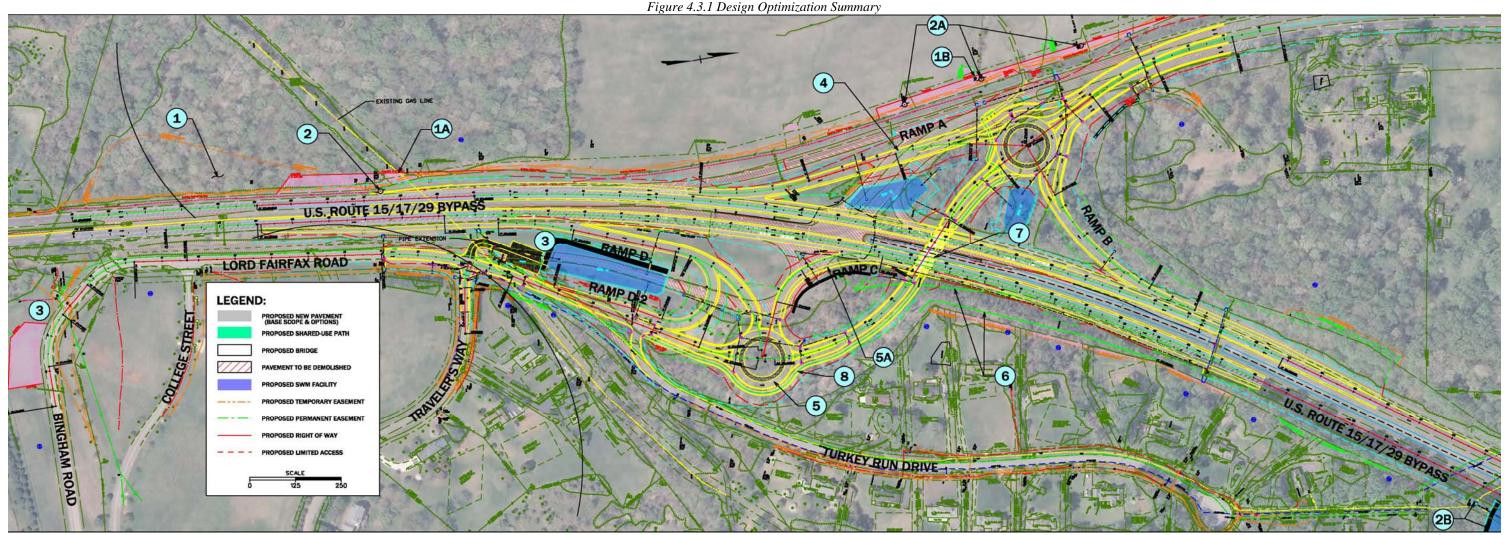
Reduced Future Inspection and Maintenance

Our Team has considered the types of materials, methods, and functionality to reduce the need for future maintenance of the Project elements. Optimizing the design reduces future maintenance with a smaller bridge structure and eliminated retaining walls at Ramp C.

Close Coordination with the Local Community:

"Solid project management, quality construction and close coordination with the local community have been key to this project's success," said Bart Thrasher, P.E., Richmond District Engineer, "The entire project team has been committed to completing this project with the next few decades in mind." – VDOT news release from the recently completed I-95/Temple Avenue Interchange Project





RIGHT OF WAY AND UTILITY

(1) Jughandle Right of Way: Eliminating the jug handle reduces temporary right of way acquisition and land disturbance, eliminating 1.5+/- acres of clearing.





(1A) Permanent Right of Way: Adjusting the limit of Ramp A 300 feet north to make use of the existing acceleration lane and eliminating the need for additional permanent right of way.





(1B) Permanent Right of Way: Shifting the roundabout east and adjusting the Ramp A bypass lane closer to the roundabout eliminated the need for permanent right of way.





(2) Utility Pole: Revising MOT phasing to a threephase signal for access to Lord Fairfax Rd with left turn lane in lieu of jug handle eliminates the utility pole impacts.





(2A) Utility Pole: Shifting the roundabout east and adjusting Ramp A bypass closer to the roundabout eliminates the need for relocating the utility poles.



(2B) SWM Pond: Relocation of SWM pond D avoids the conflict with 20" Columbia Gas line at Right Station 139+ / -.



(3) Park and Ride: Relocating the park and ride to Ramp D infield eliminates acquisition from Fauquier County, reduces land disturbance, and improves lot visibility.





ROADWAY ALIGNMENT

(4) Merge Modification Ramp A: Addresses speed differentials between the 50 MPH bypass and 25 MPH roundabout merge. Shifting the bypass lane balances 25 MPH speeds for merging traffic.



(5) Relocation of Roundabouts: Shifting roundabouts provided additional space for ramp modifications, reduction in bridge skew and avoidance of ROW and utility impacts.



(5A) Relocating of Ramp C: Improves roundabout operation by separating the ramp C traffic to its own exit lane and increases LOS from a B to an A.







(6) Eliminating Ramp C Retaining Walls: Eliminating approx. 1000-ft of retaining walls avoids clearing residential tree buffer along US 15/17/29.





BRIDGE MODIFICATIONS

(7) **Bridge Length Reduction:** Bridge length has been reduced by 260-feet to 160-feet in total length by using integral abutments and MSE walls.



(7) Bridge Width Reduction: Bridge width was reduced by matching the 12-foot lane widths for Lord Fairfax Road and using barrier separation to reduce the shared-use path width from 15'6 to 12'.



(7) Median Pier Elimination: Single span 160-foot long bridge eliminates the need for the median pier.



(7) Future Widening: The bridge length accommodates future widening within the available 38-feet of grass median for the additional two lanes, 10-foot shoulders and median barrier.



SHARED USE PATH

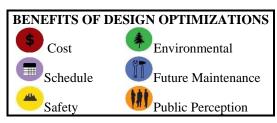
(7) Barrier Protection: Separating the travel lane on the bridge and shared-use path with barrier protection makes it safer for pedestrians, eliminates the 6-inch raised curb, and reduces the total bridge width.





(8) Eliminating Ramp C Crossing: With the relocation of ramp C, the proposed crossing of the path with the ramp has been eliminated, reducing the conflict points and improving safety.









4.3.1 CONCEPTUAL ROADWAY PLANS

Commitments and Deliverables of the Myers Team

The Myers Team's roadway design concept was developed to meet or exceed the RFP requirements; improve safety; and avoid unnecessary impacts. The optimized roadway design facilitates public acceptance and considered durability and reduction of future maintenance. Features of the roadway design that benefit VDOT and the traveling public include:

- Limiting construction impacts including the temporary jug-handle, utility pole impacts, ROW acquisition, and clearing 1.5 acres of trees.
- Moving the new bridge north to improve capacity and safety during construction.
- Shifting the eastern roundabout and realigning Ramp C lowers the roundabout profile grade, eliminates the retaining walls, and avoids the shared-use path crossing of Ramp C.
- Shifting the western roundabout improves safety for Ramp A vehicular and pedestrian traffic by controlling speeds in the roundabouts and balancing merge speeds.
- Increasing safety by designing an ADA-compliant shared-use path street crossing at the western roundabout that improves driver visibility to trail users.
- Increasing public acceptance by reducing work zone impacts, improving safety for the shared-use path, limiting tree clearing, and relocating the park and ride facility.
- Extending the base milling and resurfacing scope for the inside lanes to approx. Sta. 99+00 to address the changes in traffic patterns and remove the temporary pavement markings.

DESIGN CRITERIA

Our design is based upon providing all aspects of work including the Base Scope, Option 1 and Option 2 for the interchange design and construction. Option 1 work has been included for full construction of the shared use path and Option 2 for additional resurfacing the inside lanes of US 15/17/29. The additional work will be separated for the relevant quantities per option and identified in Volume II plans. The design will be in accordance with VDOT 2005 Road Design Manual Vol I (rev March 2007), VDOT 2012 CADD Manual, VDOT 2008 Road and Bridge Standards Vol 1 and 2, ASHTO 2011 Green Book and supporting manuals, standards, specifications, and special provisions for survey, traffic, drainage, landscaping, noise, erosion control and SWM. The conceptual roadway design was developed in accordance with the Design Criteria Table identified in the RFP Attachment 2.2 including requirements for geometric design, traffic capacity, lane and shoulder widths, and overall roadside grading. The limits of construction and all stormwater management facilities are within the RFP right-of-way limits, and the right-of-way acquisition required for the Project is limited to only easements – a reduction of 94%. Our Team will prepare a design waiver for the shared use path width from 10 to 8-feet and the proposed design has no additional design waivers required for the Project.

The following design requirements were exceeded and are in accordance with Attachment 2.2.

- Western roundabout has a 2% cross slope for travel lanes verses the RFP travel lanes at 4.15% for the SUP crossing through the roundabout. The 2% crossings eliminate grade breaks between the crosswalks and travel lanes for a smooth transition and driver comfort through the roundabout.
- The Lord Fairfax Road stopping sight distance at the bridge crest has been increased from 311' to 391'. The design change improves safety over the RFP alignment.
- The lower Ramp A design speed, past the 25-mph merge at the roundabout, has been increased to 50-mph for a shorter and balanced merge with mainline US 15/17/29. Profile grade has been reduced from 7.8% to 1.75%. This shortens SB Ramp A acceleration lane, avoids utility and ROW impacts and improves driver comfort, safety, and merging conditions.



- Ramp C profile for the mainline tie-in has been improved with a longer vertical curve from 270' to 450' and the K value increase from 38 to 66 The change improves driver comfort merging onto NB mainline with a higher running speed, improving sight distance, and safety.
- Accel/Decel lane lengths have been optimized which resulted in exceeding the AASHTO minimum for Ramp A, B and C and increasing the design speed for Ramps A and C. The design change reduces speed differential providing better merge operations and improving safety.

BENEFITS OF THE PROPOSED ROADWAY DESIGN

Table 4.3.1 summarizes how the roadway design was developed to meet or exceed the RFP requirements for scope (Scope), improving public safety in the final configuration and during construction (Safety), minimizing construction impacts or compressing schedule (Impacts), improving public acceptance of the final configuration (Acceptance), and improving long-term performance and durability (Durability).

Table 4.3.1 – Roadway Design Benefits that Exceed the RFP Requirements

	Area	1 – Rodaway Design Benefits that Exceed the RFF Requirements
Improvement	Exceeded Exceeded	Benefit to End Users
	Scope	Improves LOS operations from an RFP LOS B to an LOS A and reduces the limits of
	Scope	construction for the acceleration lane.
Eastern	Safety	Eliminates the SUP crossing of RFP Ramp C.
Roundabout	Saicty	Improves exit spacing, signing and decision time, and separates conflict points.
Roundabout	Impacts	Eliminates approx.16,000 sf of Ramp C retaining walls.
	Acceptance	Provides a safer facility for the public.
	Durability	Allows flexibility for future widening options with no raised sidewalk.
	Scope	Eliminates 4 utility pole relocations and ROW from Alwington Farm.
	Safety	Provides traffic calming for bypass lane and slower speeds at crosswalks/merge.
Western	Impacts	Reduces construction time by building the roundabout in one phase.
Roundabout	Acceptance	Opens the interchange to traffic at the end of Phase 1. Landscapes 16-foot raised median for gateway to town.
	Durability	Accommodates WB-62 trucks with 18-foot lane and 14-foot truck apron.
	Scope	Eliminates two retaining walls by realigning Ramp C.
Retaining wall	Acceptance	Shifts Ramp C location and future traffic further from residential homes.
	Durability	Avoids maintenance for approx. 16,000 sf of retaining wall.
	Cara	Reduces impacts to forests (1.5 acres), avoids wetlands impacts and ROW takes.
N-41	Scope	Eliminates jughandle and reconfigures the western roundabout.
Natural Environment	Impacts	Eliminates impacts on wetland and stream impacts
Elivironinent	Acceptance	Reduces impacts to trees and increases buffer to residential homes
	Durability	JTHG plan uses native vegetation for low maintenance. Ramp C buffer area reduced.
	Scope	Relocates park and ride lot to existing VDOT ROW within interchange.
Park and Ride	Impacts	Avoids 0.41 ac of ROW acquisition from Fauquier County.
Park and Kide	Acceptance	More visibility from US 15/17/29 and Lord Fairfax Road Roadway.
	Durability	Provides better access to SWM A for future maintenance.
	Scope	Improves sight distance for vertical curves at the bridge by 25%.
Lord Fairfax Road	Impacts	Reduces the curvature on the bridge for easier construction.
Luru Fairiax Kuau	Acceptance	Improves sight distance between roundabouts.
	Durability	Increases the profile grade on bridge which improves drainage.
	Scope	Improves accel/decel lane lengths and balances merge speeds.
Ramps	Impacts	Reduces interchange footprint to avoid ROW and utility relocations.
	Acceptance	Improves traffic operations for the interchange.
	Durability	Reduces crashes and impacts to guard rail and attenuators.
	Scope	Gateway entrance for roundabout and Business Rte. with tree plantings and historic sign
ITHC	Scope	pull-off areas and benches.
JTHG Landscaping	Impacts	Draw attention to natural highlights, and show a warm welcome to visitors and residents
Lanuscaping	Durability	Reduces maintenance by using native plantings for landscaping.
	Acceptance	Creates a visually appealing corridor for Lord Fairfax Rd. and Business Rte.



GENERAL GEOMETRY AND ROADWAY ALIGNMENTS

There are no changes to the geometric alignment for US 15/17/29 mainline geometry. The ramp connections will tie to the existing alignment and pavement as outlined in the RFP and our proposed changes to the single-span bridge accommodates future third-lane widening. The roundabouts have been initially designed to improve the basic horizontal and vertical configuration as outlined in the RFP with a 103-foot diameter circle, 18-foot lane widths, 14-foot truck aprons and the entrance and exit geometry following the NCHRP 672 requirements. Our adjustments to the western roundabout changed the travel lane cross slope to 2% to meet the shared use path ADA requirements and to ensure the profiles did not exceed 6% for Lord Fairfax Rd and 8% for the Business Rte. The adjustments for the eastern roundabout encompass the relocation of Ramp C to improve operations and eliminate the retaining walls. With the elimination of the shared-use path crossing Ramp C, the cross slope on the travel lanes can be maintaining at our proposed 4% profile slope. Additional shared use path optimizations include a barrier separated bridge crossing, and design adjustments for the two crossings of the western roundabout at Lord Fairfax Rd. and Ramp A / Bypass lanes. The design of the path will include the buffer, drainage, and subgrading and such that if Option 2 is approved, paving of the path can be easily accommodated to the proposed termination at the future Leeton Forest Plantation trail. Tables 4.3.2 and 4.3.3 summarize the horizontal and vertical geometry for each roadway and segment.

Table 4 3 2 Horizontal Geometry

	Table 4.3.2 Ho	rizontal Ge	ometry	
Curve Name	Radius (ft.)	Design speed (mph)	E _{max} (%)	Min. Radius (ft.)
Lord Fairfax Rd	408 Min.	35	2.0%	
LFR C-1	185	35	2.0%	
LFR C-2	170	35	2.0%	
LFR C-3	905	35	2.0%	
LFR C-4	480	35	2.0%	
LFR C-5	564	35	2.0%	
LFR C-6	800	35	2.0%	
US 15/17/29	536 Min.	40		
Business	1.050.6	2.7	2.00/	
LFR C-7	1,272.6	35	2.0%	
LFR C-8	2,610	35	2.0%	
Ramp A	135-760 Min.	25 - 50	8.0%	135 - 760
Ramp A-1	760	50	8.0%	
Ramp A-2	600	25	4.6%	
Ramp B	135-760 Min.	25 - 50	8.0	135 -760
Ramp B-1	700	25	4.2%	
Ramp B-2	1,024	50	7.5%	
Ramp C	135-760 Min.	25-50		135 - 760
Ramp C-1	150	25	8.0%	
Ramp C-2	300	30	7.6%	
Ramp C-3	4,559	50	2.6%	
Ramp D	135-760 Min.	25-50		135 - 760
Ramp D-1	900	50	7.9%	
Ramp D-2	300	30	7.6%	
Ramp D2	135-760 Min.	25-50		135 - 760
Ramp D2-1	98	20	4%	

Vertical Curve	Design Speed (mph)	Curvature (K) Crest/sag	SSD (ft.)	Grades
Lord	35	29/26 Min.		6% Max.
Fairfax		2>/201/2014		0 / 0 1/20/10
Rd				
VC-1	35	71.4	391	+4.0%; -3.0%
VC-2	35	50.0	327	-3.0%; -6.0%
US15	40	44/64 Min.		8% Max.
Business				
*VC-3	RDBT	12.5	163	-4.0%; -8.0%
VC-4	35	60.0	292	-8.0%; -5.5%
Ramp A	25-50	12/26 Min.		Varies
		84/96 Min.		
VC-A1	>35	664	>910	+1.0%; +1.75%
Ramp B	25-50	12/26 Min.		Varies
		84/96 Min.		
VC-B1	35	85.7	429	-1.0%; -4.5%
VC-B2	35	70.2	330	-4.5%; -1.65%
Ramp C	25-50	12/26 Min.		Varies
		84/96 Min.		
VC-C1	35	66.1	315	-7.0%; -0.2%
Ramp D	25-50	12/26 Min.		Varies
		84/96 Min.		
VC-R1	35	58.5	286	+2.7%; 8.0%
VC-R2	35	28.4	253	+8.0%; +0.96%
Ramp D2	25-50	12/26 Min.		Varies
		84/96 Min.		
VC-RD2-	35	30.6	256	+5.53%; -1.0%
1				

Table 4.3.3 Vertical Geometry



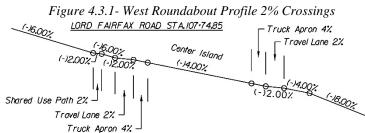


TYPICAL SECTIONS

Proposed typical sections follow the RFP for the mainline, Lord Fairfax Road, and interchange ramps, Turkey Run, Traveler's Way, and entrance connection roads. Modifications include:

- An adjustment to the typical section for the Business Rte. with the limits of the closed section roadway and 16-foot landscaped raised median connecting directly to the roundabout.
- Adjustments to the Ramp A and B configuration for western roundabout for the bypass lanes alignments, and ramp C at the eastern roundabout to accommodate WB-62 wheel paths.
- Revisions to the bridge typical for 12-foot lanes and 10-foot barrier separated shared-use path to match the Lord Fairfax lane widths and reduced the overall bridge width by 8.5 feet.
- Redesign of the Ramp C connection to NB US 15/17/29 has adjusted the typical section to eliminate the two retaining walls and shorten the proposed RFP acceleration lane.
- To eliminate sliver cuts along the NB lane embankment, use of a barrier wall at the shoulder will minimize cutting the slope and cutting of trees along the ROW line that acts as a community buffer.

Roundabouts – Both roundabout designs are consistent with the RFP, with a 103-foot diameter circle, 25-mph design speed, 18-foot circulatory

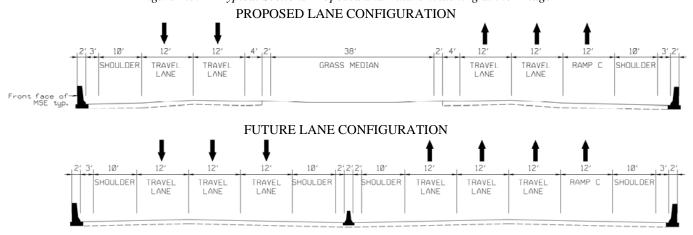


roadway, 2% cross slope, 14-foot truck apron with modified CG-3, and flared entrances and exits. The WB-62 design vehicle can negotiate all turns, and approach, entry, and exit curve radii provide speed differentials meeting NCHRP 672.

Shared Use Path – The path is designed 8 feet wide per the RFP with no obstructions, 2% maximum cross slope, 7.5-foot buffer from roadways and a 4.5-foot offset to the hinge point. All street crossings have no more than a 2% cross-slope.

Future Widening – The proposed mainline US 15/17/29 typical section at the bridge (*Figure 4.3.2*) allows for future third lane widening in the median. The proposed typical for construction will provide a 38-foot grass median (48-feet from edge of NB / SB lanes) with the removal of the existing left turn lanes to Lord Fairfax Road. Our bridge span has been set to provide 140-feet for the future median widening with 10-foot outside shoulders three-lanes in each direction, including Ramp C and-10 foot inside shoulders.

Figure 4.3.2 – Typical Sections Proposed and Future Widening at the Bridge



CONCEPTUAL HYDRAULIC AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DESIGN

The Myers Team approach to the stormwater (SWM) design is to balance the water quality and water quantity requirements while minimizing environmental impacts, cost, and future maintenance. As shown in the conceptual plans, roadway drainage will be provided through a combination of roadside ditches and



closed stormwater networks. Post development stormwater discharges will be conveyed to SWM facilities and/or suitable outfalls. Our design emphasizes open channel flow and limits closed networks, providing less infrastructure for VDOT to maintain and opportunities for linear water quality treatment.

Our Team has identified four existing outfalls leaving the VDOT right-of-way. These outfalls are shown in *Table 4.3.4* which compares the existing and proposed conditions regarding the percentage of newly added impervious area that is treated at each outfall. Our Team will perform a detailed H&H analysis on each outfall to ensure that the project impacts are mitigated and the integrity of downstream conveyances are maintained. The proposed design utilizes SWM control devices to provide peak flow attenuation wherever additional drainage area is added to an existing outfall. The design ensures that the Project exceeds the nutrient treatment requirements for additional impervious area.

At the northern end of the project limits, Turkey Run is a FEMA regulated stream and contains both a Zone AE and a Zone A. We have sized the SWM basins to mitigate peak discharge increases on-site. The final outfall analysis will confirm no increases in peak discharges and avoidance of adverse impacts to the culverts and the established BFEs for the FEMA stream.

Table 4.3.4– Existing and Proposed Impervious Area and Treatment

Outfall Station	Type	FEMA Zone	Existing Drainage Area (ac)	Proposed Drainage Area (ac)	Existing Impervious Area (ac)	Proposed Impervious Area (ac)	Treated Impervious Area (ac)
US 15/17/29 STA 98+44	48" CMP	-	86.0	87.7	7.5	9.7	2.9
*Lord Fairfax Rd STA 135+00	DBL 8'x10' RCBC	AE	1124.0	1124.3	0.5	0.9	0.8
US 15/17/29 STA 143+20	Offsite36" RCP via Ditch	-	8.8	7.2	2.1	2.4	0.0
*US 15/17/29 STA 148+00	DBL 10'x10' RCBC	A	1239.1	1240.1	1.5	2.0	0.8**

^{*}Same stream leaves and re-enters VDOT ROW; Drainage Area and Impervious Area totals include upstream outfall **Additional 0.8 ac of treatment provided at downstream outfall

The SWM for the Project is "grandfathered" into the criteria present in Part IIC of the VSMP Guidelines and the VDOT Drainage Manual. Therefore, water quality management will be assessed using a performance based methodology. Water quality control will be in accordance with the VDOT Drainage Manual and MS-19 regulations. A preliminary assessment to

Table 4.3.5- Stormwater Management Pollutant Removal

SWM Device	Station	Total Pollutant
		Removal (lbs./yr.)
Enhanced Extended Detention Basin	Ramp D 13+75	4.8
Enhanced Extended Detention Basin	Ramp A 15+50	1.0
Extended Detention Basin	Ramp B 11+50	0.4
Enhance Extended Detention Basin	140+00	1.7
Grassed Swale	131+00	0.7
Grassed Swale	139+00	0.6
Total On-site TP Remo	9.2	
Total TP Load Reduction R	12.0	
% TP Removal On-Site (75%	77%	

determine the requirements for pollutant removal for the Cedar Run-Owl Run Watershed (PL36) has been made. The Project site is approximately 38.6 acres of potential disturbed area. The total proposed impervious area of the Project is 14.1 acres, which represents a net increase of 3.0 acres compared to the 11.1 acres of existing condition impervious area. This additional development equates to a total phosphorus removal requirement of 12.0 lbs./yr. VDOT's preferred option to satisfy water quality requirements is to purchase nutrient credits. In compliance with IIM-LD-251.4, our Team is providing the minimum required 75% onsite removal of target pollutants and purchasing 25% offsite credits as shown in *Table 4.3.5*. The Team's approach provides SWM devices that deliver peak flow attenuation as well as water quality treatment that achieves the desired pollutant removal rates. The proposed stormwater management scheme ensures that the design does not negatively impact outfall channels or existing jurisdictional features. Our



Team has identified four locations for detention basins and two locations within the existing VDOT median for grassed treatment swales. The swales provide water quality treatment and eliminates the need for an additional extended detention device. The SWM design provides full treatment for the relocated park and ride facility.

PROPOSED RIGHT OF WAY LIMITS

As shown on the conceptual plans in Volume II and summarized in *Table 4.3.6*, the proposed design eliminates the need for acquisition for five parcels and reduces total ROW acquisition by 94%. The proposed design concept only requires temporary easements for the construction of drainage easements and Lord Fairfax Road intersection connections with Turkey Run Drive and Traveler's Way.

Table 4 3 6 ROW Impacts

Parcel	RFP Impact SF	Myers Impact SF	Reduction SF	Reduction (%)
Fauquier County ROW	15225	0	15225	100
Fauquier County Easement	2534	0	2534	100
Alwington Farm, LLC ROW South	17761	0	17761	100
Alwington Farm, LLC ROW North	22395	0	22395	100
Alwington Farm, LLC Temp Easement	75015	0	75015	100
Alwington Farm, LLC Drainage Easement	1500	750	800	53
Potomac District The Assemblies of God Easement	5147	5147	0	0
Lisa Newcomb and Paul Newcomb Easement	833	833	0	0
Scott Beers and Dana Last Easement	444	444	0	0
Damon Stark and Carolyn Blackwell –Stark Easement	262	262	0	0
Francis Fusco and Erica Fusco Easement	564	564	0	0
Summary	141,730	8000	133,570	94

PROPOSED UTILITY IMPACTS

Reconfiguration of the interchange and optimizing the maintenance of traffic design has been instrumental in the utility impact avoidance for the Project. Investigation of the potential utility conflicts associated with the proposed design identified 93 potential utility conflicts, 83 of which have been avoided through design. Of the 10 remaining potential conflicts, there are 7 potential conflicts on Lord Fairfax Road and Travelers Way which are anticipated to be avoided. The final design of SWM facilities and roadway alignment/grades will be adjusted to avoid impacts once testing pitting confirms exact depths and locations. The three unavoidable utility impacts on Lord Fairfax Road which have been incorporated into the proposal schedule and are not critical path work items for the sequence of construction.

NOISE BARRIER LOCATIONS

The Myers Team will perform an updated noise analysis and report as a result of modifying the RFP concept. We will conduct this final analysis for the three common noise environments (CNEs) within the Project area to confirm that while there may be impacts, and noise mitigation may be feasible, it will still not be reasonable. Because the SF/BR significantly exceeds the max SF/BR of 1600, it does not seem possible a noise barrier would be reasonable; and no noise abatement is anticipated for this project.

The final analyses will be conducted in accordance with the VDOT State Noise Abatement Policy (SNAP), effective July 13, 2011, VDOT Highway Traffic Noise Impact Analysis Guidance Manual (Version 7), 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 772 Procedures for Abatement of Highway Traffic Noise and Construction Noise (July 13, 2011), and FHWA's Highway Traffic Noise Analysis and Abatement Policy and Guidance (December 2011). The results will be documented in the Final Design Highway Traffic Noise Technical Report per VDOT Noise Report Development and Guidance Document (Version 5).

Contract ID Number: C00077384DB100



OTHER KEY PROJECT FEATURES

Landscaping

We envision this plan to be a collaborative effort balancing VDOT's desire for a dynamic Byway that is within an established budget and reasonable future costs of maintenance. Our Team will support VDOT and the Town of Warrenton in the development of a landscaping plan for which provides a gateway to the community. Our landscape architect has reviewed the site, JTHG

design guidelines, significance of Leeton Plantation, and historic Warrenton and prepared a preliminary landscaping concept centered on the vehicular driving and visual

Figure 4.3.3 Landscaping at the Western Roundabout

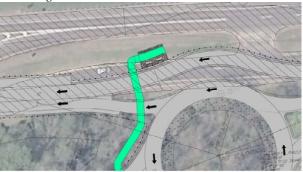
experience throughout the intersection and along the Byway. A highlight of the conceptual landscaping plan at the western roundabout is shown in Figure 4.3.3.

This concept can be used as a starting point for the site design and landscaping, developed with input from community stakeholders to refine the contextual design, planting pallet, gateway and reinforcement of the JTHG concepts for approval by VDOT. Incorporating native deciduous trees, texture and color, strategic tree sequencing, and naturally occurring shrubbery will draw attention to the areas natural highlights, show a warm welcome to visitors and residents, and assist in accommodating roundabout and ramp traffic.

Leeton Forest Plantation Scenic View

The proposed shared use path terminates at the western roundabout for a future connection to the Leeton Forest, trail through the Alwington property that was the latter-day home of Charles Lee, the Attorney General for both George Washington and John Adams (1795-1801). Our Team will coordinate closely with the local stakeholders and Virginia Department of Historic Resources when developing the "western gateway" landscaping plan to include trail amenities that identify the area's history. Potential improvements include designing an overlook at

Figure 4.3.4 Shared-Use Path Termination



the termination of the trail with interpretive signage, benches, and simple landscaping. This overlook would serve as the termination of the trail until such time the next phase is constructed and the details of its connections are developed. With the roundabout being 20 +/- feet above the existing Ramp A it provides for an excellent opportunity for an over look and view of the historic property as shown in Figure 4.3.4.

ITS and Lighting

ITS Traffic Camera Relocation and Lighting Additional elements of the design include the relocation of the traffic camera up closer to the bridge to provide an adequate view of the interchange. The camera will require relocation of the exiting power and communication network and offer opportunities to offer power to the roundabout, anticipated community or town needs, and signage desired within the interchange and gateway. Addendum 4 has clarified the lighting requirements for the roundabouts. Each roundabout will have lighting in accordance with VDOT

Figure 4.3.5 Completion of the Temple Avenue Roundabout with Lighting Features



requirements with the power feeds coordinated with the power company for the feed and metering locations similar to that seen in Figure 4.3.5.



4.3.2 CONCEPTUAL STRUCTURAL PLANS

Commitments and Deliverables of the Myers Team

The Myers Team is committed to meeting VDOT's desired quality and efficiency goals for the bridge carrying Lord Fairfax Road over US Route 15/17/29. Our design concept prioritizes safety both during and post construction, minimizes the duration and extent of construction impacts, provides aesthetics that promote public acceptance, improves long-term durability, and reduces future maintenance. These commitments are evidenced by the proposed single-span weathering steel structure which includes the following design features:

- Decreasing the bridge length compresses the construction schedule, allows for removal of the center pier, and reduces future maintenance;
- Reducing the bridge width eliminates a girder line which improves cost, schedule, and public acceptance;
- Decreasing the bridge skew simplifies bridge details, shortens the construction schedule, reduces cost, and reduces future maintenance;
- Using fully integral abutments provides the preferred abutment type, shortens the construction schedule, eliminates bearings, and reduces future maintenance;
- Providing a constant bridge deck cross slope simplifies future widening, accelerates construction, and improves quality; and
- Placing barrier between traffic and the SUP increases the design speed and improves safety by fully separating path users from traffic.

DESIGN APPROACH

Based on our review of the RFP and supporting documents as well as meetings with VDOT, we understand that the loading requirements will be calculated in accordance with the 7th Edition of the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design and Specifications, and additional loads accounting for future wearing surface and construction tolerances will be considered, in accordance with VDOT I&IM S&B-80. Design procedures and details will meet or exceed those provided in the Structure and Bridge Manual Volume V. Highlights of sections that are specific to this structure:

- Typical Section Part 2, File No. 06.02-11 (Urban Local Street System)
- Details for the shared use path (SUP) Part 2, File No. 06.04-12 (Roadway with Curb)
- Beam Spacing and Overhangs Part 2, File No. 11.02-2 (S=12' max and OH<0.3xS)
- Deflection Limits Part 2, File No. 11.02-2 (AASHTO LRFD 2.5.2.6.2 Span/1000)
- Abutment Type Part 2, File No. 17.01-15 (Selection Algorithm)
- Guidelines for Integral Abutments Part 2, File No. 17.01-16
- Abutments/ Use of MSE Walls Part 2, File No. 17.01-7 (except overpass widening requirement)
- Bridge Length Part 2, File Nos. 06.02-1 (horizontal. clearance), 17.01-7 (pile offset), 15.06-3 (barrier offset), 17.01-11 (abut. type limitations)



BRIDGE OVER US ROUTE 15/17/29

During the RFP phase, the Team evaluated bridge alternatives that exceeded the scope and requirements provided by VDOT regarding safety, risk to the schedule or constructability of the project, impacts to the traveling public, expandability of the typical section, cost, and long-term maintenance. The Team concluded that a single span structure with integral abutments supported on steel H-piles would best showcase the qualities and efficiencies desired by VDOT with the least amount of future maintenance.

Superstructure – The bridge will be constructed on an 18-degree skew with a bearing-to-bearing span (pile-to-pile) of 160' which is within the single span length limit for integral bridges. The bridge transverse section will be 43'-0" wide with four 64" weathering



* Render adapted from VDOT Standard BR27C-AT-9 "DrvStack".

steel girders spaced at 12'-0" with 3'-6" overhangs. This section accommodates the two 12'-lanes on Lord Fairfax Road and the 8' Shared Use Path (SUP). The bridge deck will be 9" thick and constructed with a constant cross slope to accelerate construction (simple screed operation), improve quality, and simplify future widening (See Figure 4.3.7 Transverse Section). Preliminary analysis indicates that drainage scuppers will not be needed on the structure with a cross-slope of 1.5% or greater. Although the design speed is 40MPH on Lord Fairfax Road, the right barrier will be placed between the travel lanes and the SUP, thus exceeding the bridge design criteria by providing a safer detail normally associated with greater design speeds (Design Speed>45MPH). Due to the presence of the SUP, deflections of the structure will be limited to one-thousandth of the span length or approximately 1.9".

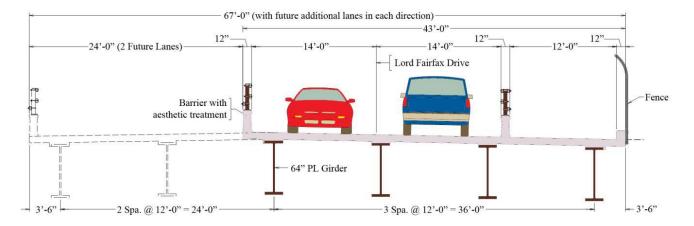


Figure 4.3.7 Transverse Section of Lord Fairfax Road Bridge

Substructure – Per the Chapter 17 abutment selection algorithm of the Structure and Bridge Manual, the structure will be jointless and use the most preferred abutment, the fully integral abutment. The integral abutment at Abutment A will have 13" of EPS and a 20'-0" approach slab (with curb, barrier, and fence) supported on a sleeper pad; Abutment B will have select backfill and a 20'-0" approach slab (with curbs). Per Volume V, Part 2, File 17.02-1, this arrangement will result in "most of the movement going toward the upgrade abutment" (Abutment A) and the use of a sleeper pad will be evaluated at Abutment B and installed if necessary. The abutments will be constructed on MSE wall structures offset from the US Route 15/17/29



baseline to accommodate extra lanes in each direction (north and south). Piles are anticipated to be HP12x53s and will be sleeved with 24" sand-filled CMP. The Team has reviewed the limits of the walls to mitigate the risk of conflict with MOT requirements and has determined that the maintenance of traffic can be accommodated with the walls fully constructed in the first phase of construction.

Common Sense Engineering—The Team will apply its experience in the construction and widening of hundreds of structures to apply concepts and details that are not only more constructible and economical but also more adaptable and functional. Examples of

• Spacing shear studs to allow for easier cutting and removal of the overhang (without center stud interference). See *Figure 4.3.8*

this include:

- Spacing piles so the spacing can be repeated if ever widened (i.e. the end space exactly half the intermediate spacing)
- Spacing the girders at 12' feet to easily accommodate potential widenings in 12' lane increments
- The constant cross slope will also allow any future widening to occur to the south with a crown being strategically located directly over the left-most girder where the construction joint would be typically located; this configuration places the crown within 6" of the future center of the four-lane section and allows for a simple screed operation in the future.
- Detailing rebar to allow easy lapping of new bars for any potential widening.
- Girder details will use constant flange widths and unstiffened webs to decrease fabrication time and costs.

Benefits of the Proposed Bridge Design

Table 4.3.7 summarizes how our Team's ideas and thoughtful consideration of materials, methods, and functionality in developing the proposed structure meet or exceed the RFP requirements in the following key areas:

- Scope Meets/exceeds requirements and scope
- Safety Improves public safety in final configuration and during construction
- Impacts Minimizes construction impacts or compresses schedule
- *Public Acceptance* Improves public acceptance of final configuration
- Durability Improves long-term performance and durability; reduces future inspection/maintenance

Table 4.3.7 Structural Design Benefits that Exceed RFP Requirements

Improvement	Area Exceeded	Benefit to End Users
	Scope	Designed for >45MPH speed instead of 40MPH
Barrier Placed Between Traffic	Safety	Full separation of bicyclists and pedestrians from traffic
and SUP	Impacts	Shortens construction schedule by eliminating sidewalk pour.
	Acceptance	Improved public perception of safer facility

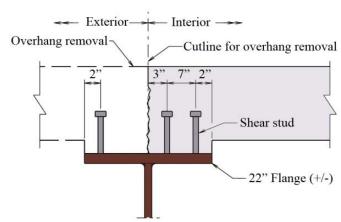


Figure 4.3.8 Exterior girder shear stud spacing





Improvement	Area Exceeded	Benefit to End Users
	Durability	No raised sidewalk results in flexibility for future widening options
Decreased Bridge	Impacts	Shortens construction schedule by reducing pours in deck sequence; less beams set
Length	Acceptance	No pier, narrower width, and added architectural treatment avoid "tunnel" look.
(260' to 160')	Durability	Less bridge to maintain. Fully integral abutments mean no bearings.
Decreased Bridge	Impacts	Reduces size of fill footprint. Shortens construction schedule.
Width	Acceptance	Maintains buffer between Lord Fairfax Road and residents & reduces "tunnel" look.
(51.5' to 43')	Durability	Less bridge to maintain. One less line of girders.
	Safety	Reduces activities in median. Improved traveler and worker safety.
Removed Piers	Impacts	Shortens construction schedule by removing MOT in median and pier construction.
Kemoveu Fiers	Acceptance	Open views underneath bridge will reduce confined or "tunnel" look.
	Durability	Eliminates maintenance of one substructure unit and bearings.
Internal	Scope	Providing more preferred abutment on selection chart.
Integral Abutments	Impacts	Shortens construction schedule with simple pile pattern.
(instead of semi- integral)	Acceptance	More visually appealing than a semi-integral abutment
integral)	Durability	No bearings to maintain. No joints at superstructure/substructure.
D 1D 11	Scope	Better alignment - always desirable in bridge layout to remove or reduce skew.
Decreased Bridge Skew (30° to 18°)	Impacts	Less design complications. Shortens construction schedule with simplified formwork.
(30 to 10)	Durability	Reduces maintenance which is inherently increased with skew.
	Impacts	Shortens construction schedule with less girder lines to set and less temporary traffic stoppages.
Spaced Girders at 12'	Acceptance	Visually "cleaner" and less impacts to traffic.
	Durability	Simplifies addition of future lanes. RFP structure would require 3-4 girders to widen 24 feet (vs. 2 girders as proposed)
Removed Crown	Impacts	Shortens construction schedule with one screed setup.
-Constant Cross Slope	Durability	Allows for widening to break in other direction.
Aesthetic	Scope	Adding form-liner stone finish to MSE panels in addition to barriers.
Treatment of Walls	Acceptance	Visually appealing. Highlights JTHG.

Although our design has eliminated many of the walls outlined in the RFP, all of the remaining retaining wall structures on the Project will be mechanically stabilized earth (MSE) walls as outlined in the concept plans. All MSE walls will be designed for local and global stability and use appropriate strap lengths and backfill material. Settlement magnitudes and time rates will be evaluated during design and measured during construction as part of the QC process.

The Myers Team does not anticipate impacting or disturbing any major drainage structures (>36SF hydraulic opening) or either of the two small box culverts at Lord Fairfax Road (~Sta. 135+00) or US Route 15/17/29 (~Sta. 148+00).



4.4

PROJECT APPROACH











4.4.1 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Commitments and Deliverables of the Myers Team

The Myers Team is committed to ensuring environmental compliance for the Project and will support VDOT to be sure all regulatory requirements are met. Our proposed design includes measures to minimize the Project's environmental impacts through reasonable design avoidance. In partnership with VDOT and permitting agencies, we will implement an environmental management program which:

- Promotes joint parallel C-107 inspections with VDOT, QA, and ESC inspection staff, and documented corrective actions.
- Reduces environmental impacts including the reduction of forest impacts by two acres and avoids 1.08 acres of wetland impacts.
- Meets all commitments of the NEPA CE as approved by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) on April 25, 2017.
- Monitors and documents compliance with all commitments, considerations, permit conditions, and approval requirements for design and construction.
- Incorporates activities into the project schedule that accounts for development of work products required to obtain applicable permits and to meet key environmental commitments.
- Avoids invasive species infestation by minimizing the area of disturbance and revegetating the project site with desirable species.
- Educates/trains employees to conduct activities in an environmentally responsible manner.

APPROACH TO ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMEN

The Myers Team's approach to environmental management for the Project is to create a partnership between the permitting agencies, VDOT, and our Team of environmental experts, designers, construction management staff, and craft personnel. Together, this partnership will ensure the project is designed with minimal environmental impacts and constructed in accordance with the RFP and NEPA CE commitments. Our Team will develop and implement an Environmental Management Plan based upon five key strategies shown in Figure 4.4.1. These are being implemented on the Project as follows:

1. Our environmental compliance staff are highly experienced in resource identification, permitting, and developing avoidance/minimization

strategies.

- 2. Design optimizations have been successful at reducing forest and wetland impacts and right-of-way acquisition.
- 3. During construction, installation and monitoring of controls and BMPs will be incorporated into operation planning.
- 4. All team members will be educated about their individual roles and responsibilities in meeting the project commitments.
- 5. Environmental compliance processes will be documented and reviewed during design and construction.

Figure 4.4.1 Environmental Management Strategies

Assign experienced environmental compliance staff

Avoid and minimize impacts through design

Incorporate requirements and commitments into construction approach

Define and communicate roles and responsibilities to CM and supporting personnel

Document environmental compliance processes





Environmental oversight of construction activities will be performed by our Environmental Manager (EM), Jennifer Bird. Construction and environmental field inspection will be managed by our SWPPP Manager. Table 4.4.1 outlines individual roles and responsibilities for implementing the EMP. Together this team has the collective responsibility of:

- Ensuring all permit authorizations are strictly obeyed;
- Monitoring compliance with environmental commitments during design and construction;
- Evaluating the project to explore all potential avoidance and minimization measures; and
- Ensuring that all ESC measures are maintained to prevent sediment discharge to adjacent properties.

Environmental Expertise

Environmental Manager, Jennifer Bird has nearly 20 years of experience in ecological resource studies and the preparation of environmental documentation to support permitting with federal, state, and local agencies. She has worked closely with VDEQ, VMRC, and the USACE to obtain approvals for projects throughout Virginia along Rt 7 (Leesburg Pike), Rt 624, Rt 637, Rt 228, Rt 29, and Rt 20.

Table 4.4.1 Environmental Management Roles and Responsibilities

	Table 4.4.1 Environmental Management Rotes and Responsibilities
Role	Specific Environmental Responsibilities
DBPM	• Compliance with all laws, regulations, VDOT specs/special provisions.
Thomas Heil	Providing adequate resources and ensuring staff is appropriately trained.
Design Manager	• Tracking, reporting, and communicating regulatory requirements for the design team.
Stephen Drumm	Incorporating environmental commitments and requirements into the project design.
Environmental	Developing the Environmental Management Plan (EMP), in conjunction with VDOT.
Manager	Assisting VDOT with regulatory agency coordination. All communication will go through VDOT
Jennifer Bird	or be approved by VDOT, as required in the IIM-LD-256.
	Tracking environmental commitments from clearances, permits, and approvals.
	Performing quality assurance reviews of environmental documentation, preparing agency
	notifications, and providing compliance reporting.
	• Overseeing the wetland/WUS delineations, T&E studies, and environmental clearances.
Construction	• Ensuring that ESC measures installed support the current state of site and construction phase.
Manager	• Overseeing completion of C107 inspection forms.
Scott Armstrong	Confirming environmental compliance activities are documented during construction.
	• Monitoring and tracking ESC maintenance and SWPPP updates to maintain regulatory compliance.
SWPPP Manager	Overseeing and monitoring environmental compliance during construction.
Jon Dearth	Monitoring and auditing C-107 compliance inspection forms and timely installation and
	maintenance of controls.
	Auditing compliance with the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP).

To maximize avoidance and minimization of impacts to environmental resources, the Team will develop an EMP. The EMP will ensure the following will occur to achieve environmental compliance.

Table 4.4.2 Achieving Environmental Compliance

During all Phases of the Project				
 Thorough understanding of environmental resources 	 Maintaining accurate, efficient documentation systems 			
 Communication of avoidance and minimization strategies 	 Detailed tracking of impact reductions and/or avoidance 			
 QA/QC of Design, Construction, and Environmental 	 Education and training of design and construction staff 			
Compliance Activities	 Teamwork and partnering with all involved parties 			
Design	Construction			
 Environmental studies and documentation required for design modifications 	• Adequate field staffing to monitor and maintain erosion & sediment control devices			
 Environmental reviews during design for additional avoidance and minimization 	Adherence to limits of disturbance and sequence of construction plans			
 Validation, verification of existing environmental features 	 Authority for the EM and SWPPP Manager to re-direct 			
 Supporting VDOT with agency coordination 	crews for E&S needs			
 Preparing the SWPPP and ensuring compliance 	 Updating and maintaining the SWPPP for full compliance 			



ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT AVOIDANCE

Avoidance and Minimization During Design

The proposed design eliminates the temporary jug handle for maintenance of traffic and has re-aligned Ramp C. These adjustments in the design have resulted in avoidance and minimization of environmental impacts. The environmental analysis in the CE originally estimated that 35 acres of forest are within the project area. The RFP design resulted in approximately 13 acres of forest clearing. The current proposed alternative requires approximately 11 acres of clearing. Additionally, wetland impacts were anticipated during preparation of the CE. Approximately 1.08 acres of wetland and 858 linear feet of stream channel were previously delineated

Impact Avoidance

The Myers Team's design concept has reduced forest clearing from the 35 acres estimated in the CE and 13 acres required for the RFP concept to 11 acres. In addition, the proposed design completely avoids all permanent impacts to the wetlands and streams delineated within the project corridor.

within the project corridor. The current design completely avoids all permanent impacts to those wetlands and streams. A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) will be developed to manage stormwater onsite during construction to identify the potential sources of stormwater discharge at the site and outline practices to control the volume of stormwater runoff and minimize the pollutants leaving the site.

Avoidance and Minimization During Construction

During construction, CM, Scott Armstrong will be onsite full-time to ensure compliance with all plans, specifications, and permit conditions. The site will be inspected regularly for compliance with the EMP. We will conduct post-storm inspections, monitor subcontractor activities for compliance, and promptly execute required corrective actions. In addition to the construction areas, we will also inspect access roads, staging areas, borrow and disposal sites, and storage areas for compliance with the approved plans. During the weekly look-ahead scheduling process, our CM and EM will identify opportunities to minimize the area of disturbance and schedule stabilization of completed work areas as quickly as possible.

As a new best practice from our recent VDOT DB experience, Myers Construction ESC Inspectors will partner with VDOT MS4 and SWPPP compliance staff to conduct joint inspections and collaborate on the tracking and resolution of maintenance items. On the I-64 DB Project, implementing a true partnering approach to environmental management, including joint inspections and transparent communication, has improved the Department's Environmental rating to green.

Integration of Myers' dedicated environmental management staff and SWPPP Manager Jon Dearth will ensure the Project is fully-compliant with the SWPPP and all environmental commitments. Jon will visit the site on a regular basis to assist the construction team in reviewing ESC measures, ensure that all devices are working properly, and the Project is following the SWPPP. He will review C107 Forms and provide any guidance necessary to ensure the SWPPP is properly maintained and all required documentation is in order.

In Myers' DB experience, we have found that the AFC Phase 1 and Phase 2 ESC plans which are a part of the SWPPP do not always cover every possible scenario during construction. If left unaddressed, the Project is at risk for non-compliance and potential sediment discharge. To mitigate this situation, Myers has implemented a SWPPP change process to rapidly update the ESC plans as construction progresses and compliance requires the use of different BMPs and ESC measures than what are shown on the approved plans. This process includes collaboration between the SWPPP Manager, CM, and VDOT's project-level management. This SWPPP change process has increased our ability to keep the SWPPP documents live and updated, as well as our ability to adapt the Project to the construction progress and ensure compliance with agency regulations.

Commitment to Achieve Compliance

Myers' dedicated Environmental Compliance staff supports and trains our project teams to maintain the high standard of stormwater (ESC) compliance. This staff oversees stormwater permit compliance across all Myers' projects by monitoring with oversight of prompt and complete repairs to stormwater controls. This year, Myers expanded our SWPPP compliance training program to include construction crews in addition to refresher training for construction managers, superintendents, and construction project engineers.





ENVIRONMENTAL AREAS OF CONCERN

A NEPA CE was approved by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) on April 25, 2017. Various recommendations provided in the CE set the basis for commitments to protect environmental resources onsite. The areas of concern covered by the CE included socio-economic resources, Section 4F and 6F resources, cultural resources, natural resources, agricultural/open space land, farmland, invasive species, air quality, noise, right of way and relocations, cumulative and indirect impacts, public involvement, and agency coordination. ATC 1 has resulted in significant avoidance and minimization of impacts; therefore, these areas of concern have been addressed as detailed in Figure 4.4.3 below.

Figure 4.4.3 Environmental Considerations and Mitigation					
Environmental Consideration	Commitments, Compliance, and Mitigation Approach				
Socio-economic resources	No adverse impacts.				
Section 4F and 6F resources	No use of 4F or 6F property.				
Cultural Resources	No adverse effects.				
Natural Resources	• The proposed design concept reduced forest impacts from 13 acres to 11 acres and avoids 1.08 acres of wetland impacts.				
	VDGIF requested that all work be performed in the dry.				
	• Should water quality permits be required, the EM will coordinate with the regulatory agencies.				
	• The project will utilize Best Management Practices, including ESC and Spill Prevention Controls and Countermeasures and P2 Plan.				
	• Coordination with the USFWS determined that no critical habitats for northern long eared bats are located within the project site.				
Agricultural/open space land	No use of agricultural or open space land is proposed.				
Farmland	No use of farmland is proposed.				
Invasive species	• The potential exists for construction projects to further the establishment of invasive species. Our Team will avoid invasive species infestation by minimizing the area of disturbance, revegetating the project site with desirable species, and avoiding use of species such as crown vetch, tall fescue, and autumn olive where possible.				
Air quality	This project is located within an area that is currently in attainment with all National Ambient Air Quality Standards. Open burning restrictions and Fugitive Dust precautions will be followed during construction.				
Noise	• There have been no changes to the RFP determination that noise mitigation may be feasible, but is not reasonable.				
Right of way and relocations	Right of way is required although no relocations are anticipated.				
	Acquisition required has been reduced by 94% from the proposed design.				
Cumulative and indirect impacts	• Incremental impacts of the project are considered small and would not rise to a level that would cause significant cumulative impacts.				
Public involvement	Several public meetings have been held since 2016.				
Agency coordination	 Local, state, and federal agencies have been contacted as documented in the CE. The EM will continue to assist VDOT in maintaining open lines of communication with all regulatory agencies. 				

SCHEDULE INTEGRATION

The Myers Team seeks to mitigate the possibility of delays through a comprehensive CPM schedule. The proposal schedule included in Section 4.7 includes environmental management activities including permitting, surveys, installation of controls, and stabilization. During the early phases of design and agency coordination, we will follow the steps to confirm no wetland permit will be required.



4.4.2 UTILITIES

Commitments and Deliverables of the Myers Team

The Myers Team is committed to reducing the potential schedule risk associated with utility relocations by avoiding and mitigating utility impacts to the greatest extent feasible for the Project. The successful avoidance measures already implemented by our Team and additional strategies to continue to avoid and expedite unavoidable expedite utility relocations include:

- Continuing early coordination efforts from the SOQ phase into this proposal phase to verify planned utility mitigation strategies;
- Confirming avoidance of 83 of the 93 potential utility impacts identified for the Project;
- Sequence construction to avoid keep unavoidable and potential utility conflicts off the critical or near critical path of the schedule.
- Continuing to track and implement avoidance strategies for potential conflicts that remain pending confirmation of exact depths and locations;
- Utilizing KCI's in-house utility test pitting and designation crews to expedite resolution of potential conflicts and any unknown utilities encountered during construction;
- Assisting utility companies with relocation with preliminary alignments, preparation of UT-9s and P&E packages, construction stakeout, and maintenance of traffic.

APPROACH TO UTILITY COORDINATION

The key to successful utility coordination for the Project is early, frequent, and open communication with utility companies that have potentially impacted facilities. The Myers Team uses an active approach to the utility coordination and relocation with an emphasizing hands-on coordination that will continue throughout the life of the Project. This is the most effective method for keeping the utility companies focused and cooperating towards the shared goal of timely and cost effective relocations. Work is performed in a systematic manner based on the policies and procedures in the VDOT Utility Manual (UM). Of equal importance is accurate and complete recordkeeping and the timely posting of utility information in the VDOT RUMS system, so that tracking of utility relocation data can proceed unhindered. Our approach to utility coordination, adjustments, and relocations includes the following proven strategies:

Figure 4.4.2 - Utility Coordination Approach Sequence Monitor **Expedite** construction progress to Avoid and schedule prevent minimize to prevent through impacts schedule potential enabling work

Providing experienced utility coordination

Coordinate early to define potential impacts and responsibility

delays

delays

Impact Avoidance Successes

Myers Superintendent, Dan Reick, led field utility coordination efforts with Dominion Energy on the I-95/Temple Ave. DB project to remove and relocate 1/2 mile of overhead power lines – which was accomplished on schedule. In addition, the Myers Team was responsible for water and sewer relocations associated with the Project, which allowed the team to meet the original schedule completion milestone despite delays due to ROW acquisition.

Providing Experienced Utility Coordination Experts KCI has significant in-house resources to support the utility engineering needs throughout the Project. With experience in design and relocation services for major communication companies, natural gas transmission companies, water, and energy companies, we are confident in our qualifications to handle utility work appropriately. Our utility experience includes Verizon, AT&T, and third party communication companies, Exelon, Duke Energy, Delmarva Power, and Peco, to name a few. KCI understands the internal processes in place between municipalities and DOT's when relocating water and sewer lines through their extensive work in the mid- Atlantic region.



Coordinating Early to Clearly Define Impacts and Responsibility

In pursuit of this Project, Nadia Pimentel and the utility coordination team have conducted preliminary coordination with contacts at each of the utility companies with facilities along the corridor and has requested records for their facilities along the corridor. Additionally, her conversations requested input and insight on the potential impacts and avoidance strategies for facilities with potential impacts. An in-depth conflict analysis has included analysis of the RFP, utility company records, Miss Utility of Virginia records, and comprehensive site visits by our utility coordination staff to identify all potential utility conflicts. A matrix of this information was developed along with estimated relocation timeframes and costs based on historical data, VDOT's PCES system over the past two years, and information directly from the utility companies. Ultimately, the goal of these efforts is to ensure that communication and organization occurs early in the design and pre-construction processes to avoid and mitigate utility impacts.

UTILITY CONFLICTS AND SOLUTIONS

The Myers Team has fully evaluated the potential for utility conflicts for the Project and has implemented avoidance strategies to eliminate the majority of the potential conflicts identified. Below is further discussion of the utility impacts that have been avoided, remaining potential conflicts which will be avoided by confirming locations and avoiding through design, and confirmed conflicts which require relocation.

Avoiding and Minimizing Utility Impacts to the Greatest Extent Feasible

The reconfiguration of the interchange, minimizing the proposed fill, and re-grading options were important elements that have allowed extensive utility avoidance for our Team. Our utility investigation efforts evaluated a total of 93 potential conflicts for the Project; we have identified and eliminated 83 of these impacts to date. Our utility coordination team has worked closely with the roadway and structural designers to develop the proposed ATCs with consideration for utility impact avoidance. The proposed ATC1 provides a significant reduction of utility conflicts from the original design concept. Utility Designer

Impact Avoidance Successes
We have identified 93 potential utility conflicts, 83 of which have been avoided through design optimizations. 7 of 10 potential conflicts have the potential for avoidance by confirming depths and adjusting the final design. Activities for each of these 10 potential conflicts are incorporated into the project schedule and are not

on the critical path of the schedule.

Nadia Pimentel, SUE Manager Scott Federer, and Power and Communication Lead Thomas Mitchell have coordinated with representatives of utility owners during this proposal phase. Specifically, they have coordinated with Mr. Tony Redd (TransCanada), Mr. Christopher Scott (representative of Columbia Gas of VA), Mr. Paul Bernard from the Town of Warrenton, and Ms. Debbie Coffelt of Dominion Energy. These efforts focused on developing a plan specifically tailored to meet the relocation needs of the project while maintaining coordination and placement of all utilities within the project limits.

20" Gas Transmission Main

Our Team's experience with TransCanada and with gas transmission lines quickly focused our attention to avoiding impacts and protecting the 20" pipe line from damage during construction. During the RFQ phase, we contacted the local representative of TransCanada to obtain more detail and the depth of the line for the Project. We were provided with plan information that verified the line would not be impacted if the alignment for the project remain as designed in the RFP. The active coordination with the highway and drainage design teams will avoid impacts to the 20" transmission gas main, which crosses the Project area in the southern section. Addendum 4 has requested an Alternating Current Gradient Survey to be conducted on the 20-inch line during the Scope Validation Period. The testing will be incorporated into the schedule and will determine if the gas line needs to be recoated. This avoidance represents an estimated \$1M savings to the gas company and a possible 2-year design and construction relocation time. Our Team provided additional avoidance by eliminating the widening for the temporary access road and jughandle and maintaining the Lord Fairfax profile on the east side of the crossing. During construction, TransCanada will have inspectors in the proposed Lord Fairfax and Travelers Way intersection to confirm appropriate coverage and protection of the transmission gas main.



Dominion Energy/VEPCO

Major conflicts with Dominion Energy have been avoided with our ATC 1 by avoiding the 13 KV three phase end pole at left station 107+30 (*See Fig. 4.4.3*). One of the main challenges this Project presented was an existing pole line, located in the west limits of the Project area. The design team developed ATC 1 to avoid potential relocation of approximately seven poles owned by Dominion carrying three phase double circuit lines and 3rd party communication cables. This avoidance represents an estimated \$250,000 total savings for the impacted utility companies, and approximately 18-months of design and construction relocation.

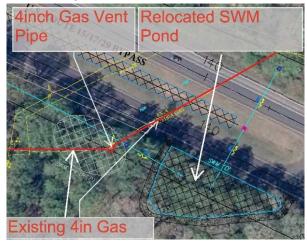
4" Gas Distribution Main

A 4" distribution gas main crossing US 15/17/29 at station 139+25 shows a gas vent pipe conflict with the SWM facility located in the north section of the Project. This was avoided by moving the SWM pond approximately 150' north of the original proposed location and providing a new culvert outfall crossing at station 140+40. The new location of the 30" culvert optimizes the crossing of US15/17/29 with a perpendicular crossing instead of an angled one as shown in Figure 4.4.4. SUE is required to verify the depths and location of the lines for our proposed mitigation design and to see if any additional

Figure 4.4.3 – Utility Poles Avoidance at South End



Figure 4.4.4 - 4in Gas SWM D



avoidance measures are required. We will re-grade the area by adding fill material to the original site which will increase the current cover of the distribution main. This avoidance represents an estimated \$250,000 savings for Columbia Gas of Virginia and 9-months of design and construction relocation.

Confirmed and Potential Utility Conflicts

Three confirmed utility conflicts are unavoidable and will require relocation. These conflicts are with Dominion Energy/VEPCO utility pole at Ramp D2, Lumos pedestals on Lord Fairfax Rd., and the Warrenton fire hydrant on Lord Fairfax Rd. The potential conflicts that remain are not critical path items and pose very minimal schedule risk.

For diligence in conflict resolution tracking, our Team has identified seven potential remaining conflicts on Lord Fairfax Rd. and Travelers Way. Investigation of each of these confirmed and potential conflicts will determine what options are available to eliminate the impact. KCI will utilize in-house utility designation crews to expedite test-pitting to confirm potential conflicts and implement avoidance measures in the final design. In addition, KCI's ability to design Verizon facilities through their Culpeper contract, will expedite design of the potential relocations at Lord Fairfax Rd. and Traveler's Way.

Table 4.4.4 describes the confirmed and potential conflicts being tracked for mitigation or relocation.



Table 4.4.4 Utility Conflicts and Potential Solutions

Utility Owner	Location	tility Conflicts and Potentia Description	Status	Mitigation Strategy
Dominion /VEPCO Utility Pole #CL77 & unknown	Lord Fairfax Rd./Ramp D2 93+43, 93+50	2 utility poles along the shoulder	Conflict	Coordinate pole locations for relocation
Lumos Networks Telephone Pedestals, Buried Telephone Cables, Buried T/TG Cable	Lord Fairfax Rd. Pedestals 90+13, 93+53 Cables 90+20, 90+14, 90+18, 91+67, 93+44	Two pedestals within SUP & buried cable potentially conflicts with drainage pipe/inlets/ ditches	Conflict	 Coordinate pedestal relocation Test pit to confirm subsurface depths and adjust design to avoid impacts
Verizon Buried Tele/F.O. Cable	Lord Fairfax Rd. 87+05	Utility crosses proposed storm drain pipe	Possible conflict	 Coordinate test pitting with Verizon to confirm depth Adjust storm drain inverts to avoid impacts
Columbia Gas 4" Natural Gas Pipeline Crossings	Lord Fairfax Rd. 89+54, 90+10	Pipeline under realigned roadway requires verified depth of cover	Possible conflict	 Confirm elevation and cover with SUE test pits Adjust roadway profile to provide adequate cover
Town of Warrenton Public Works Fire Hydrant and 8-inch Water Line	Lord Fairfax Rd. 88+42, 89+02, 90+72	Fire hydrant within proposed drainage swale & 8-inch water line depth of cover	Conflict	 Relocate hydrant Revise profile for roadway and drainage to avoid conflict or design/construct relocation
Verizon Buried Fiber Optic Cable	Travelers Way BL 10+45, 10+90	F.O. and cable crosses proposed swale and roadway	Possible conflict	Coordinate test pits with Verizon and Lumos to verify depth and avoid impact
Lumos Networks Buried Telephone Cables	Travelers Way BL 10+97	Telephone cable crosses proposed swale and roadway	Possible conflict	Coordinate test pits with Lumos to verify depth and avoid impact
Columbia Gas 4" Natural Gas Pipeline Crossings	Travelers Way BL 10+65	Utility crosses proposed roadway	Possible conflict	Test pits to avoid 4" gas line under roadway
Town of Warrenton Public Works 6" PVC Water Main/Valve	Travelers Way BL 10+00, 10+45	6" PVC water (shown as unknown) needs adequate cover	Possible conflict	Test pit for depth to avoid impacts
Town of Warrenton Public Works 4" Sanitary Force Main and Manhole	Travelers Way BL 10+58	Manhole partially under proposed curb	Possible conflict	Confirm location and depth and avoid impacts through design

Our Team will coordinate storm drain profiles and elevations with confirmed utility depths to avoid the remaining potential conflicts to the greatest extent possible. We will coordinate with all affected utility companies to discuss their clearance requirements and design standards and adjust proposed elevations, to impact as few crossings as possible. During construction, our designers will work closely with construction staff to verify field conditions and redesign to avoid unanticipated utility relocations.

Our Team will be responsible for the removal of the existing signal system along US 15/17/29, reconfiguration and restoration of the ITS camera for power and telecommunication, power feed for roundabout lighting, temporary southern signal, relocation of any Warrenton facilities. Utility company relocations will include relocation of two power poles, adjustment for the telecommunications pedestals, and any potential impacts from conflicts with storm drains and roadway elevations. The Team will work closely with Dominion Energy/VEPCO to optimize the relocation of the impacted poles along Lord Fairfax Road at the Traveler's way/Turkey Run intersection, which carry single-phase distribution cables and Comcast cables providing service to the properties adjacent to the intersections.



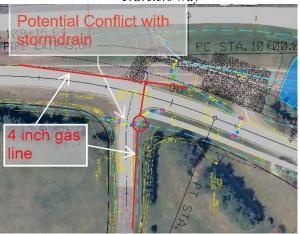
Columbia Gas 4" Gas Distribution Main

The 4-inch distribution main that extends along Lord Fairfax Rd. provides services to the residential community and Lord Fairfax Community College. Potential impacts are a storm drain at the new intersection of Traveler's Way. SUE will confirm the location and potential avoidance. (*See Figure 4.4.5.*) If relocation is required, KCI will prepare conceptual relocation plans for approval by Columbia Gas.

Dominion Energy/VEPCO

Utility pole conflicts (# CL77 and unknown) with the shoulder of Ramp D2 at Lord Fairfax Road station 93+43 and 93+50 have been identified and will require relocation. We will coordinate power service disconnections and new power feed design once

Figure 4.4.5 - 4" Gas at Lord Fairfax Rd. and Travelers Way



traffic is shifted and signals are removed from service. Construction has been sequences in a way that this area is not near the critical path.

Telecommunications Lines

Verizon and Lumos have buried telecommunication lines providing services to VDOT for the Signal system at the existing Lord Fairfax and US 15/17/29 intersection. These will be removed and reconfigured for the relocation of the ITS camera. Telecommunication services to residential homes and the College are provided along Lord Fairfax Road and impacts to the system have been identified that will need to be addressed during design and construction. With the alignment of Lord Fairfax and Traveler's Way, relatively minor coordination for the relocation of pedestals, and the extension of conduits are anticipated. KCI staff will prepare a concept avoidance plan for Verizon and Lumos for their approval. If required, we will prepare a concept plan and coordinate construction with the schedule.

Town of Warrenton Water and Sewer

Impacts to Warrenton's water and sewer services were identified and we contacted Mr. Paul Bernard to determine how the relocation, design, and construction for utility relocations was arranged. Mr. Bernard indicated the design and construction would be part of the Project, ductile iron pipe is to be used, and the Town will review the plans and inspect the work. SUE will be required to prepare the avoidance and relocation plans. Our review indicated a possible fire hydrant relocation and adjustment to a water valve at the intersection of Lord Fairfax and Traveler's Way to be part of a design submittal to Warrenton.

Utility Avoidance Success

On a similar two-lane to four-lane widening of Skeet Club Road, KCI and Utility Designer Nadia Pimentel played an integral part in designing around Colonial Pipeline's 36" and 40" gas transmission mains through utility analysis and preliminary routing report development. Impact avoidance eliminated \$16M of utility relocation expenses on the project.

SCHEDULE MITIGATION STRATEGIES

Expediting Schedule through Enabling Work

For the UFI meeting, our Team will perform preliminary alignment designs to relocate impacted facilities, and will perform design of any water/sewer and Verizon relocations. These alignments will be electronically provided to utility companies so they can be built from the relocation designs. This allows utility companies to move toward P&E submission faster. If appropriate, we will partner with the utility companies, assisting with preparation of UT-9s and P&E packages to expedite utility relocation design, approval, and relocation.



Sequencing Construction to Prevent Schedule Delays
Segmenting the Project into four areas for construction phasing allows
work to begin with minimal utility impacts. During construction, we
anticipate assisting the utility companies with clearing/grubbing; right of
way and easement stakeout; access roads/laydown areas; and installing
conduits, encasement pipes, and other items to maintain the schedule.
We will work with the utility companies to determine if relocation work
(i.e. manhole/handhole construction, trenching, etc.) can be performed by
our Team to expedite the schedule. Partnering with the utility companies
to support relocation construction saves the utility companies from hiring
a contractor, and removes potential schedule obstacles.

Successful On-Time On-Budget Mitigation Strategy

On the Walney Road DB project, we managed private utility companies, long lead items, splicing crew availability, and weather challenges. Myers overcame challenges by partnering with the utilities to phase their work, supporting clearing and grubbing, E/SC, and MOT to ensure crews focused on the task at hand, relocating the utility lines.

Monitoring Progress to Prevent Potential Delays

Maintaining frequent communication with utility companies will ensure they stay on schedule and provide time to adjust operation sequencing. Progress with each utility owner will be tracked by our Utility Coordinator using a tracking matrix, which will be updated and provided to the DBPM, DM, CM, and VDOT bi-weekly. The matrix will include all utility milestones to facilitate design and relocation on a regimented schedule.

The most significant milestone for utility companies is the submission of P&Es. The Myers Team will institute a Utility Task Force to streamline the management, review, and approval of the P&E's. This group will continue to function during the utility relocation construction activities to assist the utility company's contractor with execution of work and resolving issues before they are critical and potentially affect the project schedule. Potential issues with relocations exceeding the UFI schedule will be flagged, mitigation measures identified, and remediation measures implemented to maintain the schedule. The Team will partner with the utility companies and VDOT regarding any delay or lack of progress and assist in defining recovery strategies.

Unidentified/Non-Located Utilities

If an unidentified utility is encountered during construction, KCI's in-house utility designation staff can provide SUE trucks and designation crews within hours. The utility will be traced back until it reaches a box or other piece of equipment that proves ownership and will be as-built to determine and avoid potential conflicts. If relocation is necessary, the potential schedule impact will be identified proactively and incorporated into the project schedule to understand and mitigate potential schedule impacts.

Our utility task force will manage and assist, to the extent possible, with the preliminary engineering and development of the P&Es. They will work with all the involved companies to develop pro-rates, UT-9 documents, and coordinate the relocations with the project design to ensure all conflicts are resolved in the submitted P&E. We will seek approval of each P&E submittal from VDOT before recommending authorization. When relocation work begins in the field, our MOT Coordinator will take the lead on coordinating lane closures and work areas with the companies that are performing the utility work, allowing for smoother coordination with construction activities ongoing on the Project.

INTEGRATED PROJECT SEQUENCING

The proposal schedule accounts for utility coordination, planning, field inspections, development of plans & estimates, and utility relocations in conflict with the final design. The schedule includes or utility relocations activities for 10 remaining potential conflicts. Specific activities shown in the schedule for each facility owner are surveys of existing utilities, preparing utility relocation concept plans, submitting plans for comment, reviewing and correcting comments, and updating the RUMS system. If avoidance is not deemed possible based on SUE, the schedule already accounts for the possible relocations. As confirmation of impact avoidance progresses and coordination with the utility companies continues, the durations included in the schedule may be reduced by minimizing or eliminating impacts that have been incorporated.





4.4.3 GEOTECHNICAL

Commitments and Deliverables of the Myers Team

The Myers Team will identify, evaluate, and mitigate the geotechnical risks by establishing recommendations that fit the overall Project schedule and effectively implementing design concepts during construction. We will continue our implementation of the following geotechnical mitigation strategies, which began during the proposal design development, and will continue during final design and construction:

- Implementing 9-step geotechnical approach to proactively identify areas with the potential for unsuitable soils
- Conducting supplemental testing which exceeds the requirements of the MOI to confirm the extent of unsuitable soils which will be encountered
- Developing and updating a project schedule which incorporates activities for geotechnical investigation, analysis, settlement periods, and adjusted production rates to account for unsuitable soils
- Creating a detailed Soils Remediation Plan and settlement monitoring schedule that involves
 collaboration between geotechnical designers, construction staff, and QC representatives
 during construction to ensure thorough implementation and documentation of the
 remediation methods and settlement monitoring
- Utilizing multiple crews/shifts to accelerate construction due to delays associated with unsuitable soils if necessary

GEOTECHNICAL APPROACH

The Project is in the Blue Ridge Geologic Province of Virginia which presents a variety of challenging geotechnical conditions. The Project corridor consists predominately of moisture sensitive, moderate to highly plastic, fine-grained soils containing mica. These soils exhibit elevated moistures within the upper strata and subgrade elevations in many areas, and isolated areas of deeper highly plastic soils are present.

Geotechnical Exploration Practices

The Myers Team has thoroughly reviewed the VDOT-provided geotechnical documents including the Geotechnical Data Report (GDR) by GeoConcepts Engineering, Inc. dated July 13, 2017. A total of 23 Standard Penetration Test (SPT) soil borings were completed for the GDR. These values represent approximately 20% of the geotechnical boring coverage that will ultimately be required to meet the minimum requirements in the Chapter III of VDOT's Manual of Instructions (MOI).

Our Team is prepared to expedite the site investigation following NTP having already identified areas of concern for unsuitable soils and settlement. Our comprehensive review and evaluation of all available data during this proposal phase allows us to conduct the site reconnaissance and confirm the potential geotechnical risks promptly following NTP. We will expedite the geotechnical investigation to obtain prompt results to incorporate into the design of the bridge MSE abutments, foundations, and the Project's pavements. ECS successfully expedited the field investigation on the I-64 Widening - Short Pump DB project by having the subsurface exploration plan ready for review and comment at NTP and operating multiple drill rigs simultaneously to expedite the investigation.

The geotechnical exploration program will be tailored to address the real geotechnical issues relative to the proposed design. Our Team will conduct a thorough supplemental geotechnical investigation which exceeds the requirements of the VDOT MOI Chapter III. All additional exploration, investigation, and testing will be



performed in support of the required final design level geotechnical engineering report (GER). Sampling and testing of in-situ soils will be focused on delineating the extent of highly plastic, excessively wet, and low CBR value (CBR<5) soils at the proposed subgrade elevation.

Geotechnical Design and Analyses Practices

The design and analyses of the geotechnical features will be in accordance with AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design, VDOT's MOI, and the requirements set forth in the Project Technical Provisions. Laboratory testing and the subsequent selection of accurate engineering parameters will aid in refining the geotechnical analyses that has already been conducted. The key risk factors that have been identified for evaluation are the magnitude and time rate of settlement and the delineation of unsuitable soils.

Geotechnical Analysis (Exceeding MOI Requirements)

Due to the substantial amount of unsuitable materials identified, our Team will; Conduct supplemental geotechnical investigations which exceeds the MOI requirements; Increase the frequency of soil borings, paying attention to more accurately refine our delineation of unsuitable soils; and Supplement in-situ testing at the base of the retaining walls, bridge abutments, and deep fills to confirm estimated settlement rates and reduce schedule risk.

In addition to the supplemental conventional SPT drilling, sampling and standard soil index tests; we will supplement the MOI compliant investigation with in-situ testing as needed with Pressuremeter Testing (PMT) that can be performed within the materials at the base of the retaining walls, bridge abutments, and deep fill locations. Shelby tube sampling will also be conducted so that direct shear, triaxial shear, and consolidation testing can be performed on undisturbed samples. The PMT test results as well as the shear strength and consolidation test results will be used to develop the engineering parameters for each soil stratum. The sampling and testing will be scheduled to expedite obtaining the parameters that are critical in confirming our preliminary evaluations of settlement rates and magnitudes, supporting the global stability analyses, and supporting the bridge abutments and retaining wall design.

Our Team used the available subsurface data from the GDR to create a matrix of potential unsuitable soil locations with a mitigation strategy for each location (See Figure 4.4.6 on page 33). After award, our geotechnical field exploration will pay attention to areas shown to be unsuitable in the GDR, performing additional sampling and testing of material in these areas that are more than the requirements of the MOI. Upon completion of the geotechnical field exploration and laboratory testing, we will utilize all available existing and supplemental geotechnical data to refine this matrix. This matrix will aim to minimize the amount of unsuitable soils that need offsite disposal, determine possible admixture and soil remediation strategies, perform engineering settlement and stability analyses, and provide geotechnical recommendations for the design and construction of the bridge foundations, retaining walls, slopes, roadway embankments and subgrade, pavements, and SWM facilities.

Construction Methods

To ensure that all geotechnical design recommendations are implemented during construction, the Myers Team will *increase geotechnical representation onsite during critical earthwork and foundation operations and maintain thorough QC documentation throughout these operations*. Randy Wirt, PE, and trained members of his geotechnical design team will be intimately involved during construction. Randy and his team combined have over 80 years of experience working on transportation projects. This experience will be critical in accurately delineating areas of unsuitable soils, generating the most effective and efficient plan to remediate the areas of unsuitable soils, and to ultimately ensure this plan is properly implemented and documented in the construction phase. The success of this approach comes through the importance our Team places on communication between the geotechnical engineer, construction staff, and the QC inspectors. The geotechnical representatives onsite during the critical earthwork and foundation operations will observe and document the remediation procedures, the settlement monitoring of the bridge approach fills and planned retaining walls, and recommend further mitigation techniques as necessary.



GEOTECHNICAL RISKS AND CHALLENGES

The geotechnical risks have been identified and evaluated based on the existing Project information provided by VDOT, our understanding of the Project's geologic setting, and the Team's experience in the area. *Table 4.4.5* presents the identified geotechnical risks and potential impacts on the construction duration, costs, quality, and long-term serviceability of the Project. The mitigation strategies our Team will implement will provide and deliver a high-quality project with an expedited timeframe.

Table 4.4.5 Geotechnical Risks

Table 4.4.5 Geotechnical Risks		
Risk Description	Potential Impact	Mitigation Strategy
Unsuitable Subgrade Soils	ScheduleMOT/Public SafetyEarthwork QuantitiesQA/QC Needs	 Confirm and delineate accurate lateral and depth extents of the unsuitable soil in the areas already identified using the available subsurface information. Finalize Soils Remediation Plan prior to construction. Ensure schedule impacts are accounted for in the CPM schedule.
Settlement Magnitude and Time-Rate	ScheduleProject QualityLong-termServiceability	 Utilize in-situ PMT testing and consolidation testing beyond MOI requirements to refine the preliminary settlement magnitude and time-rate analyses already accounted for in the proposal schedule. Implement field instrumentation to monitor settlements during construction. Schedule embankment construction as early as possible to allow for the settlement period to begin.
External/Global Stability of Retaining Walls	ScheduleProject QualityLong-termServiceability	 Collect adequate undisturbed samples and run the appropriate laboratory tests to identify accurate shear strength parameters in problematic soils. Use these parameters to refine the preliminary analyses already completed by the Myers Team and modify the retaining wall design as necessary to meet the stability needs.
Moisture Sensitive Soils	 Schedule Project Quality Long-term Serviceability QA/QC Needs 	 Confirm areas of moisture sensitive soils already identified with the available subsurface information. Denote the locations of these soils on the final Project Plans. Implement specific methods to protect these soils from the elements once exposed. Schedule earthwork operations to limit the exposure of the moisture sensitive soils
Existing Structures/ Slopes	ScheduleProject QualityLong-termServiceability	 Confirm and refine the preliminary analysis of impacts to existing roadway due to bridge approach fills and Ramp A fills. Develop a mitigation and monitoring program during design phase and document on Project plans.

Unsuitable Subgrade Soils

To evaluate and delineate unsuitable soils, the Myers Team will follow a mitigation strategy that includes nine major action items undertaken from commencement of the Project through final construction.

- 1. Conduct thorough geotechnical investigation in complaince with VDOT MOI Chapter III
- 2. Supplement MOI complaint investigation with in-situ testing
- 3. Create a matrix of potential unsuitable soils locations with mitigation strategies for each location
- 4. Plan for mitigation/improvement strategies in the construction schedule
- 5. Prepare estimated quantities of unsuitable soils
- 6. Create a Soils Remediation Plan to include haul-off, treatment types/locations, and borrow sources
- 7. Increase geotechnical representation onsite during critical earthwork and foundation operations
- 8. Use onsite soils to the extent possible using drying (lime) or admixtures (cement) as needed
- 9. Develop alternative treatment methods that may accelerate schedule or improve quality

This geotechnical process routinely exceeds minimum VDOT MOI requirements for quantity of testing. The key to successfully implementing this process on past projects has been identifying potentially





problematic areas prior to the design phase geotechnical exploration and planning the exploration to aid in gaining a better understanding of these areas. By doing so, the Soils Remediation Plan can be established during the design phase so problematic areas are accurately delineated on the final Project Plans in both surface area and in depth. The treatment methods are then accounted for in the construction schedule. The overall goal of the Soils Remediation Plan will be to minimize the amount of material being hauled onsite and offsite while still maintaining the Project quality and schedule.

The Myers Team has used the Project information provided by VDOT to evaluate the proposed subgrade soils and develop a matrix delineating station ranges where unsuitable soils are likely present. Large areas of the near surface soils contain micaceous high plasticity Fat clays (CH) and Elastic silts (MH) that are unsuitable as pavement subgrades. In addition, many of the near surface soils exhibit high natural moisture contents (in-situ moisture content over 30% of the optimum moisture content) and low CBR values (CBR values between 0.5 and 5.0). Through a process of assigning tributary areas between the provided GDR

borings, we have identified areas of potentially unsuitable soils and have highlighted them on the preliminary Project Plans. *Figure 4.4.6* on page 33, presents the preliminary Project Plans with highlighted areas of potentially unsuitable soils, defines the criteria used to define unsuitable soils, explains the process used to identify these areas, and addresses the remediation options that have been considered. Based on our Team's evaluation using the currently available geotechnical information it is estimated that approximately 50% of the planned subgrade footprint could be impacted by potentially unsuitable soils. *We have used this evaluation to mitigate the risk by preparing estimated quantities and locations of unsuitable soils to account for this in the construction schedule.*

Planning for Unsuitable Soils

Unsuitable soils have been accounted for in the proposal schedule by adjusting production rates for earthwork activities including cut to fill and fine grading. Planning for anticipated field conditions mitigates the potential schedule risk and will be confirmed during geotechnical field investigations.

The Myers Team will further mitigate the impacts of this risk by increasing the supplemental boring frequency beyond the requirements of the MOI in the areas identified as containing potentially unsuitable soil. This will help provide a refined and accurate delineation of unsuitable soils for the final Project Plans and help to create a Soils Remediation Plan to include haul-off, treatment types/locations, and identify borrow sources. The goal of this plan will be to utilize onsite soils to the extent possible using lime and cement as needed. These techniques have been shown to dry wet soils, reduce the plasticity, and increase the strength of the stabilized soil matrix, thus reducing the amount of undercut and haul-off unsuitable soil. Using four to six percent lime treatment by volume works well with highly plastic and moderate to excessively wet soils sampled through the Project corridor. *During the design phase, we will conduct a laboratory testing program to optimize the percent of lime and/or cement to increase the quality and effectiveness of the remediation techniques.* In addition, the use of geotextiles with limited depth undercuts will be considered depending on the site-specific subgrade conditions encountered during the supplemental geotechnical investigation. We will also evaluate and identify locations of onsite borrow sources to reduce the need for imported fill and limit the impacts dump trucks will have on the local traffic and public safety.

Settlement Magnitude and Time-Rate

Based on the available geotechnical data there is a potential for high plasticity soils (MH/CH) at the base of retaining walls and within areas of deeper fills at bridge abutments. The key to mitigating settlement risk is to accurately identify the location, magnitude, and time-rate of potential settlement and incorporate the details into the plans and construction schedule. Our Team has already begun taking steps to mitigate this risk by evaluating settlement magnitude and time-rate in the location of the planned bridge approaches and abutments. Our Team will also begin embankment construction as

Accounting for Settlement

Based on the subsurface data provided in the preliminary GDR, the Myers Team estimates settlement rates ranging from 1 to 3 inches at each approach/abutment and has accounted for approximately 60 days for settlement following completion of the approach embankment construction within the proposal schedule included in Section 4.7.



early as possible to allow the settlement period to begin. We estimate a settlement magnitude ranging from one and three inches at each approach/ abutment with settlement being complete within approximately 30 to 45 days after the completion of approach embankment construction. A duration of 60 days has been incorporated into the proposal construction schedule to account for potential risks. Our Team will further mitigate this risk during the design phase by collecting additional Shelby tubes and PMT testing in the critical locations. Groundwater monitoring wells will also be installed where necessary to accurately measure short-term and long-term groundwater levels. Should the supplemental geotechnical investigation indicate larger settlement magnitudes and longer time rates than estimated in the preliminary analyses, the impacts of this can be proactively mitigated by utilizing light weight fill material, installing geosynthetic grids or fabrics, or surcharging embankment fills.

External/Global Stability of Retaining Walls

The available geotechnical data indicates the potential for thick layers of highly plastic, fine-grained soils near the proposed bridge abutments. If these soils are present behind and below the MSE retaining walls at the bridge abutments, they could pose a significant risk to both the external and global stability of the wall. To mitigate the potential schedule, quality, and long-term performance risks associated with these soils, our Team has completed preliminary external and global stability analyses for the bridge abutment MSE walls. From these analyses, it was estimated that Abutment A will require a reinforcement ratio of 0.75*H and Abutment B will require a ratio 0.9*H, for both external and global stability to be satisfied. This risk will be further mitigated in the design phase by collecting adequate Shelby tube samples in the fine-grained soil strata at the locations of the bridge abutments. These samples will be carefully transported to a laboratory to conduct direct and triaxial shear testing. The shear strength results will be used to refine the engineering analyses and subsequently confirm or modify the minimum length requirements for the MSE wall reinforced zones such that external and global stability are satisfied both in the short-term and long-term.

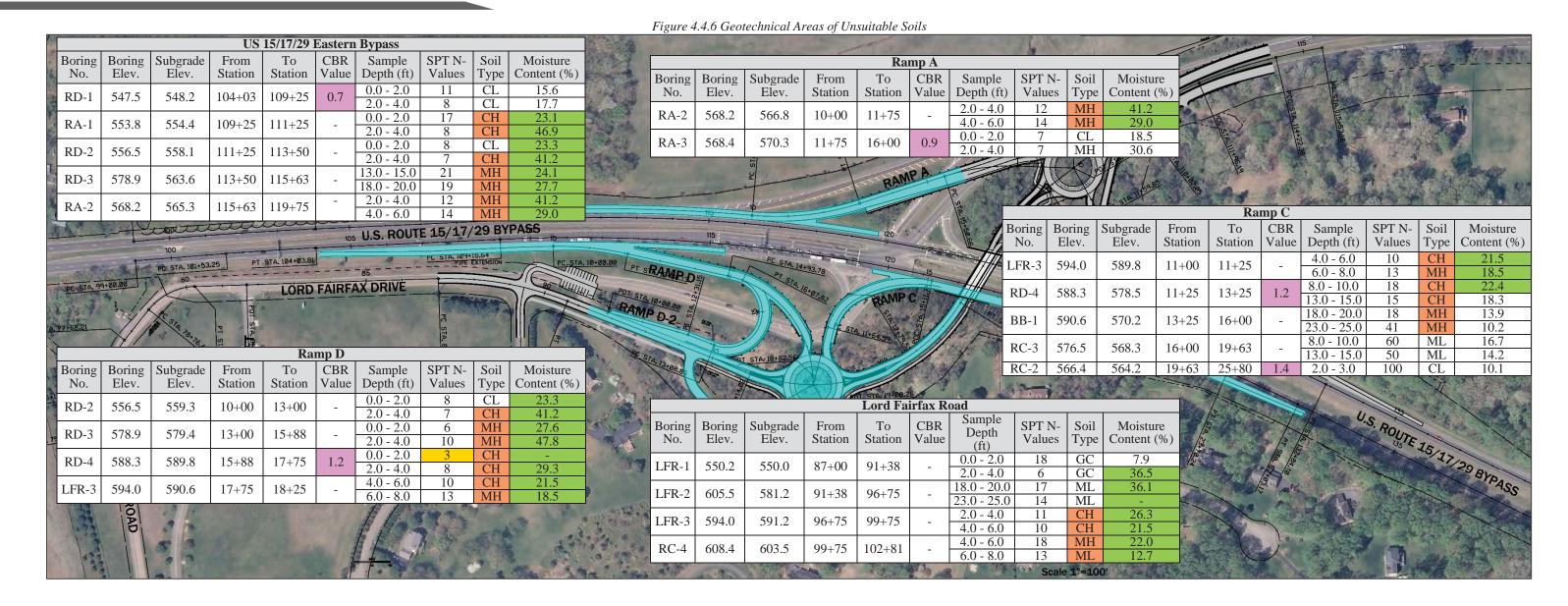
Moisture Sensitive Soils

As previously discussed, there are large areas through the project corridor where shallow, moisture sensitive, moderate to highly plastic, fine-grained soils are present. Many of these areas will require remediation because the soils are unsuitable for pavement subgrade; however, there will likely be areas of lean clay (CL) and silt (ML) that although moisture sensitive, can be suitable as subgrade material. If these soils are exposed to precipitation and allowed to become excessively wet, the time it will take to scarify and dry them to a workable moisture content can have an impact on the duration of construction activities. Our Team has identified and delineated these areas (*see Figure 4.4.6*) in addition to the potential unsuitable subgrade soils. Mitigation techniques include diverting water away from these construction areas and rolling/sealing sensitive soils that are exposed prior to an imminent rainfall. The supplemental geotechnical investigation will help refine the preliminary identified areas to denote them on the final Project Plans.

Existing Structures/Slopes

Construction of the interchange will include large fill placement and select wall locations adjacent to existing roadways, most notably on the northern portion of Ramp A and the location of the bridge approaches. To mitigate the risk associated with settlements and global stability, our Team has evaluated the impact the new approaches and Ramp A will have on the adjacent roadways. Global stability, settlement magnitudes, and settlement time rates were evaluated based on the existing subsurface information. Based on these evaluations, the effects on the existing roadway are not predicted to impact the traveling public. Our Team will further mitigate this risk in the design phase by revising these evaluations once supplement soil data is collected. A monitoring plan will be developed if necessary and careful implementation of the monitoring program will document soil movements near existing structures and slopes.





Legend					
Unsuitable Soils	Delineates areas of potentially unsuitable soils				
Soft or Loose	Soils exhibiting an SPT N-Value less than 4 blows per foot (bpf)				
Highly Plastic or Organic	Soils that classify as CH, MH, OH, or OL by USCS definition				
Excessively Wet	Soils that exhibit a natural moisture content more than 130% of that soils optimum moisture content				
Low CBR Value	Soils exhibiting a CBR value less than 5.0				

Remediation Options for Unsuitable Subgrade Soils

- 1) For subgrades in cut areas or on fills less than 3.0 feet, expose the subgrade elevation or surface that fill will be placed, undercut the unsuitable soils up to a depth of 3.0 feet below the top of subgrade. Place approved structural fill in lifts and compact until the subgrade elevation is reached.
- 2) For subgrades in cut areas or on fills less than 3.0 feet, expose the subgrade elevation or surface that fill will be placed, undercut the unsuitable soils up to a depth of 2.0 feet below subgrade. After undercutting, lime stabilize the top 12 inches of the exposed material with 4% to 6% lime by volume. Replace the material removed in lifts and lime stabilize with 4% to 6% lime by volume until the subgrade elevation is reached.
- 3) For subgrades founded on more than 3.0 feet of fill, proof roll the exposed soils before placing fill. If the soils fail a proofroll, in-situ lime stabilizes the top 12 inches of exposed material with 4% to 6% lime by volume before placing fill.
- 4) For subgrade soils unsuitable due to high natural moisture contents only, scarify, dry, and recompact the soils once the subgrade has been exposed. If drying of the soils cannot be achieved, in-situ lime stabilize the top 12 inches of subgrade with 4% to 6% lime by volume.



4.4.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE / QUALITY CONTROL

Commitments and Deliverables of the Myers Team

The Myers Team is committed to delivering quality to VDOT in both the design and construction of the Project. To achieve this elevated level of quality, we will:

- Create a partnership between designers, construction staff, independent QA staff, utility owners, permitting agencies, and VDOT;
- Transparently provide VDOT with full access to all design, construction, and quality documents through a Project SharePoint site;
- Ensure that certified quality personnel are available and assigned to the Project and that staffing assignments are updated and communicated with VDOT on a weekly basis;
- Consistently verify that work products provided meet or exceed contractual requirements through auditable documented quality checks, inspections, and testing;
- Routinely communicate with VDOT to provide confidence in performance of quality management program, thereby reducing VDOT's administrative efforts; and,
- Evaluate and adapt the QA/QC Program to ensure that requirements are being met and that the program provides auditable outputs.

APPROACH TO QA/QC

Our Team's approach to quality management focuses on continuous improvement and ensuring that Team members understand, implement, monitor, and document quality procedures. To accomplish this, the quality team, led by QAM Kaushik Vyas (Quinn), will prepare, present, obtain approval of, and continually update the QA/QC Plan for the Project. Quinn has provided QA Services on more than 40 DB and P3 projects in Virginia since 2008 where they have developed proven processes to independently verify successful implementation of project-specific QA/QC Plans.

The QA/QC Plan for the Project will be based on the VDOT's Minimum Requirements for Quality Assurance and Quality Control on Design Build and Public-Private Transportation Act Projects, "QAQC Guidelines." Our Team will implement the QA/QC Plan to verify contract requirements are met; work and materials are provided correctly; and records, materials notebook, and documentation are accurate and complete. It is in the best interest of VDOT, Quinn, Myers, and KCI that our QA/QC Plan is wellstructured, easily audited, and minimizes the need for VDOT to expand its contract administration efforts. In

addition to meeting VDOT's QAQC Guidelines, it is important to the Myers Team that the QA/QC plan:

- Minimizes construction and design rework;
- Provides documented and streamlined OA/OC procedures for both design and construction phases of the Project;
- Limits VDOT's need to assign valuable resources; and
- Assures VDOT of a well-maintained, safe construction site that meets or exceeds the contract requirements.

Facilitating Safe Inspections The Myers Team will provide a wellmaintained and safe construction site with safe access for all inspectors, including QA, QC, and VDOT. To further ensure their safety, inspection staff will be requested to attend projectspecific safety orientation and training.

Through expanding experience with design-build projects, the Myers Team knows communication and transparency are key to providing the Department with confidence in the Project's quality program. On its most recent design-build project, Myers piloted the use of SharePoint for transparent sharing of quality control documentation for design and construction. This pilot program was deemed successful and received positive response from VDOT Independent Assurance (IA) personnel. We will use a similar format on SharePoint for the Warrenton Project. The Project SharePoint site provides access to all the latest files, supports easily auditing documents, and reduces the amount of administrative support.



An important element of ensuring appropriate staffing for all phases of the Project life-cycle is to have a person dedicated to managing and communicating the Project schedule as it evolves through design. Our Team has learned the value of discussing plan packaging with the design team early in the Project to maximize schedule benefits during construction. This review of plan sets allows the designer to better predict the QA/QC staffing that will be needed during the design phase. As the design and detailed scope quantities evolve, the scheduler updates the Project schedule to reflect the latest approved design elements, and communicates with the QA/QC firms. Just as the QA/QC Plan must be a living document, the QA/QC Staffing Plan must be flexible to adjust to the changing schedule as design and scope are advanced. Following is a description of the QA/QC staff and duties:

Table 4.4.7 – QA/QC Staff and Responsibilities

Staff	QA/QC Responsibilities		
Design Build Project	Provides supervision and management of the overall Project including all design and construction;		
Manager	works with the QAM to develop the QA/QC program and continuously review the process as design		
Tom Heil, PE	and construction progress		
Quality Assurance	Responsible for ensuring compliance with the QA/QC Plan including design and construction		
Manager	activities, materials, testing and sampling. Authorized by the QA/QC Plan to initiate work stoppage		
Kaushik Vyas, PE	for design and construction and recommend to VDOT withholding of payment.		
Design Manager	Responsible for coordinating and directing all design disciplines and subconsultants, assigning		
Stephen Drumm, PE	resources and ensuring all designers are following the QA/QC Plan; will continuously monitor the		
	QA/QC Plan and design progress and update as needed		
Design QA/QC	Audits each design package before it leaves the design disciplines to ensure they conform to all		
Manager	QA/QC requirements including, design criteria, submittal checklist all applicable VDOT		
John Barefoot	specifications/guidelines and other design publications as described in the QA/QC Plan.		
Independent Technical	Senior technical staff will be assigned that have no role in the design development; technical reviewers		
Reviewers (ITR)	will have multi-discipline experience to ensure all discipline work is coordinated		
Construction Manager	CM will be on site and is responsible for day to day construction activities; will oversee the Project		
Scott Armstrong	site and ensure all work is in conformance with Project requirements and the QA/QC plan		
Construction QC	Responsible overseeing the inspection staff and ensuring that the appropriate amount of inspection		
Manager	resources is available as the Project ramps up and ramps down; will monitor documentation to ensure		
Cesar Rodriguez	all reports have the correct information and are uploaded to SharePoint		
QC Inspections and	Responsible for quality control in accordance with the QA/QC plan and documenting materials, testing		
Testing Staff	and inspection; inspectors will have the appropriate VDOT certifications that are documented in a		
	matrix and shared with QA and IA		

APPROACH TO DESIGN QA/QC

KCI's Quality Management System is certified to the ISO 9001:2015 standard. This certification requires a continuous internal audit program as well as annual certification audits by an outside consultant to ensure strict adherence to their rigorous checking and review procedures for plans, reports, and project deliverables. This robust design quality management program and auditing process will reduce VDOT's contract administration efforts for the Project.

Our Team will use a *partnering-in-design* approach to incorporate comments and feedback into the design as part of the QA/QC process. This partnership between VDOT, the DBPM, DM, designers, CM, and construction staff will be initiated during the design kick-off meeting. VDOT and key stakeholders will be invited to attend in addition to our Team's key staff, Design QA/QC Manager, design discipline leads, construction staff, and subconsultants. During the design kick-off meeting, the Team will focus on design partnering goals and will identify and align to critical plan packages to track design schedule milestones and help VDOT identify reviewer resource needs. In addition to the RFP requirements, items unique to our Team's Partnering in Design process include:

Plan Submission Certifications – To ensure well-structured and easily audited submissions, forms and certifications will be completed and electronically submitted with each design submittal to



- digitally track drawing review certifications, calculation review certifications, and releases for deliverables. Documents will be stored for real-time review by QA/QC staff and VDOT.
- Review Meetings Virtual "Over the Shoulder" design meetings, led by the DM will include Lead Discipline Engineers, MOT Manager, CM, Field Engineer, and QAM. VDOT, Permitting Agencies, Utility Owners, and key stakeholders will be invited to join review meetings as appropriate. Over-the-shoulder meetings allow all disciplines to collaborate and coordinate in real-time and allow comments to be designed in before submission, not reviewed in after submission. This process allows reviewers to monitor the progress of design so that when design packages are submitted there are no surprises, thereby reducing VDOT's effort and time for reviews.
- Project Sharepoint Site Sharepoint will host the latest version of design files to ensure all parties are working from the current versions to eliminate errors. QA/QC templates will be included in the DQMP and completed documents will be provided with each submission and available on the project SharePoint site where VDOT has access to real-time documentation.
- Bluebeam Prior to submitting and uploading plans to VDOT's Falcon system, our Team will utilize Bluebeam software to document and track the design QA/QC process. Designers will receive a Bluebeam request requiring them to meet the project design criteria and preliminary design checklist. The software will then be utilized to track each stage of the design QA/QC process and manage version control of plans, both during design and construction, to ensure all team members are working from the latest and greatest documents.

Blue Beam Document Management

Bluebeam software and document creation tools streamline document management processes and version control for sharing plans. Bluebeam is an industry-leading document collaboration solution which is used by more than 90% of the Top 50 Design-Build Firms as ranked by ENR, according to Bluebeam.

Design QA/QC Review Process

Our Team's Design Quality Management process incorporates multiple reviews so that deliverables are thoroughly checked prior to submission to VDOT. As shown in *Figure 4.4.6*, each step of the design process overlaps and integrates constructability reviews with Myers to provide design feedback and prevent construction issues in later phases. Further, our Team will collaborate with VDOT through over-the-

shoulder reviews during the design process to incorporate comments into the initial design. Details and documentation for each of these steps will be provided in the QA/QC Plan submission post-award. Accurate and complete design packages are supported by weekly design discipline coordination meetings held through final design. During construction, design modifications will follow the same QA/QC process.

Bluebeam will be utilized throughout the design and the QA/QC process to verify and document that the project's plans, reports, and calculations are in accordance with the quality control plan, VDOT requirements, and the RFP. Bluebeam provides the documentation that all required reviewers have received the plans, their comments have been addressed, and the revisions approved. The QA/QC process is expedited by automatic workflows for reviews and comment resolution. The Design QA/QC Manager audits this process and tracks the schedule for reviews

Submission to Discipline VDOT Repeat Design Quality until Complete Control Constructablity Reviews with Myers QAM/CM Comment Final Check Over the Shoulder Reviews with VDOT Design QC Validations Quality Senior Staff Reviews

Figure 4.4.6 – Design QA/QC Process Overview

and submissions to ensure they are timely, complete and adhere to the QA/QC plan.



APPROACH TO CONSTRUCTION QA/QC

Myers' experience with DB and DBB projects has given us a full education on quality programs. Our experience shows the best approach is to integrate the QA/QC staff into the short-term scheduling process on a weekly basis. Beginning with the Preliminary and Baseline schedule, Myers performs high-level scope and resource planning that can be shared with the QA/QC firms. As design and construction evolve and progress, the planning is analyzed and further developed to create the following deliverables – each more detailed:

Balancing Cost and Schedule

Our Team's approach to exceeding OA/OC requirements balances cost and schedule priorities. As an example of balancing priorities, on the I-64 Segment II project, Myers used a 5,000-psi concrete mix where only 4,000 psi was required to exceed the minimum strength requirements and compress the schedule.

- Monthly Project CPM Schedule is updated with actual progress and projects activity schedules for the remainder of the contract.
- Weekly Short-Term five-week look-ahead schedule which details what each crew and subcontractor will be performing; detailed schedule for the next work week in a format that allows QC to assign inspections and testing technicians
- **Daily** Updated daily schedule confirming exactly what each crew will do the next day.

Myers involves OA and OC staff in each of the weekly and daily aforementioned items, providing a collaborative environment that enables our Team to communicate the plan with QA and QC and to receive feedback on any potential quality concerns. Once the QA/QC Plan is approved by the Department, Quinn will prepare Activity Preparatory Meetings that will be classified as hold points in the Project schedule. These meetings are an integral part of delivering a quality project to the Department. Using the experience Quinn has gained in the delivery of VDOT DB projects, Quinn can provide preparatory meeting agendas that not only focus on the required minimum inspection and testing requirements but also focus on the lessons learned from previous VDOT DB projects.

Quinn will provide the Project with established processes and procedures for approving Project C-25 submissions, maintaining the project materials book, tracking project frequency of testing (FOT) requirements, and identifying and documenting project deficiencies and non-compliances. Quinn's successful track record in providing independent quality assurance can provide the Department confidence that the Project is being constructed in accordance with the contract documents and minimize the Department's required resources for IA/IV inspections.

During construction, the Construction QC Manager will oversee inspections of construction activities and materials testing to verify construction quality is measured at frequencies meeting or exceeding VDOT requirements. Hosting plans in BlueBeam gives construction and inspection staff access to the most current versions of plans once they are "Released for Construction". This ensures that as revisions are issued, all staff – including inspectors – are working from the latest plan set and submittals.

Our approach to QA/QC will also focus on the requirements needed for Project closeout to ensure that closeout is accomplished within 30 days of C-5 issuance. Construction and QA staff will conduct scheduled

audit reviews a minimum of every two months to ensure all QA/QC documentation is up to date, including inspection reports, testing documentation and the materials notebook. This process has been helpful on the I-64 Segment II DB Project, where Myers, VDOT, and the QAM have implemented a process in which the QA/QC documentation is audited and closed out annually based on the monthly audit reviews. This will expedite Project closeout as a complete review of three years of records is avoided. We will implement a similar process on the Warrenton Project. By starting with the end in mind, our Team will manage the closeout process to be easier for both VDOT and the DB Team.

OAM Certification Prior to Work

Prior to beginning any work element, QAM, Kaushik Vyas will confirm that all stakeholders contributing to the operation have read, understand and commit to following the procedures outlined in the OA/OC plan. This process incorporates quality into every level of design and construction and makes certain every team member understands they are responsible for checking their work and following the QA/QC plan.



DESIGN QA/QC FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

The Myers Team believes that MOT is the most critical design element for successful construction of the Project. US Route 15/17/29 is a rural principal arterial with a design speed of 60 MPH, posted speed of 55 MPH and current ADT of more than 44,000 VPD. The Project scope involves replacing the signalized at grade intersection of US Route 15/17/29 and Business US Route 15/17/29/Lord Fairfax Road with a grade separated double roundabout interchange, including the option to design and construct a shared use path (SUP) along Lord Fairfax Road and across the bridge, tying in west of the western roundabout. To successfully construct the Project, we will need to design a comprehensive MOT/TMP Plan that allows safe execution of the phased construction and maintain traffic with minimal disturbance to traffic flow. All designs will meet the requirements of the MUTCD and VDOT work area protection manual.

The primary goals of the MOT Plan are safe travel through the work zone, minimizing delays, worker safety, maximizing use of existing traffic patterns to reduce driver confusion, and maximize construction phasing to reduce project duration. Design disciplines will participate in developing the MOT Plan to ensure work is covered by these controls. These meetings will also serve to integrate ideas from both the design and construction personnel in developing MOT schemes that match the means and methods of construction with the design criteria, design manuals, and traffic needs.

The DBPM will have the overall responsibility of making sure a safe MOT Plan, that meets the Project requirements, is approved and implemented. Operational analysis, temporary signing, marking and signal design, use of correct standards and time of day restrictions will all follow the rigorous checking described in the QA/QC plan. As this integrated design progresses it will be reviewed by the MOT Manager and other discipline leads for compliance with design criteria and inter-disciplinary review, then it will be submitted to the QC Engineer. This review will focus beyond the criteria and ensure that each discipline's elements of design are integrated for each phase of the MOT. Perhaps the most important inter-disciplinary review is of the construction staff who will ensure that there is safe access into the work area, for staff, equipment, and material delivery. The construction staff will ensure that the work area defined has adequate area for storage of equipment, and materials.

After the ITR posts comments and plan mark ups to Bluebeam, the designer of record, MOT Coordinator and other Lead Discipline Engineers will be notified for consideration and implementation of changes/corrections. Their review will focus on meeting and exceeding the design criteria and ensuring that safety related to foreseeable scenarios (i.e. work area access, lane shifts, clear zone protection, etc.) has been addressed. Once these reviews are complete and the design has been revised to reflect discipline markups, the plans will be submitted to the Design QA/QC Manager for review. Given that the QC Engineers have not been involved in the development of the design, their perspective is fresh and uninfluenced by the dayto-day involvement in the Project. A revised set of plans with responses to QC comments, will be provided to the QAM for final inspection. This review ensures that comments have been incorporated, or adequately addressed, and that the process, procedures, and criteria have been followed.

Before releasing the plans for VDOT review, Myers' construction staff will perform one additional review. The focus of this review will be on constructability, feasibility, practicality, efficiency, and most importantly public and workforce safety. Once this review is completed and comments are addressed, the Release for Deliverable form will be executed starting with the QA Engineer and progressing through the MOT Manager, DM, QAM, and the DBPM before being submitted to VDOT as a complete package containing the plans, calculations, the form, and a statement that the QA/QC Plan has been followed in the implementation and execution of the design.



CONSTRUCTION QA/QC PROCEDURES FOR UNSUITABLE SOILS REMEDIATION

As described in the Geotechnical Section 4.4.3 of the Proposal, the Myers Team estimates that approximately 50% of the planned subgrade footprint could be impacted by potentially unsuitable soils. In addition, there are challenges associated with settlement, external/global stability of retaining walls, moisture sensitive soils, and existing foundations/structures/slopes. While our Team is taking these challenges into account in the design and paying special attention to development of a detailed Soils Remediation Plan, it is also important that the in-situ soils are properly managed during the construction phase of the Project to meet the Geotechnical Engineer of Record's recommendations.

Mismanagement of the in-situ soils can create quality issues on the Project and have negative impacts to the Project schedule. While complete undercut and replacement of unsuitable soils is an option, our Team plans to reduce undercut and maximize the use of in-situ soils for the Project – either through densification, the use of in-situ admixtures, scarification/drying or undercut/replacement. During construction, our construction staff will work closely with the GER staff to ensure transparent, trackable, movement and treatment of soils

Prior to commencement of land disturbing activities, our Team will hold a preconstruction preparatory meeting to include field staff, the GER staff, and assigned Project inspectors (QC, QA, and IA). During this meeting, the detailed Soils Remediation Plan will be reviewed to ensure that personnel are clear about the requirements for monitoring and managing the soils on site. Further, during this meeting QC and QA will present the documentation procedures that will be used to track areas of unsuitable materials and the corresponding treatment method executed in the field. QC, with support of the GER, will be responsible for identifying the in-situ condition present in a work area and appropriately apply the correct recommended mitigation strategy. These evaluations and applications of remediation strategies will be recorded daily in the quality documentation. This documentation will provide transparency to VDOT as to how soils were managed on the Project.

Our field staff will coordinate with OC inspection staff daily on excavation operations to evaluate the presence of any potentially unsuitable materials. If any unsuitable materials are encountered, the QC inspectors will review the intended mitigation strategy in that specific location and then document the outcomes. The construction team is responsible for ensuring that mitigation strategies recommended by the GER and verified by QC are followed. The QCM will be responsible for reviewing daily QC inspection

reports to ensure that handling of materials has been appropriately performed and documented. The CM will ensure that field staff are familiar with the requirements and recommended mitigation strategies. The QCM and CM, together, will also serve as second-tier escalation personnel should there be any issues related to the disposition of soils or any conflicts between the field staff and OC inspectors. The OA inspector and OAM will be responsible for making sure that Myers' field staff and the QC personnel are following approved quality management protocols and that all documentation is in place for VDOT's review. Ultimately the DBPM is responsible for making sure each party is meeting its obligations for these roles and responsibilities.



4.5

CONSTRUCTION OF PROJECT











4.5.1 SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION

Commitments and Deliverables of the Myers Team

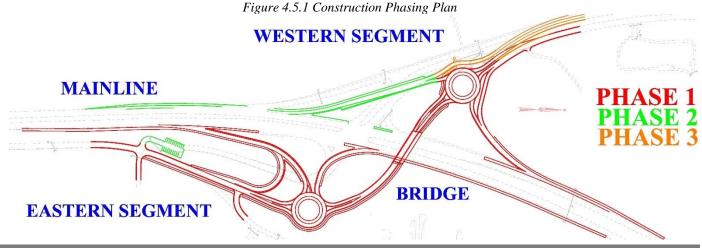
The Myers Team approach to sequencing construction is focused on VDOT's objectives to expedite construction of the new interchange and anticipate/mitigate potential schedule delays. Our approach and sequence of construction support these objectives by:

- Expediting Final Completion to September 3, 2020 three months ahead of the required date;
- Phasing traffic to construct approximately 90% of the Project in Phase 1, including both roundabouts to increase production rates, improve safety, and provide higher quality;
- Avoiding over 90% of the potential 93 utility conflicts to date and and sequencing construction so that the remaining potential conflicts are not on the critical path;
- Reducing ROW acquisition by 94% with only temporary easements remaining;
- Incorporating unsuitable soils into the proposal schedule by adjusting production rates for earthwork activities including for cut/fill and fine grading;
- Building a conservative settlement period of 60 days into the schedule, exceeding the 30-45day settlement period recommended by our geotechnical engineer; and
- Accounting for cold weather with no permanent paving from December 16th March 15th.

APPROACH TO CONSTRUCTION PHASING

The Myers Team's approach to construction for the Warrenton Southern Interchange is to complete 90 percent of the work in Phase 1 with the most limited impact to traffic. This approach allows us to compress the construction schedule and expedite completion to September 3, 2020 - three months early. The construction phasing plan facilitates increased production rates by limiting impacts to roadway users and avoiding the restrictions associated with working within traffic. In developing the construction phasing plan, we focused on eliminating temporary features, reducing impacts to existing utilities, and accounting for geotechnical conditions.

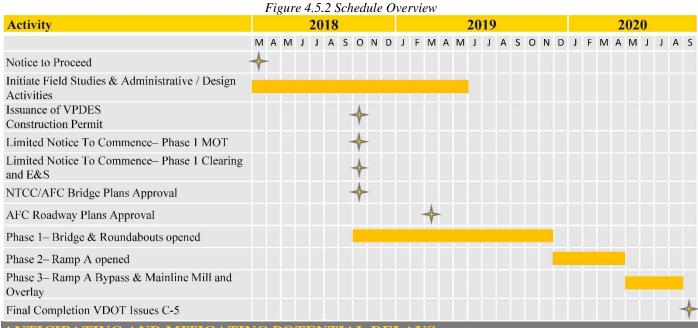
The US 15/17/29 Bypass serves as a dividing line during the early phases of work, so we have split the work into the four work segments shown in Figure 4.5.1 to facilitate planning and scheduling. Myers will schedule work simultaneously in all segments to compress the schedule and open the interchange early.



The Myers Team's approach to construction and design optimizations compresses the construction schedule to complete the Project improvements prior to Labor Day in 2020. Figure 4.5.2 summarizes the schedule for key activities which contribute to this acceleration.







Critical elements for the schedule milestones summarized above include reducing schedule risks by optimizing the alignment, limiting temporary measures, minimizing ROW acquisition, incorporating geotechnical elements into the schedule, and avoiding utility conflicts. These elements allow us to get an early start on construction activities. Once construction has commenced, optimization of the alignment allows opportunity for schedule gains due to our ability to work simultaneously at multiple locations. An earlier start, coupled with a large work zone, increases productivity, compresses the schedule and reduces the overall Project duration.

- Optimizing the Alignment: Shifting the bridge and roundabout locations allows for more of the work to be performed at one time, away from traffic and reduces the amount of fill needed to build the interchange. During Phase 1 construction, both roundabouts, the bridge, and three of the ramps can be built concurrently, which leads to more flexibility and efficiency during construction.
- Limiting Temporary Measures: Our approach to MOT uses much of the existing infrastructure and current traffic patterns. By reducing the amount of temporary pavement needed and eliminating the temporary signal at the north, we have limited the amount of upfront work that needs to be performed prior to major construction. The circulatory roadways for both roundabouts are constructed away from traffic, eliminating the need for extensive flagging operations to construct the central island, truck apron, and splitter islands for the western roundabout.
- Avoiding Utility Conflicts: Our design has eliminated four utility poles on the Project. Notable impacts avoided include the utility pole conflicts along the southwest quadrant by shifting Ramp A and avoiding conflict with the 4" gas line by relocating the pond in the northern end of the Project. During final design, our Team will continue to focus on impact avoidance for the remaining conflicts and potential conflicts on Lord Fairfax Road and Travelers Way. The proposal schedule includes activities for test pitting, designing, and relocating these conflicts. Potential delays due to these impacts are minimized, as these utility relocations are not on the schedule's critical path.
- Minimizing ROW Acquisition: By reducing the overall Project footprint, we have reduced the schedule risk associated with acquiring ROW. The most significant reduction is due to the elimination of the temporary jughandle movement, which allows us to immediately start construction on the temporary southern intersection. We also shifted the western roundabout and Ramp A to the north to further minimize ROW needs along the southwest quadrant. Relocating the





Park and Ride also eliminates ROW needs.

- Incorporating Geotechnical Conditions into the Schedule: Unsuitable soils and settlement have been evaluated and accounted for in the sequence of construction with conservative production rates and settlement periods. Following NPT, our Team will commence geotechnical investigation to confirm actual field conditions. Onsite treatment of unsuitable soils including undercut/replacement, scarification/drying, and lime stabilization will be the preferred methods of remediation to accelerate the schedule and minimize additional construction traffic. Settlement has been incorporated into the schedule with a 60-day duration, which is more conservative than the 30-45-day duration identified by our geotechnical engineer.
- Prioritizing Early Design Packages: Early work packages will be prepared for Phase 1 E&S and Phase 1 MOT, allowing the commencement of work on early elements prior to the remainder of the design being completed and approved. Additionally, we will develop the bridge plans in an accelerated manner and prepare advanced design packages for the SWPPP and VPDES permit application, working with VDOT through the approval process. These early AFC approvals, along with issuance of the VPDES Construction Permit, accelerate construction operations such as clearing, E&S installation, initial MOT and temporary pavement installation, and MSE wall and embankment construction which starts settlement periods. Myers has utilized the submission and approval of early design packages on other VDOT DB Projects to compress the project schedule and accepts all schedule risks associated with this approach.

SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION

The Myers Team's Sequence of Construction (SOC) was developed to provide a safe and continuous traffic flow, reduce exposure to geotechnical risks, minimize construction impacts, and accelerate the project schedule. In addition to dividing the project into four segments geographically, the work is sequenced to be completed in three construction phases with only two major traffic switches. The construction phasing was derived in a way that allowed for the maximum amount of construction to take place away from traffic, providing maximum safety benefits to both construction personnel and the traveling public. Highlights of the sequence of construction include:

- Completing most of construction in the Phase 1, during which most of the traffic movements can remain in their existing configurations.
- Shifting most traffic movements into their final configuration prior to Phase 2.
- Completing construction of the Ramp A bypass lane in Phase 3 and placement of all traffic in its final location.

PHASE 1 - Phase 1 includes the construction of temporary maintenance of traffic measures that will allow us to shift traffic away from the work area and closes Lord Fairfax Road at the US 15/17/29 Mainline. Once the temporary measures are in place, Phase 1 includes complete construction of the Eastern Segment (minus the Park and Ride), the bridge over US 15/17/29, and a functional western roundabout and Ramp B. Having 90% of the site available during this phase allows greater flexibility and efficiencies during construction and less impact for the traveling public.

Temporary Construction for MOT – Prior to the first traffic switch, we will place temporary pavement for MOT purposes. The most notably for the temporary southern intersection on US 15/17/29 Bypass at the existing cross-over at Station 100+00. Construction of the temporary signal for this intersection will occur in conjunction with placement of temporary pavement for the SB left turn lane, new spur connection to Lord Fairfax Road, and NB lane shift.

Temporary pavement will also be installed to modify the existing intersection of US 15/27/29 Mainline and Business 15/17/29 to allow for a controlled EB right turn onto SB US 15/17/29 to provide safe access to the left turn lane at the southern intersection from Business 15/17/29. Temporary widening and



crossovers will also be needed along Business 15/17/29 to shift WB Business traffic from the existing WB lanes, allowing for the construction of the roundabout in a single phase. The temporary pavement needed for Phase 1 can be seen in Figure 4.3.0 on page 6. Once the temporary pavement, temporary signal, signs markings, and channelizing devices are in place, traffic will be switched and construction on the permanent features can begin in the various segments.

Eastern Segment – Phase 1 construction within the Eastern Segment will primarily take place away from traffic. The major features to be constructed during this phase include complete construction of the Eastern Roundabout, Ramp C, Ramp D and D2, and Lord Fairfax Road from Station 94+00 to the bridge. The remainder of Lord Fairfax Road, from Station 87+00 to 94+00, and the reconstruction of the tie-ins to Travelers Way and Turkey Run Drive will be accomplished using short term lane closures.

Western Segment – The proposed design allows for significantly more construction to take place in the Western Segment of the Project during Phase 1 than the RFP concept. The Myers Team realignment of the Western Roundabout allows for the complete construction of the main roundabout during Phase 1, through use of a wire wall. This will eliminate the need to construct the roundabout using TTC-31.1 traffic patterns – improving schedule, safety, and quality of construction. Utilizing a temporary wire wall during construction on the recently completed I-95/Temple Avenue DB Project safely maintained



traffic while providing schedule and cost efficiencies. Ramp B, the Ramp B bypass lane, and SWM "C" will also be completed during Phase 1 construction.

Bridge – The entire bridge over US 15/17/29 Mainline and the associated MSE walls will be constructed during Phase 1. Our design has shortened the overall bridge length to where the bridge is a single span, thus eliminating the need to construct a pier in the median of 15/27/29 Mainline and the associated traffic impacts. Settlement periods are expected at the bridge abutments and earthwork operations will be prioritized to allow adequate time for settlement, which has been accounted for in the schedule.

PHASE 2

Following the completion of Phase 1, the second major traffic shift takes place, shifting much of traffic into its final configuration. After the traffic switch, the following can take place:

Mainline – The work on the Mainline in Phase 2 is once again limited to MOT-related construction. At the start of Phase 2, the existing traffic signal at US 15/17/29 Business is removed. The temporary southern intersection is also reconfigured so that no turns are permitted from the Bypass, only turning movements out of Lord Fairfax Road are permitted.

Western Segment – The work in the Western Segment centers around the completion of the newly aligned Ramp A and its connection to the roundabout and to US 15/17/29 Mainline. Once Ramp A is completed, the temporary signal at the southern interchange and associated temp pavement can be removed. In addition to Ramp A, SWM "B" and associated outfalls will be constructed.

Eastern Segment – Construction of the Park and Ride and the SWM A facility is the primary work elements underway during this phase in the Eastern Segment.

PHASE 3

Western Segment – Once the new Ramp A is connected to the roundabout, southbound traffic on US 15/17/29 Business is reduced to a single lane with a right lane closure, with all traffic diverted to use the roundabout. TCB is placed along the right edge of southbound US 15/17/29 Business, the roundabout,



and Ramp A to provide a safe work zone to construct the southbound "Bypass lane", shared use path connection, and drainage improvements on the western edge of the project.

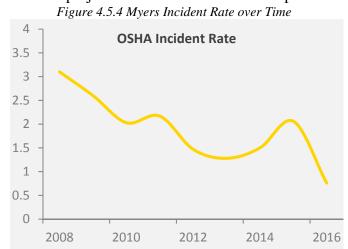
Mainline – Phase 3 work on mainline will consist of removal of the temporary signal, demolition of pavement, grading the median and installing new drainage swales and installation of guardrail. *All Segments* - Phase 3 will be completed with the final surface pavement being installed throughout all segments of the Project. This includes mill and overlay of mainline, including Option 2 if elected.

SAFETY AND OPERATIONS

Vehicular Traffic - The Myers Team understands that drivers, residents, and the community must be well informed of impending traffic changes, and that fewer temporary traffic changes correlates to decreased crash rates. We understand that under the current traffic conditions during peak times drivers use the local roadways through Warrenton to avoid the long queues on US 15/17/29 Bypass, this creates a nuisance to residents and business owners. Our temporary traffic control plan reduces delays through the work area, despite adding a new temporary intersection and signal. The Myers Team will coordinate traffic patterns with VDOT well in advance of the change. Once traffic patterns are in place, we will coordinate with VDOT NWRO to adjust signal timing and warning signage to keep traffic moving safely. At times during each construction phase – such as to set bridge beams – there will be need for temporary use of "slow roll" traffic control or off-peak lane closures, these instances will be scheduled well in advance, coordinated with VDOT, and notice will be provided on PCMS signs in advance of the work zone prior to implementation.

Pedestrian Traffic - There are very few pedestrians using the intersection today, however once the shared use path is complete, it is likely that residents will use it. The Myers Team will use barricades to keep pedestrians and bicyclists safely out of active work zones. There is also the potential for the shared use path to lack a "logical terminus" on its northern end, as the trail construction in the Arrington development is not scheduled to be underway until after the interchange work is complete. We will direct trail users to utilize the shoulder of US 15/17/29 Business on the northern end of the project until this work can be completed.

Safety Commitment - Myers' Home Safe Tonight program is evidence of our commitment to create an existence absent of incident and injury. Since implementation of Home Safe Tonight in 2008, Myers has reduced its recordable incident rate 100% to a Best in Class rate of 0.76. Our Team will treat safety as an inseparable element of our approach to constructing the Project. During construction, daily morning and end-of-shift huddles provide a forum to address any safety concerns. Safe start meetings, held with each subcontractor before starting work on the Project, will orient them to the site and review project and operation-specific safety hazards.



STAGING AND STORAGE AREAS

Providing project staging and storage areas near the work zones keeps project costs down, improves safety, and reduces traffic impacts from work vehicles hauling materials to/from off-site locations. We have identified potential staging and storage areas within the project limits. For construction of the Eastern Segment, unused portions of the existing VDOT ROW along Lord Fairfax Road would provide for a safe and easily accessible site. For the Western Segment, potential locations include the area between Mainline/Ramp B and adjacent to abutment construction. Other possibilities include parcels 001, 002 and 007, which would require permits and agreements with the property owners. Following initial design efforts and work area assessments, a preferred site will be selected and secured in advance of construction.



4.5.2 TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT PLAN

Commitments and Deliverables of the Myers Team

The Myers Team is fully committed to VDOT's goals of reducing work incidents and improving travel time through work zones. The goals of our construction approach are to mitigate impacts for the traveling public and major Project stakeholders to the greatest extent feasible, and to proactively partner with VDOT to effectively communicate construction impacts. Specific elements of our design, construction approach, and communication strategies to support these goals include:

- Constructing approximately 90% of the Project improvements while maintaining existing traffic movement in the current traffic configuration;
- Improving the level of service during construction by using dual three-phase signals to reduce delays, vehicle queues, and the potential for crashes;
- Requiring only two traffic shifts, shifting most traffic only once to final interchange ramps;
- Expediting construction with minimal safety risk by constructing the bridge, roundabout, and approach roadways in one phase behind barrier, away from active traffic;
- Maintaining a successful partnership with VDOT, key stakeholders, and the community to promote information sharing and transparent access to Project information; and,
- Providing timely and accurate information on traffic impacts to stakeholders, commuters and travelers through various communication methods tailored to each Project stakeholder.

APPROACH TO MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

The US 15/17/29 Mainline is a vital north-south corridor of statewide significance on the NHS that connects Warrenton and Fauquier County residents and businesses with the I-66 corridor and the Washington, DC Metropolitan region. TMP/MOT Coordinator Larry Marcus, in conjunction with CM Scott Armstrong, our TMP Designer, and Construction MOT Coordinator, will implement a design and construction sequence focused on the safety of the traveling public and the workforce. The TMP will aim to maximize driver safety, optimize construction efficiency and safety, and minimize community and driver impacts.

- *Maximizing Driver Safety* The proposed traffic control plan maintains existing movements as much as possible during the Phase 1 construction and shifts drivers directly to the final interchange ramps. This approach requires the public to adapt to new patterns only once during construction, to the final patterns. Dual three-phase signals in Phase 1 improve the level of service by reducing delays, vehicle queues, and the potential for rear-end crashes over the RFP concept.
- Optimizing Construction Efficiency and Safety Our Team proposes working in multiple areas simultaneously behind positive barrier. Construction entrances will be placed at the work limits and on lower volume, lower speed roadways where practicable; entrances will be clearly signed. The phasing plan allows the bridge, roundabouts, approach roadways, and splitter islands to be constructed away from traffic, improving operation efficiency and safety.
- Minimizing Community and Driver Impacts –By coordinating signals and reducing the number of signal phases, our approach will reduce the delay and length of queues from those currently experienced. We will maintain two through-lanes in each direction on the Bypass throughout most of construction. Exceptions include short duration closures during bridge beam placement, and limited short term single lane closures for initial MOT setup, traffic shifts, and mainline paving operations. Truck traffic from construction will be minimized by optimizing the design to reduce the fill required for construction and remediating/drying unsuitable soils when feasible. Public Relations Manager, Shannon Moody, will work with the VDOT Culpeper District Communications Team to apprise the community and local stakeholders of construction and traffic impacts.



Our Team will develop the TMP in accordance with the latest version of VDOT's IIM No. LD-241 for this Type C, Category V project that is anticipated to cause "sustained and substantial" work zone impacts per the IIM. The TMP will include Temporary Traffic Control Plans consistent with the VDOT WAPM and MUTCD; Transportation Operations Plans that identify specific services provided by the Myers Team and an Incident Management Plan; and Public Information Plans developed in partnership in partnership with the VDOT Culpeper District Communications Team.

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

The Myers Team will develop a conceptual Temporary Traffic Control Plan that improves upon the RFP concept plan and adheres to the requirements of the RFP. Our approach uses only two primary traffic shifts, maintains much of existing movements during Phase 1, shifts most traffic to the interchange at the start of Phase 2, and reduces the required temporary pavement by 50%. Work will be designed and performed in accordance with the FHWA MUTCD and the Virginia WAPM.

During **Phase 1**, Myers will place temporary pavement at several locations and install temporary signage and markings to create 11-foot travel lanes with two-foot offsets to all barrier and channelizing devices. The existing intersection at US 15/17/29 Business will be maintained with three legs, with only traffic from the low-volume Eastern Segment requiring access via a new temporary southern intersection. Temporary left and right turn lanes provide access to the Eastern Segment from Mainline, and the two intersection signals will be coordinated with timing patterns established for the AM, PM, and Saturday peaks. Flexible delineators will separate Ramp A from the extended temporary southern intersection left turn lane. Shifting the proposed structure 100-feet to the north provides adequate sight distance on the southbound (SB) Mainline to the existing signal, allowing it to remain in place during Phase 1. Turn lanes have been sized to include the 95th percentile queues without spillover into adjacent thru lanes.

In **Phase 2** most of the traffic movements will be shifted to the newly-constructed roundabouts and interchange ramps, with only Ramp A still requiring construction. Motorists in the Eastern Segment traveling south on US 15/17/29 Bypass will still use the temporary southern intersection. Minor traffic disruptions may occur during traffic switches, placement of bridge beams, and the final paving operations. Once Ramp A is connected to the roundabout, the temporary southern intersection will be removed. In developing the TTC plan and sequence of construction, we will focus on critical operations at the Temporary Southern Intersection and US 15/17/29 Business and Ramp A.

Temporary Southern Intersection – The current US 15/17/29 Mainline has very few traffic signals. The nearest traffic signal for northbound (NB) traffic is at Opal Road and Marsh Road, five miles south. NB Mainline drivers are currently warned of the existing signal through "SIGNAL AHEAD" signage with flashing beacons located 900 feet prior to the intersection; queues extending beyond. Adequate warning will be provided for NB drivers to the new signal at the crossover 1,800 feet south of the existing intersection, and will relocate the existing warning signs southward – 1,100 feet prior to the new temporary signal and 200 feet north of the Lovers Lane intersection. PCMS placed one and three miles prior to the work zone on each approach will advise drivers of work zone changes and queued traffic.

We will shift NB mainline traffic into the existing left turn bay at the crossover (extending the pavement to provide adequate tapers) to create space for a right turn deceleration lane. The existing SB left turn bay at the crossover will be widened three feet and extended, allowing for a three-foot buffer and flexible delineators to prevent Ramp A traffic from crossing over to the turn lane during **Phase 1**. A temporary three-phase signal with exclusive left and right-turn signals on the Mainline will be used at this intersection. Temporary stop controls will minimize conflicts between residents to the north, students/faculty accessing Lord Fairfax Community College, and those accessing the County offices and landfill. The signal will be coordinated with the existing signal at US 15/17/29 Business, with optimized timing patterns to reflect peak hour movements. This alternative improves Mainline operations as reflected in *Figure 4.5.5*.



Figure 4.5.5 Temporary Intersection Operations

SOUTHERN INTERSECTION	PEAK	LOS	DELAY
PHASE 1 OPERATIONS	AM	В	16.3 s
	PM	В	10.9 s
	SAT	В	11.2 s
	LOR	D'FAIRI \$10P	AX ROAI





During **Phase 2**, all turning movements from the mainline Bypass will be eliminated and shifted to the interchange ramps, allowing for the removal of the left turn signals and the signal at US 15/17/29 Business. The temporary southern signal operates as a two-phase signal where only movements out of Lord Fairfax Road are permitted. Traffic markings on the NB Bypass will be restriped to accommodate a Mainline traffic shift to provide room for construction of the Ramp A acceleration lane. Once Ramp A is constructed and connected to the roundabout, the temporary southern intersection and advance warnings can be removed. US 15/17/29 Business and Ramp A – US 15/17/29 Business and the western roundabout will be constructed in two phases. During **Phase 1**, Ramp A will operate as it does today, but with a left lane drop on the SB approach. Two 11-foot wide NB lanes and a single 11-foot SB lane are in place adjacent to each other through the work zone on the Business Route. The new western roundabout will be functional at the end of Phase 1. During **Phase 2**, SB traffic on US 15/17/29 Business is split – Ramp A traffic will remain in a single lane on the existing ramp and traffic headed to Lord Fairfax Road and the NB Mainline diverted to the newly-constructed NB US 15/17/29 Business roadway and roundabout. The acceleration lane from Ramp A onto the SB Mainline will be shifted east. Once this work is complete, this traffic will use the new acceleration lane, and the temporary pavement in the SB median on the Mainline can be removed. Once the new Ramp A is complete between the roundabout and the Mainline, Phase 3 will implement a right lane closure on the SB Business Route approaching the roundabout, and all traffic will travel through the roundabout. Drivers continuing south on the Mainline will use the new Ramp A while the channelized bypass lane at the roundabout, drainage swales, and shared use path connection are constructed. TMP Graphics for Phase 1, Phase 2, and Phase 3 are included as Figs. 4.5.6, 4.5.7, and 4.5.8, respectively.

CONSTRUCTION IMPACTS

The Myers Team focused our design on minimizing impacts to Mainline traffic, reducing new traffic patterns, and limiting shifts. Traffic will be maintained on existing roadways using existing patterns for most of the Project. Eliminating the RFP jughandle to the south and the temporary signal to the north reduces impact for Mainline travelers, reduces construction costs, and compresses schedule. Large trucks would have needed to travel at 5 mph to make the U-turn movement in the RFP. By maintaining continuity of traffic during construction, we have created a work zone that is less confusing and safer to the public. The MOT plans will comply with the requirements of the RFP for number of lanes, minimum lane widths, offsets to barriers and channelizing devices, timing of temporary lane closures, and time-of-day restrictions. There are no temporary detours or work zone speed reductions proposed during construction. Specific impacts to each Project segment for traffic shifts, closures, and flagging operations are described below. US 15/17/29 Mainline – Traffic will be shifted to accommodate construction and two 11-foot through lanes will be maintained throughout the Project. Long-term shoulder closures will be needed to accommodate construction of the ramp connections and bridge, and shorter-term shoulder closures will be needed throughout construction as our work encroaches on the existing roadway. Occasional short-term lane closures will be required for placing temporary pavement, setting up barrier, and placing pavement



markings. Nighttime stoppages are planned for the removal of overhead signs and bridge girder erection. All closures and stoppages will follow the time of day restrictions and durations depicted in the RFP.

Western Segment – Shoulder and short-term lane closures are needed during the construction of temporary widening and crossovers during Phase 1, and long-term SB single lane closures and traffic shifts will be required on the Business Route throughout construction. For the duration of Phase 2 NB traffic is reduced to a single 11-foot lane for the duration of Phase 2, and SB traffic will reduce to a single 11-foot lane for all of Phase 1 and the latter part of Phase 2. Minimum two-foot-wide shoulders will be provided.

Eastern Segment – Lord Fairfax Road will be closed between the US 15/17/29 Mainline and Turkey Run Drive after completion of the temporary southern intersection at the beginning of Phase 1, with all traffic east of the mainline using the new intersection for access. After Phase 1 construction is completed, traffic will be able to use the new bridge and interchange ramps, with only drivers wishing to travel SB on the US 15/17/29 Mainline using the southern intersection. Short-term lane closures and flagging operations will be needed to reconstruct and realign Lord Fairfax Road between Station 87+00 and 94+00, as well as to reconstruct the connections to Travelers Way and Turkey Run Drive. Travel lanes will be 11-feet wide.

Successful Roundabout Interchange Construction with Minimal Traffic Impacts

"Building a brand-new interstate interchange and ramps while keeping traffic moving through the area was a challenge we were eager to meet," said Shane Mann, P.E., VDOT Richmond District Construction Engineer. "We were able to complete most of the work off-road, with minimal traffic impacts. The new intersection will allow the 30,000 vehicles traveling through this area each day a smoother and safer ride." (Source: VDOT's press release on the I-95/Temple Ave Improvements Project completion, 11/13/17)

OLDER IMPACTS AND COORDINATIO

Stakeholder Impacts for the Sequence of Construction

This Project impacts more than 50,000 local and commuter vehicles per day. Regional interests travel from outside of the Project area, including long-haul trucking; fire, police, and emergency services; Lord Fairfax Community College students and faculty; Town of Warrenton residents and business owners; and those wishing to access County services like the landfill. Those directly impacted daily by the construction activities are primarily the nearby residents, who are concerned not only with congestion and delays, but also noise, air quality, and the aesthetics near the site. Table 4.5.1 summarizes impacts for the major Project stakeholders based on the proposed sequence of construction.

1 able 4.5.1	Stakenolaer	impacts	auring	Eacn F	nase of	Construction	

Table 4.3.1 Stakeholder Impacts during Each Fluise of Construction					
STAKEHOLDER	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	PHASE 3		
Residents in the Eastern Segment, LFCC, MVGS, County Landfill and Transfer Center	 Motorists will use the new southern intersection with shorter delays Lord Fairfax Road traffic pattern allows vehicles entering from US 15/17/29 Mainline to travel unimpeded; changes to STOP controls at College Ave and landfill Bicyclists/pedestrians traveling to Warrenton to use temporary intersection, proceed N on Mainline, cross SB to reach the Bus. Route 	 Motorists traveling into Warrenton on the Bus. Route or north on the Mainline use newly-completed roundabouts and bridge Motorists traveling south on Mainline use temporary southern intersection or u-turn at Bus. Route Bicyclists/pedestrians have new shared use path or roadway shoulders as safer alternative 	 Traffic in the Eastern Segment will use the new interchange. Intersection controls on Lord Fairfax Road at College Ave and landfill entrance return to pre- construction conditions. 		
Residents in the Western Segment	 Motorists will use existing intersection, maintaining two lanes 	Users traveling NB on the Mainline or across Lord Fairfax	Users accessing the Mainline crossover to the		
and Town of	 Traffic leaving the Western 	Road will crossover to the NB	NB side and enter the		
Warrenton	Segment will use a single lane, then	lanes of the Bus. Route and	western roundabout		
	split approaching the US 15/17/29	enter the new roundabout	 North traffic will use 		
	Mainline. Only redirected traffic	 Traffic proceeding SB will 	Ramp A, others will cross		



STAKEHOLDER	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	PHASE 3
DIMILITOLDEN	movement is to Lord Fairfax Road.	remain in the right lane	bridge and use Ramp C.
	 Bicyclists/pedestrians travel south to the new intersection and cross to Lord Fairfax Road Afternoon peak traffic likely decreases, limiting cut-throughs 	 Bicyclists will use the new roadway; pedestrians use the NB shoulder on the Bus. Route. 	Bicyclists will use the new roadway; pedestrians use the NB shoulder on the Bus. Route.
Emergency Responders	 Shoulder closures on the Mainline and US 15/17/29 Bus. limits space to clear incidents. Shorter queues = improved response times. Signals equipped with emergency vehicle detection; phasing plans to reduce response times 	 Shoulder closures on the Mainline and US 15/17/29 Bus. limits space to clear incidents Shorter queues = improved response times 	 Shoulder closures on the Mainline median and US 15/17/29 Bus. limits space to clear incidents Interchange movements, except for the "bypass lane" are complete, improving access
Commuters	 New traffic patterns to be added Traffic models show dual three-phase signals to reduce queues 	 New interchange ramps open Traffic models show new configuration to reduce queues 	 Probability of crashes likely reduced with opening of intersection
Other Local Schools	 Bus. routes may be modified due to the Lord Fairfax Rd. modification Students in the Eastern Segment may require an extra commuting time for prompt arrivals. 	 The new interchange is open; however, bus routes may be modified slightly until Ramp A is completed. 	No impacts, as the new interchange is open.
Out of Town Motorists	 Minimal impacts, as few tourist destinations in the Eastern Segment Adequate signage provided to ensure drivers are aware of access changes Less likelihood of sudden stops as fewer queues 	 GPS mapping systems may not reflect construction conditions Less likelihood of sudden stops as fewer queues 	 Minimal impacts as only traffic change occurs on SB US 15/17/29 Bus. Less likelihood of sudden stops except at roundabout entrances
Commercial Vehicle Operators	 Use of 11-foot lanes may impact oversize loads Travel times improved due to shorter queues at intersections Rolling closures for bridge beams Large vehicles accessing the county transfer center and landfill must use the new southern intersection 	 With all truck aprons completed during Phase 1, larger tractor-trailers can use the roundabouts to negotiate turns Travel times improved due to signal modifications 11-foot lanes used on the Mainline and US 15/17/29 Bus. 	 No impacts, as new interchange is open Truck drivers making the movement from the SB Bus. Route to the SB Mainline need to use western roundabout, as "bypass lane" is not done
Virginia State Police	 Coordination required with new barracks project off Lord Fairfax Rd underway in early 2018 Coordinating services for shifts, lane closures, signal work, etc. 	 Coordination will continue with the new barracks project. Coordination for scheduling VSP services for traffic shifts, lane closures, signal work, etc. 	Coordination will continue with new barracks project, as well as scheduling VSP services
Fauquier County and Town of Warrenton Staff	 County and Town staff will be impacted like those in the Western Segment, and will be made aware of impending changes. 	 Partnering with Town/County staff to reach constituents about the traffic shift Open lines of communication regarding citizen complaints 	Partnering with the Town, County, and JTHG during construction of western roundabout and final landscaping

Approach to Public Outreach

The Myers Team has closely followed this Project for several years, attended public meetings, reviewed the public hearing transcript and read articles in the *Town Crier* and local blogs to understand the community's perspective. We understand the desires of the local stakeholders, and through our experience delivering projects for VDOT, we also understand the needs of state and local emergency services, maintenance forces, and the VDOT District office. Timely and accurate public outreach to stakeholders during all phases of the





Project is pertinent to its success. The Myers Team has several goals for public outreach on the Project:

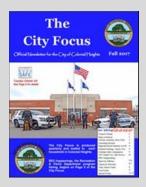
- Providing timely and accurate information to limit surprises for all stakeholders and maintain a transparent, trusting, and open environment for information sharing;
- Maintaining a successful partnership with VDOT, key stakeholders, and the community to promote information sharing and transparent access to project information; and
- Proactively anticipating and addressing community concerns and issues by promoting open, transparent communication protocols and providing multiple opportunities for community input.

Major Project stakeholders and our approach to keep them informed during all phases of the Project are described below:

- 1) **VDOT:** VDOT Culpeper District and the Northwestern Regional Operations group are key project partners. Open, routine communication at all Project levels will be established to ensure the success of the overall program. Public Relations Manager, Shannon Moody, will work closely the with the VDOT Culpeper District Communications Team to establish the Project's Public Information Plan and disseminate public messages through all phases of the Project.
- 2) **Fauquier County:** Our Team will coordinate and communicate with County officials regularly to seek input, share information on public impacts, and to facilitate open communication.
- 3) **Town of Warrenton:** We will coordinate and communicate with Town of Warrenton officials regularly to seek input, share information on public impacts, and to facilitate open communication.
- 4) Warrenton Residents, Business Owners, and Elected Officials are concerned with impacts that construction will have on their businesses and residences, especially those on US 15/17/29, Turkey Run Dr. and Travelers Way. For businesses, it is the ability for customers, employees, and deliveries to reach them. For residents, their quality of life due to traffic delays, noise, and air quality impacts are concerning. Meetings and briefings will be held with these stakeholders including the formal construction kickoff, *Pardon Our Dust*. Email blasts, social and traditional media, traffic alerts, updates to the Project website, and Project update articles in the *Town Crier* will be used to reach these stakeholder groups. This is all especially important for the traffic shifts at the starts of Phases 1 and 2.
- 5) **Commuters** travel through it regularly. Their concerns are primarily safety and travel time within the corridor. They are acclimated to their drives, and may be surprised by changes to their routines. Dynamic signs and information disseminated through traditional and social media, updates to the Project website, updates on the VDOT 511 system, and targeted outreach to the major employers in the area will help inform this group of construction activity in the corridor. A detailed IMP will help establish emergency routes quickly, minimizing impacts.

Community Outreach Partnership

Many of the outreach strategies required for this Project were used on the I-95/ Temple Ave. DB Project. Public Relations Manager, Shannon Moody, partnered with VDOT Richmond District Communications Team on the successful campaign. Quarterly newsletter Project updates were delivered to 8,000 addresses and 15 community education sessions were conducted to walk residents through traversing the newly constructed roundabout.







- 6) **Emergency Responders**, including the Warrenton Volunteer Fire Co., Fauquier County Fire Rescue, Warrenton Police Department, Fauguier County Sheriff, and private ambulance services require advance notice of any traffic shifts, adequate roadway facilities (shoulders, pull-offs, Opti-cons), and the IMP. These agencies will be included in the development of the TMP prior to construction, and notice of travel impacts throughout the Project will be provided through meetings, email blasts and traffic alerts. Notice will be given prior to the two major traffic shifts.
- 7) Lord Fairfax Community College (LFCC) and Mountain Vista Governor's School (MVGS) faculty, staff, and students will experience the greatest change to how they travel through the work zone with the new Phase 1 traffic pattern. Our Team will establish routine communication with the LFCC and MVGS administration, and will work with VDOT's Culpeper District Communications Team to provide early and frequent outreach through meetings and e-mail updates on pending impacts, as well as special event traffic coordination.
- 8) Other Local Schools, such as Brumfield and Central Elementary Schools, Taylor Middle, and Fauquier High School, while not within the *immediate* Project area, run carpools and bus routes in the area and will be included in the TMP process. School employees, students, and parents will be a focus for outreach. Fauquier County Public Schools Transportation will be kept up-to-date on traffic switches and other impacts to travel through email blasts, traffic alerts, traditional and social media, and Project website updates.
- 9) Out-of-Town Tourists rely on roadway signs and online resources to make travel plans. To make travel through the corridor as seamless as possible for visitors, our Team will provide timely Project updates via social and traditional media, traffic alerts, and the Project website. The Warrenton Fauquier Visitor Center will be a key partner in this outreach effort.
- 10) Commercial Vehicle Operators: These primarily long-haul vehicles currently use US 15/17/29 extensively. Dynamic signs and information disseminated through traditional and social media, updates to the Project website and VDOT 511, and coordination with the chambers of commerce will help inform this group of construction activity in the corridor.
- 11) Virginia State Police (VSP): Our Team will coordinate, through VDOT, the service of the VSP for their assistance during traffic shifts, night-time lane closures, rolling lane closures, and any of the operations in-Appendix C of the WAPM. Additionally, we will coordinate closely with Mr. Ronnie Rice, the VSP Capital Outlay Program Director, during the development of the TMP to ensure that proposed temporary roadways can accommodate deliveries needed during the construction of the State Police Headquarters Building at Lord Fairfax Community College in 2018.
- 12) Adjacent Projects: Our Team will communicate weekly with the PMs of the adjacent projects to the south in Opal, the roundabout project at Falmouth Street and US 15/17/29 Business, the Arrington development, Town of Warrenton water station, and County development projects near Lord Fairfax Community College to accomplish the shared goal of completing each safely, on time and budget.

Public Safety Considerations

The Myers Team has evaluated construction impacts to vehicular, pedestrian, bicycle traffic and public transportation. The traffic data indicated that there were no pedestrians or bicycles within the Project area, and there are no existing ADA-compliant facilities. Paved shoulders vary in width from one to 10 feet and are discontinuous; bicyclists must take the travel lane. Signals do not have pedestrian clearance intervals. Transit facilities are also non-existent. Since there are no pedestrians, bicycle facilities or public transportation along the Project, our focus is on developing a Sequence of Construction (SOC) and TMP that minimizes impacts to vehicular traffic and opens the facilities that enhance the safety for any pedestrians and bicyclists as soon as possible.



Figure 4.5.6 Transportation Management Plan Phase 1

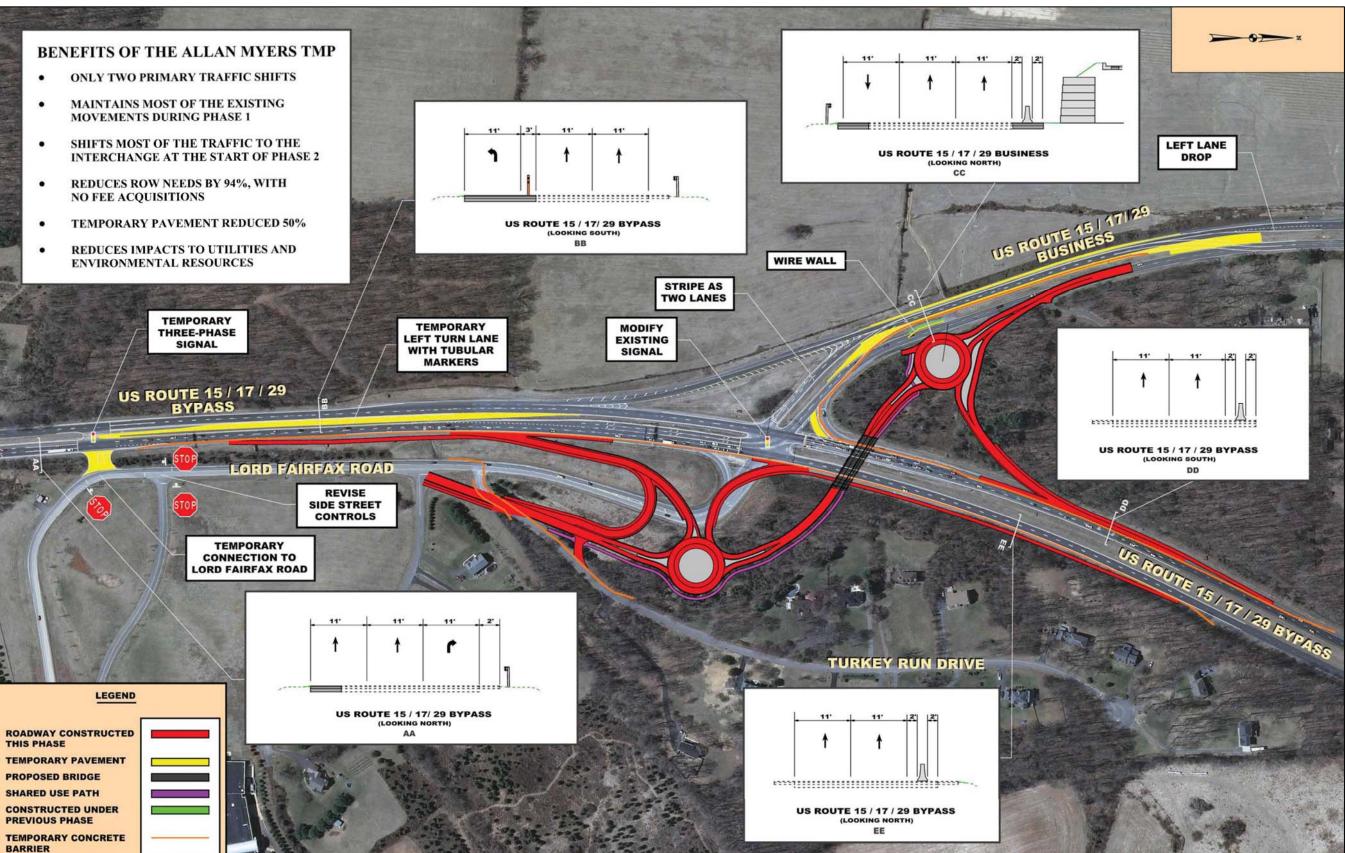




Figure 4.5.7 Phase 2 Transportation Management Plan

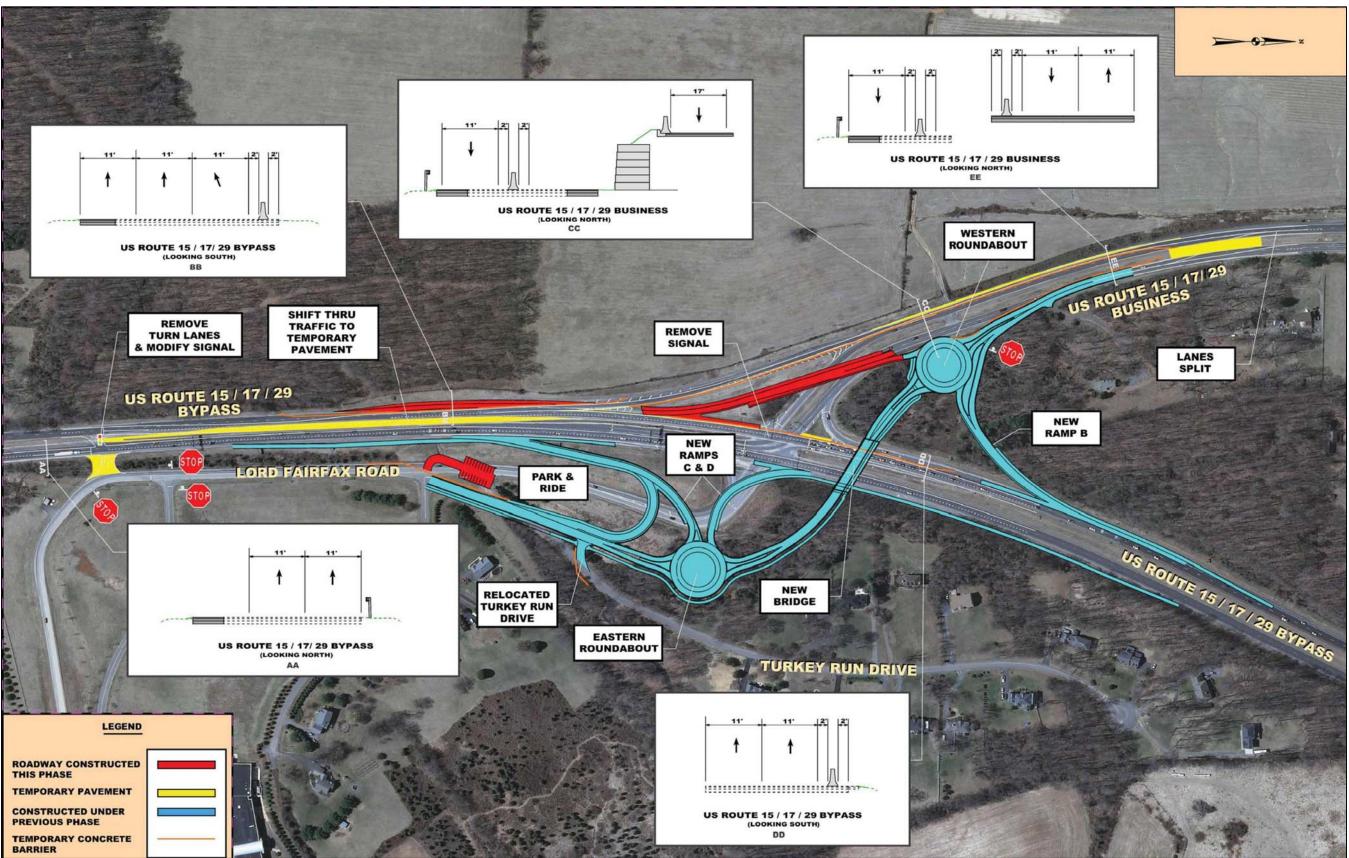
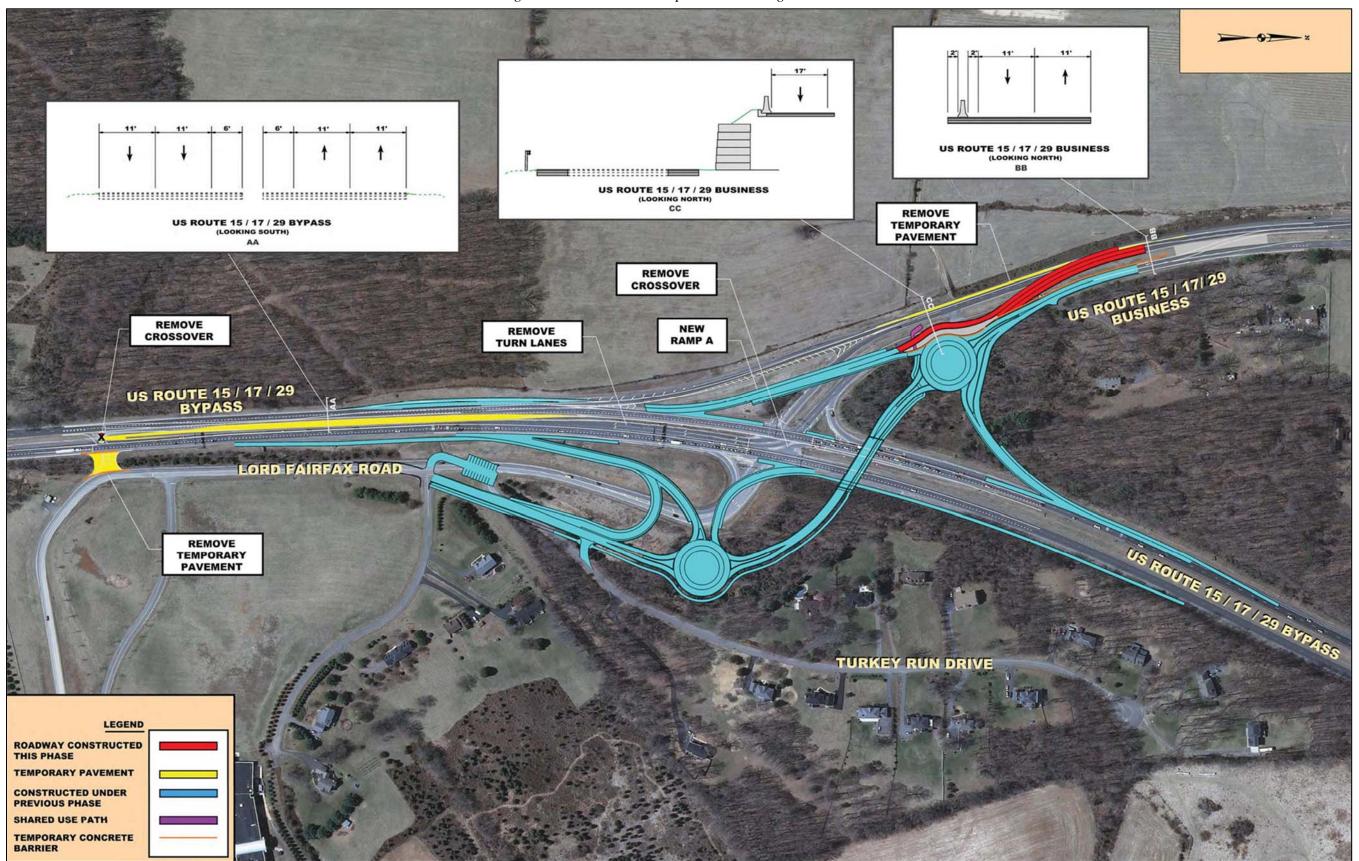




Figure 4.5.8 Phase 3 Transportation Management Plan



4.6

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES











4.6 DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

COMMITMENT TO DBE PARTICIPATION GOAL

The Myers Team is committed to achieving the eleven percent (11%) DBE participation goal for the entire value of the contract. The following DBE subcontracting narrative outlines the procedures we will use to achieve this goal for design and construction.

Myers consistently meets or exceeds the DBE participation goals on our projects. In selecting subconsultants and subcontractors, the Myers Team will select qualified and skilled DBE firms to achieve the Project goal. The Myers Team will use its proven DBE subcontracting plan for the Project. A summary of the Plan is provided below, specifying the means of soliciting DBE firms during the pre-construction phase. Our DBE Coordinator will be responsible for assisting our estimating department in solicitation of DBE firms and the compliance to the DBE goals and standards set forth by the Commonwealth.

Overview – To facilitate achieving the DBE goal for the Project, the Myers Team will:

- Determine items which may be subcontracted and quantify based on estimated dollar amounts
- Identify a pool of VDOT certified DBE subcontractors/suppliers
- Validate the qualifications and assess the expertise of certified DBE subcontractors/suppliers to determine if they can perform the scopes of work identified in the contract
- Encourage and assist certified and capable DBE subcontractors/suppliers to complete the Myers subcontractor pre-qualification process, if they are not already prequalified through previous projects with Myers
- Solicit price/scope quotes from certified and capable DBE subcontractors/suppliers
- Document the DBE solicitation process for Good Faith purposes, including all modes of communication such as phone, fax, email, visits and pre-bid solicitation meetings

The Project's Lead Estimator, in cooperation with the DBE Coordinator, is responsible for:

- Ensuring that DBE participation is solicited, recorded and documented in accordance with DBE compliance and utilization policies and procedures
- Investigating contract provisions to identify requirements to satisfy municipal, county, state or federal obligations, including training and reporting
- Ensuring Myers' commitment to proactively utilizing certified DBEs and to using all reasonable efforts to meet or exceed mandate DBE requirement is upheld

DBE Solicitation – Myers' estimating team solicits price/scope quotes from certified and capable DBE subcontractors/suppliers while determining pre-qualification status. Certified and capable DBE subcontractors/suppliers have been identified through searching DBE directory websites, attending project pre-bid meetings, and mass advertisements. The following elements will be included in the solicitation, or in any advertisement placed as a general solicitation to DBEs:

- The company name, address, telephone number, fax number and email address
- The project location and description of the work for which the bid is being solicited
- Our FTP Site for subcontractors to view plans and specifications
- The name of the Lead Estimator and DBE Coordinator who will be available to answer questions about the Project
- How to respond to the solicitation
- The date, time, and location where bids are to be submitted

4.7

PROPOSAL SCHEDULE











4.7.1 SCHEDULE

The Proposal Schedule, included in Volume II, uses Primavera software and critical path method scheduling to depict the scope and sequence of work to complete the Project per the RFP requirements. A summary schedule is also provided to depict the longest path of the Project. A back-up copy of the Proposal Schedule's source documents in Primavera version 15.2 (XER) is included electronically on CD attached to the inside cover of the original Technical Proposal.

4.7.2 SCHEDULE NARRATIVE

SEQUENCE OF WORK

Project milestones have been setup to support and monitor the Myers Team's commitment to deliver the Project in advance of the RFP specified completion date of December 17, 2020. Myers' preliminary schedule indicates Final Completion of the Project by September 3rd, 2020. Table 4.7.1 provides a summary of dates that will be achieved for key activities, along with Project final completion.

Milestone Schedule Notice to Proceed March 2018 Initiate Field Studies and Administrative / Design Activities March 2018 Issuance of VPDES Construction Permit October 2018 Limited Notice to Commence Construction – Phase 1 MOT October 2018 Limited Notice to Commence Construction – Phase 1 Clearing and October 2018 E&S Notice to Commence Construction – AFC Bridge Plans October 2018 Approved for Construction (AFC) Roadway Plans March 2019 Completion of Phase 1 Construction – Bridge and Roundabouts Open November 2019 to Traffic Completion of Phase 2 Construction – Ramp A Open to Traffic April 2020 Completion of Phase 3 Construction – Ramp A Bypass Lane & August 2020 Mainline Mill and Overlay Complete [Beneficial Occupancy] **Final Completion** September 2020

Table 4.7.1 Schedule Overview

Design-Build Advanced Activities

To achieve the Project milestones, our Team will proactively begin specific design phase activities at risk. Following VDOT issuance of the Notice of Intent to Award the contract, we will initiate:

- (1) Assessment of existing data and supplemental data requirements, if any,
- (2) Preparation of the Supplemental Boring Plan,
- (3) Preparation of the Hazardous Materials and Safety Plan development,
- (4) Development of the QA/QC and Public Information and Communication Plan, and
- (5) Completion of the contract agreement with design consultants.

Following CTB approval, the Myers Team will develop the preliminary Utility Status Report. Following Notice to Proceed (NTP) and in addition to all identified schedule activities, we will complete the schedule critical activities such as:

- (1) Submit to VDOT for review and approval the QA/QC Plan;
- (2) Submit the Supplemental Boring Plan to VDOT for review and comment;
- (3) Initiate the Noise Abatement Design Report analysis;
- (4) Prepare and submit the Property Owner Access Notification Letters to VDOT for review and



comment:

- (5) Distribute final Property Owner Access Notification Letter;
- (6) Initiate soil borings along all structures and roadways;
- (7) Prepare and submit Right-of-Way Acquisition Plans; and
- (8) Update RUMS with Utility Status Report date, initiate development of UT-9s and schedule kick-off meeting with the District Utility Engineer.

At a high level, post-notice to proceed, the priorities are with activities that support design of the structures, obtaining the VPDES permit, and constructing the MSE embankments for the bridge.

SEQUENCING AND PHASING

The Myers Team plan proposes dividing the Project into four segments and three phases (as shown in *Figure 4.7.1*) to provide smaller, manageable areas, to meet the traffic maintenance requirements, and to provide the greatest flexibility possible in scheduling. Focusing on the goal of providing early completion of the entire Project, construction will be active in the Eastern Segment, Western Segment, the bridge over 15/17/29 Bypass, and on the 15/17/29 Mainline concurrently within each Phase of construction.

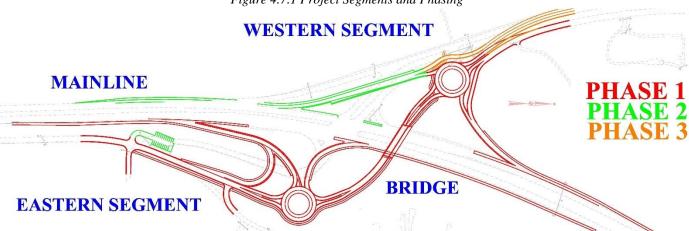


Figure 4.7.1 Project Segments and Phasing

Construction phasing was developed with a focus on providing access to as much construction as possible during Phase 1, while minimizing the overall impacts to traffic. Phase 1 construction includes the construction of the eastern roundabout and the associated Ramps C, D2 and D2; construction of the realigned Travelers Way and Lord Fairfax Road; construction of the western roundabout and associated Ramp B; and the construction of the bridge over the US 15/17/29 Bypass. During Phase 1 construction, traffic is generally in the same traffic patterns as they were prior to the start of construction, except for the creation of a temporary interchange at the south end of the Project, allowing for traffic access to and from Lord Fairfax Road. Should the Department elect to proceed with Option 1, the Shared Use Path would also be constructed during Phase 1 through the entire Eastern Segment and up to the Western Roundabout.

Upon the completion of Phase 1, traffic will then be placed on the newly constructed roundabouts and bridge, with all traffic movements being in their final configuration except for traffic exiting Lord Fairfax Road heading south on the bypass, and traffic heading south on 15/17/29 Business wishing to go south on the Bypass. These movements will be accommodated during Phase 2 of construction using the temporary southern interchange and the existing Ramp A, respectively. Phase 2 construction will consist of constructing Ramp A and connecting Ramp A to the western roundabout and the US 15/17/29 Bypass. The Park and Ride lot will also be constructed during Phase 2.

After the construction of Ramp A is complete, traffic will begin using that ramp to access the SB lanes of





the Bypass. Phase 3 construction will consist of constructing the Ramp A bypass lane, completing pavement demolition and mill and overlay operations on the US 15/17/29 Bypass, and placing surface pavement and final pavement markings throughout the Project. The remainder of the Shared Use Path at the western roundabout, as well as the mill and overlay of the inside lanes on US 15/17/29 Bypass will also be completed during Phase 3, should the Department elect to proceed with Options 1 and 2.

To meet early completion, the most critical element of the Project is the structure over the US 15/17/29 Bypass. The main driver in completing the bridge construction is the potential settlement periods that are expected at the abutments. Based on the information available in the GDR provided in the RFP package, it is anticipated that a settlement period of 30-45 days will be required once the MSE walls and embankments are completed, before the bridge abutments can be constructed. To mitigate this settlement period, the Myers Team will complete the geotechnical investigation required to finalize the actual settlement periods as the first part of the geotechnical investigation. To further mitigate potential issues that could stem from the settlement periods, we will focus both design and construction efforts to get an early start on the construction of the MSE walls and embankments. Although it is expected that the settlement period will be in the range of 30-45 days, we have carried a 60-day settlement period to further mitigate the potential risk to schedule.

Using the phasing described above, the Myers Team produced a plan to deliver Beneficial Occupancy of the Project in August 2020 – four months prior to the Project Completion specified in the RFP. The details of construction sequencing are provided in *Section 4.4 Project Approach* and *Section 4.5 Construction of Project*.

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE

The Proposal Schedule is organized using a hierarchical Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) and is broken down by major scopes of work as shown below. For preconstruction scope areas, the WBS further details major work efforts. For construction, the WBS is broken down by segments geographically as shown in *Figure 4.7.1*. Then within each segment, the WBS is broken down into each MOT phase.

Project Milestones

The Project Milestones section includes key points in the Project schedule that will be the basis of high-level schedule monitoring.

Project Administration

The Project Administration section includes activities related to the overall management of the Project. Subsections of this WBS are:

- *Project Startup*: Mobilization activities are included here.
- *Management Submittals:* This section includes activities related to project management submittals such as the Project Specific Safety Plan, Hazardous Materials Management Plan, etc.
- General Conditions/Miscellaneous Payments: This section contains activities such as bonds and
 insurance procurement, schedule of values, project schedule, and the monthly payment
 certifications.
- Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC): This section tracks the submission of the QA/QC Plan and contractually required hold points, specifically preparatory meetings for each major scope of work and required QA/QC Plan approval in advance of submission of design packages.
- *Project Closeout:* This section includes punchlist and the various required inspection items.

Scope Validation Period

The Scope Validation Period is 120 days. The schedule section includes activities related to scope validation investigations, submittals and negotiations (if necessary).



Contract ID Number: C00077384DB100



Public Involvement

The Public Involvement section includes activities related to the Project's interaction with the public and includes the following:

• *Notifications:* This section includes activities related to properly gaining access to unacquired properties for Project purposes. This includes submission and approval and distribution of property notification letters.

Design

The Design section includes activities related to the design efforts needed to commence construction. Subsections of this WBS are:

- *General design efforts:* This section includes design support activities such as reviewing final contract requirements, finalizing any optimization alternatives and assessing additional data requirements that need to be obtained through additional field investigations, borings and evaluations.
- **Design survey:** This section includes activities related to obtaining additional data through field survey and investigations.
- *Geotechnical:* This section includes activities related to performing additional soil borings, laboratory analyses geotechnical analysis and design.
- *Hydraulic and hydrologic analysis:* This section includes a single activity for confirmation that no hydraulic and hydrologic analysis is required.
- *Noise Analysis:* This section includes activities related to the performance of noise analysis activities to determine the necessity of any sound wall requirements on the Project.
- Advanced roadway plans: This section is used for any design plans required to accelerate construction on the Project where no right-of-way acquisition is required. Included in this section are Line and Grade Roadway Plans, Traffic Analysis Reports, Phase 1 MOT and TMP, Phase 1 of Clearing and Grubbing and ESC, FI/RW Plans and the Limited Access Control Change Request.
- *Final roadway design:* This section includes activities related to the preparation, submission and approval of the Approved for Construction (AFC) Roadway plans, as well as MOT for the remainder of the Project, landscape plans, and lighting / ITS plans..
- *Structural design:* This section includes activities related to the preparation, submission and approval of the Approved for Construction (AFC) bridge plans.
- **Sound Wall Design:** This section includes a single activity for confirmation that no sound wall is required.

Permitting/Environmental

The Permitting/Environmental section includes activities related to the efforts needed to obtain necessary environmental permits for the Project. The activities in this section represent a conservative approach to the environmental activities on the Project. Subsections of this WBS are:

- Threatened and Endangered Species studies: While it is not anticipated that time of year restrictions will be warranted on this Project, we have included in our schedule the activities for the presence/absence surveys for the Northern Long Eared Bat. No calendar adjustments have been made in the schedule related to T&E species as the restrictions are not expected to be warranted.
- *VPDES:* This section includes activities related to the preparation, submission and issuance of the VPDES permit which is required prior to the commencement of land disturbing activities.
- Waters of the US Permit: This section includes activities to confirm the Preliminary Waters of the US delineations, prepare a Waters of the US Delineation Report, request jurisdictional determination of wetlands, and obtain concurrence from the agencies that there are no impacts to



Jurisdictional Waters of the US. As no impacts are anticipated under the current design, a permit is not expected to be required.

- *Pollution Prevention Plan:* This section includes activities related to the preparation, submission and approval of the Pollution Prevention Plan.
- Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan: This section includes activities associated with setting up and maintaining the SWPPP documentation as the design progresses.
- *Hazardous Materials:* This section only includes an activity for confirmation that there are no asbestos containing materials onsite.
- *Preconstruction Inspections and Monitoring:* This section includes activities to perform and document any required preconstruction surveys.

Right-of-Way

The Right-of-Way (ROW) section includes activities related to the efforts needed to acquire ROW required to commence construction of the Project. The acquisition of ROW is separated by individual parcels such that all VDOT identified potentially affected parcels (12 in total) are individually addressed within this section. As the proposed design concept anticipates acquisition at only six of these parcels, the schedule includes activities to "confirm" that ROW is not required on the remaining six parcels. Subsections of this WBS are:

- Site Assessments/Survey/Research: This section includes activities related to site investigations and research for parcels potentially affected by the Project. As the Myers Team has taken efforts to reduce ROW impacts, many parcels only need confirmation that they will not be affected.
- *Appraisals:* This section includes activities related to development of appraisals for parcels that are confirmed to be affected by the Project design.
- **Negotiations:** This section includes activities related to negotiating the purchase price of the parcel where necessary.
- *Acquire/Relocation/Condemn:* This section includes activities related to closing the acquisition process whether it be through acquisition or condemnation.

Utilities

The Utilities section includes activities related to the efforts needed to relocate utilities in conflict with the final design. Each subsection below is further broken down by geographical section or utility owner. Where the Myers Team expects to find no conflicts with a particular utility, a placeholder activity has been created to confirm said assumption. Subsections of this WBS are:

- *Utility Coordination/Planning:* This section includes activities related to early coordination and issuance of Utility Master Agreements.
- *Utility Field Inspections:* This section includes activities related to field investigations, development of Subsurface Utility Exploration Drawings, and Utility Relocation Concept Plans for each Segment.
- *Plan and Estimates:* This section includes activities related to development and approval of Plan and Estimates and final utility relocations.
- *Utility Relocations:* This section includes activities related to the physical relocation of utilities.

Procurement

The Procurement section includes activities related to the efforts related to relationships between Myers and its vendors and subcontractors. Subsections of this WBS are:

• **Vendor Procurement:** This section includes activities related to procurement of material vendors and subcontractors needed to construct the approved design. The activities in this section are not necessarily to represent completion of procurement, but rather to provide adequate lead times between design approval and start of construction.

Contract ID Number: C00077384DB100



- *Construction Submittals:* This section includes tracking pre-construction working drawings and shop drawings for key long lead items.
- Fabrication: This section includes activities related to the lead times of major materials.

Construction

The Construction section includes activities related to the efforts needed to construct the approved design. This WBS section is broken down by geographical segmentation, then by phase, then specific area – Segment > Phase > Area – as shown below. All stationing is approximate. Note that each of the two requested options are in separate sections of the WBS. Subsections of this WBS are:

- Mainline US 15/17/29 Bypass
 - o Phase 1
 - General / Entire Segment / All Areas
 - Roadway
 - o Phase 2
 - General / Entire Segment / All Areas
 - o Phase 3
 - General / Entire Segment / All Areas
 - Roadway
- Eastern Segment
 - o Phase 1
 - General / Entire Segment / All Areas
 - Eastern Roundabout
 - Ramp C
 - Ramps D & D2
 - Lord Fairfax Road/Travelers Way/Turkey Run Drive
 - o Phase 2
 - General / Entire Segment / All Areas
 - Park & Ride
 - o Phase
 - General / Entire Segment / All Areas
- Western Segment
 - o Phase 1
 - General / Entire Segment / All Areas
 - Western Roundabout
 - Ramp B
 - Business 15/17/29
 - o Phase 2
 - General / Entire Segment / All Areas
 - Ramp A
 - o Phase 3
 - General / Entire Segment / All Areas
 - Ramp A
 - Ramp A Bypass Lane
- Bridge B616
 - o *Phase 1*
 - Substructure
 - Abutment A
 - Abutment B







- Superstructure
- Option 1 Shared Use Path
- Option 2 Mill and Overlay Outside Lanes US 15/17/29 Bypass

CRITICAL PATH

Per VDOT specifications, the critical path on the Project has been defined as the Longest Path. The Longest Path, as represented by the Project schedule, includes the following activities from Notice to Proceed (March 26, 2018) through our accelerated Project Final Completion Date (September 3, 2020) and is as follows:

- Notice to Proceed
- Environmental field studies
- Conceptual SWM Plans
- Procurement of VPDES Permit
- Issuance of Phase 1 TMP/MOT Plans
- Project mobilization
- Installation of erosion control measures
- Construction of bridge abutments / MSE walls
- Completion of bridge
- Phase 1 Completion / Opening of Bridge / Phase 1 Work
- Construction of Ramp A
- Removal of Existing Ramp A / Construction of Ramp A Bypass Lane
- Project finishes
- Punchlist
- Project closeout

In addition to the full Project schedule provided, we have included a print out of the summary longest path layout for the entire Project.

MEANS AND METHODS

The durations in the Project schedule were calculated based on estimated quantities known at the time of proposal as well as historical average productions experienced on similar projects. As design progresses and quantities are finalized, the construction schedule will be reviewed and monitored. Any major modifications to the design or design quantities will be reviewed with VDOT and reflected in potential revisions to the project schedule.

Geotechnical Improvements

As reflected by activities in the Project schedule, the Myers Team will perform geotechnical investigations and analysis to determine the most cost effective and schedule efficient method of stabilizing unsuitable soils. Where possible, we plan to use an in-situ stabilization method. These methods are typically faster which will provide schedule savings. In addition, in-situ stabilization will reduce/eliminate the need for onroad trucks to travel in and out of the work zone under traffic to dispose of the material, increasing safety for the Project and the travelling public.

Reviews and Approvals

For each major deliverable in the schedule, there are activities for the preparation/submission of the item as well as the review and comment/approval of said deliverable. To further clarify the reviewer's responsibilities, review activities are labeled with either "R/C" or "R/A" to indicate "Review and Comment" or "Review and Approve", respectively.



Upon award, the Myers Team will use the activity code "C00077384DB100 Responsible Stakeholder" to identify the reviewing party on each of the "R/C" and "R/A" activities. This code will be utilized to identify which key stakeholder is responsible for the preparation, submission, and review of each deliverable identified in the project schedule. Further, Myers will be able to provide a filtered layout to key stakeholders that shows only their upcoming activities to aid in VDOT's resource planning.

In addition to standard deliverable reviews and approvals, major hold points have been represented in the schedule – specifically the preparatory meetings required by the QA/QC Program. In the Proposal Schedule, there is one preparatory meeting shown for each major scope area. Post-award, some of these hold points may be duplicated if major scopes of work are going to stop and start with great gaps of time between. Likewise, the Team may choose to have separate preparatory meetings if different vendors are involved.

Subcontractors and Suppliers

Lessons learned from schedule management on previous design-build projects have led to the inclusion of a Procurement section in the Project schedule. This section of the WBS captures the activities needed to execute contracts with various subcontractors and suppliers once the design is approved. This section also contains activities for the fabrication and delivery of major materials that typically have longer lead times such as bridge girders, structural rebar, and sound wall materials.

Resource Management

Initial assessments of crew flow and allocation were performed at a high-level to make sure that there were no major challenges with resource needs on the Project, and so that Myers can be confident that the schedule is achievable. Post-award, Primavera's role and resource functions may be used to monitor and track the number of self-perform and subcontract resources needed in the construction phase of the Project. Prior to the procurement phase of the Project, resources would be allocated to show what types of subcontractors and suppliers would be needed for each construction activity. Once a specific vendor is procured, an activity code would be assigned to that activity to represent the specific firm procured. For example, a bridge activity would be assigned the resource, "Bridge Contractor" pre-procurement. Post-procurement, the activity would be assigned a specific activity code with the firm's name, "ABC Structural Company". These assignments would allow the procurement and construction management staff to strategically plan with all resource availability considerations in mind. This will also help differentiate between work being self-performed by the Myers Team and work being performed by others.

SCHEDULE ASSUMPTIONS

To properly manage the Project schedule, it is important to understand the scope of the work and interdisciplinary dependencies for proper management. In addition, it is important to understand the technical capabilities of the schedule management software. Care has been given to the setup of the Primavera schedule to ease future schedule management and to properly account for schedule risks to reduce potential impacts.

Calendars

Project-specific calendars have been set up in Primavera to represent various restrictions and assumptions that must be applied to the project activities.

- Primary Calendars:
 - C00077384DB100 5 Day Office:
 - This calendar allows work five days per week except standard state holidays.
 - It is assigned all preconstruction activities that are not dependent on weather and would be primarily performed in an office.
 - o C00077384DB100 5 Day Field:





- This calendar allows work five days per week except standard state holidays. It also accounts for normal weather patterns that would affect field activities, such as precipitation histories.
- It is assigned to all field activities that may be affected by weather or precipitation events.
- o C00077384DB100 5 Day Paving:
 - This calendar allows work five days per week except standard state holidays. In addition to accounting for normal weather patterns, as shown in the "5-day Field" calendar, it also reduces working days to one day per week from December 15 of each year to March 15 of the following year.
 - It is assigned to all paving activities.
- o C00106665DB82 7 Day:
 - This calendar allows work seven days per week.
 - It is assigned to cure activities and any activity whose duration is based on calendar days, such as review activities.

Consistency of Activity Names and IDs

Care has been taken to maintain consistency throughout the Project schedule in terms of each activity's name and ID. Each activity ID is ten digits, with the first 3 to 6 digits representing the WBS where the activity is contained. Activities of similar type are named consistently. Activities for installing asphalt are consistently named "Place Base Course" or "Place Intermediate Course" throughout the schedule. In addition, activities that are duplicative in multiple areas of the Project, have a suffix for the specific location or detail that is applicable. For example, the activity for installing the installing guardrail at the ramp A bypass lane will read "Install Guardrail – Ramp A Bypass Lane".

Activity Codes:

Project-specific activity codes have not been set up at this point. However, the baseline schedule will contain various activity codes representing such items as phase, segment of the Project, specific areas within each segment, type of work, and responsible party. This will allow custom filters and layouts to be created to better communicate various aspects of the project schedule to different stakeholders and contributors.

Schedule Risk and Management

There are several sections of the schedule where adequate information is not yet available to thoroughly define schedule activities at a Baseline Schedule level of detail. In these areas, the Myers Team has drawn from previous design-build experience to build a schedule that minimizes the risk of future impact once additional details are known. Examples of known risk areas and risk minimization measure:

- Settlement Periods: The GDR information provided with the RFP suggests that compressible soils may be present at the bridge abutment locations, indicating that settlement periods may be necessary. Based on review of the available information it is estimated that the required duration of the settlement periods will be approximately 30 45 days. Upon NTP, the Myers Team will look to perform the geotechnical investigation and analysis required to confirm the actual settlement periods required for each abutment. Until that time a conservative approach using a 60-day settlement period for each abutment has been included in the schedule.
- *Plan packaging:* The Proposal Schedule shows the design packages being broken down by priority of work needed for construction. Myers construction staff has worked with the designers to define Advanced Work Packages ("AWP"s) that will allow an accelerated start to construction with low risk of future rework due to design progression. Key packages currently identified are:
- Phase 1 Clearing and Grubbing, Erosion Control
- Phase 1 TMP/MOT Plans



- Having these packages released for construction early will allow Myers to progress critical construction activities while the complete design is being finalized.
- *Plan reviews:* Two cycles are shown for almost every design submittal in the schedule. Using a collaborative approach to resolving comments should allow substantial time to get plans approved.
- *Utility Relocations:* All potential conflicts known at the time of submission of the Technical Proposal Plans are shown to be relocated in the Proposal Schedule. The Myers Team will continue to strive to minimize or eliminate all conflicts such that relocations shown in the schedule may not be necessary at all allowing construction to advance earlier than projected in the proposal schedule.
- *ROW Acquisitions:* All potential parcel impacts known at the time of submission of the Technical Proposal Plans are shown to be acquired in the proposal schedule. The Myers Team will continue to strive to minimize or eliminate parcel impacts such that acquisitions shown in the schedule may not be necessary at all minimizing dependencies on acquisition as much as possible.

Upon Notice of Intent to Award, the Myers Team will cost load the first three months of the proposal schedule and make any modifications necessary to meet the Contract Requirements for a Preliminary Schedule, updating any areas where additional information is known. Following submission of the Preliminary Schedule and as the design progresses, Myers may break down some areas to a higher level of detail necessary to properly manage a Baseline Schedule for the Project. This breakdown allows for better management of resources in addition to accurate monitoring of progress.

The CPM schedule will be the driving force behind all long-term and short-term planning. Design work and other preconstruction activities will be closely monitored with the schedule. A formal CPM schedule update will be submitted monthly to VDOT and distributed to the appropriate Project stakeholders.

In addition to the CPM schedule, the Myers Team will use the complete schedule process summarized in *Table 7.2*.

Table 7.2 – Schedule Management Tools

Table 7.2 – Schedule Management Tools		
Tool	Description	
CPM schedule	The CPM will be updated monthly (at a minimum) and as needed to track	
	design and construction progress	
Design schedule	Technical work groups will monitor design progress and provide schedule	
management	updates.	
Delay-free work plans	Using the CPM schedule, operation-specific planning packets will be created	
	for each element of the Project and distributed to field managers.	
Project team planner	Schedule based to-do list of management tasks will identify work zone, crew	
	and equipment needs, and remove work operation constraints.	
Morning and end-of-	Daily coordination meetings for field operations will provide daily schedule	
shift Huddles	updates to construction management staff.	
Look-ahead schedules	Weekly break down of CPM schedule activities into day-to-day operations to	
	coordinate upcoming activities, traffic controls, subcontractors, and submittals.	

ATTACHMENT 3.6.7

LIST OF APPROVED ATCs









Warrenton Southern Interchange Fauquier County, Virginia Project No. 0029-030-121 Contract ID # C00077384DB100

<u>ATTACHMENT 3.6.7</u> LIST OF APPROVED ATCS INCLUDED IN TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

OFFEROR:

List all approved ATCs included in the Technical Proposal along with the page number references from Technical Proposal.

ATC ID Number	ATC Name Description	Date ATC Approved	Technical Proposal Reference Page(s) #
1	Roundabout Operational Analysis	11/09/2017	Pages 1-75
ı			

By signing this document, the Offeror hereby confirms that they are agreeing to all conditions that may have accompanied the ATC approval(s). The Offerors shall make a note of RFP Part 4 Section 2.1.10

"If the Contract Documents incorporate any ATCs and Design-Builder, for whatever reason: (a) does not comply with one or more Department conditions of pre-approval for the ATC; (b) does not obtain required third-party approval for the ATC; or (c) fails to implement the ATC, then Design-Builder shall: (1) provide written notice thereof to Department; and (2) comply with the requirements in the Contract Documents that would have applied in the absence of such ATC. Such compliance shall be without any increase in the Contract Price or extension to the Contract Time(s). For the avoidance of doubt, Design-Builder shall not be entitled to any increase in the Contract Price or extension of the Contract Time(s) as a result of any delay, inability or cost associated with the acquisition of any property that may be required to implement any ATC".

19	
Signature	: Offerors POC or Principal Officer]
Aaron T. N	Ayers
[Printed N	lame] .
Vice Presid	dent/General Manager
[Title]	=
DATE:	December 7, 2017

ATTACHMENT 3.7

FORM C-78-RFP









ATTACHMENT 3.6

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

C00077384DB100

RFP NO.

F	PROJECT NO.:	0029-030-121	14.00-11
ACK	NOWLEDGEME	ENT OF RFP, REVISION AND/O	OR ADDENDA
Acknowledgem any and all reviare issued by therein. Failure the rejection of By signing this following revision	ent shall be madisions and/or additions and/or additions and/or adde	de of receipt of the Request for denda pertaining to the above of prior to the Letter of Submittal cknowledgement in the Letter of States, the Offeror acknowledges resulted to the RFP for the above of the date(s) shown hereon:	Proposals (RFP) and/or designated project which submission date shown of Submittal may result in ceipt of the RFP and/or
1.	Cover letter of	RFP – July 18, 2017 (Date)	
2.	Cover letter of	Addendum #1- August 23, 20 (Date)	<u>17</u>
3.	Cover letter of	Addendum #2- October 27, 20 (Date)	017
4.	Cover letter of	Addendum #3- November 17, (Date)	, 2017
5.	Cover letter of	Addendum #4- December 1, (Date)	2017
	Alghati	JRE	December 7, 2017
	Aaron T.	Myers	Vice President/General Manager
	PRINTED N	NAME	TITLE

ATTACHMENT 9.3.1

PROPOSAL PAYMENT AGREEMENT









Warrenton Southern Interchange Fauquier County, Virginia Project No. 0029-030-121 Contract ID # C00077384DB100

ATTACHMENT 9.3.1 PROPOSAL PAYMENT AGREEMENT

THIS PROPOSAL PAYMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of this <u>7th</u> day of <u>December</u>, 20<u>17</u>, by and between the Virginia Department of Transportation ("VDOT"), and <u>Allan Myers VA, Inc.</u> ("Offeror").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Offeror is one of the entities who submitted Statements of Qualifications ("SOQs") pursuant to VDOT's April 26, 2017 Request for Qualifications ("RFQ") and was invited to submit proposals in response to a Request for Proposals ("RFP") for the Warrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29 Project No. 0029-030-121 ("Project"), under a design-build contract with VDOT ("Design-Build Contract"); and

WHEREAS, as part of the procurement process for the Project, Offeror has already provided and/or furnished to VDOT, and may continue to provide and/or furnish to VDOT, certain intellectual property, materials, information and ideas, including, but not limited to, such matters that are: (a) conveyed verbally and in writing during proprietary meetings or interviews; and (b) contained in, related to or associated with Offeror's proposal, including, but not limited to, written correspondence, designs, drawings, plans, exhibits, photographs, reports, printed material, tapes, electronic disks, or other graphic and visual aids (collectively "Offeror's Intellectual Property"); and

WHEREAS, VDOT is willing to provide a payment to Offeror, subject to the express conditions stated in this Agreement, to obtain certain rights in Offeror's Intellectual Property, provided that Offeror submits a proposal that VDOT determines to be responsive to the RFP ("Offeror's Proposal"), and either (a) Offeror is not awarded the Design-Build Contract; or (b) VDOT cancels the procurement or decides not to award the Design-Build Contract to any Offeror; and

WHEREAS, Offeror wishes to receive the payment offered by VDOT, in exchange for granting VDOT the rights set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are acknowledged by the parties, the parties agree as follows:

- VDOT's Rights in Offeror's Intellectual Property. Offeror hereby conveys to VDOT all rights, title and interest, free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances, in Offeror's Intellectual Property, which includes, without restriction or limitation, the right of VDOT, and anyone contracting with VDOT, to incorporate any ideas or information from Offeror's Intellectual Property into: (a) the Design-Build Contract and the Project; (b) any other contract awarded in reference to the Project; or (c) any subsequent procurement by VDOT. In receiving all rights, title and interest in Offeror's Intellectual Property, VDOT is deemed to own all intellectual property rights, copyrights, patents, trade secrets, trademarks, and service marks in Offeror's Intellectual Property, and Offeror agrees that it shall, at the request of VDOT, execute all papers and perform all other acts that may be necessary to ensure that VDOT's rights, title and interest in Offeror's Intellectual Property are protected. The rights conferred herein to VDOT include, without limitation, VDOT's ability to use Offeror's Intellectual Property without the obligation to notify or seek permission from Offeror.
- 2. <u>Exclusions from Offeror's Intellectual Property</u>. Notwithstanding Section 1 above, it is understood and agreed that Offeror's Intellectual Property is not intended to include, and Offeror does not convey any rights to, the Escrow Proposal Documents submitted by Offeror in accordance with the RFP.
- 3. Proposal Payment. VDOT agrees to pay Offeror the lump sum amount of Twenty five thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$25,000.00) ("Proposal Payment"), which payment constitutes payment in full to Offeror for the conveyance of Offeror's Intellectual Property to VDOT in accordance with this Agreement. Payment of the Proposal Payment is conditioned upon: (a) Offeror's Proposal being, in the sole discretion of VDOT, responsive to the RFP; (b) Offeror complying with all other terms and conditions of this Agreement; and (c) either (i) Offeror is not awarded the Design-Build Contract, or (ii) VDOT cancels the procurement or decides not to award the Design-Build Contract to any Offeror.
- 4. Payment Due Date. Subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, VDOT will make payment of the Proposal Payment to the Offeror within forty-five (45) days after the later of: (a) notice from VDOT that it has awarded the Design-Build Contract to another Offeror; or (b) notice from VDOT that the procurement for the Project has been cancelled and that there will be no Contract Award.
- 5. Effective Date of this Agreement. The rights and obligations of VDOT and Offeror under this Agreement, including VDOT's ownership rights in Offeror's Intellectual Property, vests upon the date that Offeror's Proposal is submitted to VDOT. Notwithstanding the above, if Offeror's Proposal is determined by VDOT, in its sole discretion, to be nonresponsive to the RFP, then Offeror is deemed to have waived its right to obtain the Proposal Payment, and VDOT shall have no obligations under this Agreement.

- 6. <u>Indemnity</u>. Subject to the limitation contained below, Offeror shall, at its own expense, indemnify, protect and hold harmless VDOT and its agents, directors, officers, employees, representatives and contractors from all claims, costs, expenses, liabilities, demands, or suits at law or equity ("Claims") of, by or in favor of or awarded to any third party arising in whole or in part from: (a) the negligence or wilful misconduct of Offeror or any of its agents, officers, employees, representatives or subcontractors; or (b) breach of any of Offeror's obligations under this Agreement, including its representation and warranty under Section 8 hereof. This indemnity shall not apply with respect to any Claims caused by or resulting from the sole negligence or wilful misconduct of VDOT, or its agents, directors, officers, employees, representatives or contractors.
- 7. <u>Assignment</u>. Offeror shall not assign this Agreement, without VDOT's prior written consent, which consent may be given or withheld in VDOT's sole discretion. Any assignment of this Agreement without such consent shall be null and void.
- 8. Authority to Enter into this Agreement. By executing this Agreement, Offeror specifically represents and warrants that it has the authority to convey to VDOT all rights, title, and interest in Offeror's Intellectual Property, including, but not limited to, those any rights that might have been vested in team members, subcontractors, consultants or anyone else who may have contributed to the development of Offeror's Intellectual Property, free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances.

9. Miscellaneous.

- a. Offeror and VDOT agree that Offeror, its team members, and their respective employees are not agents of VDOT as a result of this Agreement.
- b. Any capitalized term used herein but not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the RFP.
- c. This Agreement, together with the RFP, embodies the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. There are no promises, terms, conditions, or obligations other than those contained herein or in the RFP, and this Agreement shall supersede all previous communications, representations, or agreements, either verbal or written, between the parties hereto.
- d. It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that if any part, term, or provision of this Agreement is by the courts held to be illegal or in conflict with any law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, validity of the remaining portions or provisions shall not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be construed and enforced as if the Agreement did not contain the particular part, term, or provisions to be invalid.
 - e. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws

of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed and delivered as of the day and year first above written.

Ву:
Name:
Title:
ALLAN MYERS VA, INC.
Ву:
Name: Aaron T. Myers

Title: Vice President/General Manager

VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ATTACHMENT 11.8.6

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT FORMS









Project No.: 0029-030-121

- 1) The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
- a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.
- b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; and have not been convicted of any violations of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification, or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1) b) of this certification; and
 - d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 2) Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

Vice President/General Manager
Title

ALLAN MYERS VA, INC.

Name of Firm

Project No.: 0029-030-121

- 1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- 2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

Signature

Date

Citle |

Mama of Firm

Project No.: 0029-030-121

- 1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- 2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

Signature Date	t 12/7/17	Vice-President/Director of Engineering Title
ECS Mid-Atlantic, LLC		
Name of Firm		

Project No.: 0029-030-121

- 1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- 2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

Signature

Date

Title

Name of Firm

Project No.: 0029-030-121

- 1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- 2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

12/07/17

Signature

Date

Sr. Vice President
Title

KCI TEHNOLOGIES, INC.

Name of Firm

Project No.: 0029-030-121

- 1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- 2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

Signature Date	President Title
Quinn Consulting Services, Inc.	
Name of Firm	

Project No.: 0029-030-121

- 1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- 2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

Signature Date Title Wallace Montgomery & Associates LLP	
Wallace, Montgomery & Associates, LLP	
Name of Firm	



ALLAN MYERS

301 CONCOURSE BLVD. SUITE 300, GLEN ALLEN, VA 23059 804-290-8500



KCI TECHNOLOGIES

936 RIDGEBROOK ROAD SPARKS, MD 21152 410-316-7800



WALLACE MONTGOMERY

8150 LEESBURG PIKE SUITE 403 VIENNA, VA 22182 571-395-8100



TECHNICAL PROPOSAL VOLUME II

A DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT

Warrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29

From: Route 15/17/29 & Route 15/17/29 Business

1.0 Mile South of Route 15/17/29 & Route 15/17/29 Business

Fauquier County, Virginia

State Project No.: 0029-030-121, P101, R201, C501, B616

Federal Project No.: STP-032-7 (032) **Contract ID No.:** C00077384DB100

Date: December 7, 2017







4.3.1

CONCEPTUAL ROADWAY PLANS









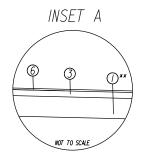


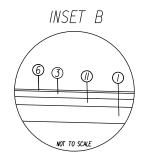
SHEET NO

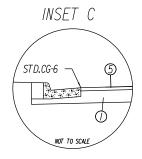
0029-030-121

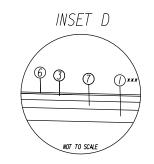
P101, R201, C501

NOTE: PAVEMENT WIDTHS VARY AT TAPERS. SEE PLAN SHEETS AND CROSS SECTIONS FOR PAVEMENT LENGTHS AND WIDTHS.



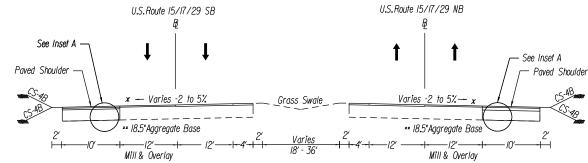






- (1) 8" AGGREGATE SUBBASE MATERIAL.
- (2) 2" ASPHALT CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE,
- (5) 2" ASPHALT CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE,
- (6) 1.5" ASPHALT CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE,
- (7) 4" ASPHALT CONCRETE BASE COURSE, TYPE BM-25.0A
- (8) IO" ASPHALT CONCRETE BASE COURSE, TYPE BM-25.0D
- (9) 1.5" STONE MATRIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE,
- AGGREGATE 25 OR 26
- (II) 5" ASPHALT CONCRETE BASE COURSE, TYPE BM-25.0A

TYPICAL SECTIONS



U.S. ROUTE 15/17/29 BYPASS STATION 99+00.00 TO 135+75.00 NB CONSTR. ₽

U.S. Route 15/17/29

Business

U.S. ROUTE 15/17/29 BUSINESS

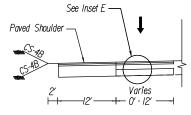
STATION 107+75.00 TO 114+05.00

- Grass Median

ST'D,CG-6

See Inset D

ST'D.CG-6



STATION 107+91.00 TO 116+75.00 SB CONSTR. B 128+60.00 TO 135+75.00

Travelers Way

TRAVELERS WAY

STATION 10+22.37 TO 11+40.00

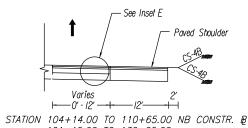
See Inset C

ST'D.CG-6

See Inset B

ST'D.CG-6

ST'D.CG-6



See Inset F

See Inset C

ST'D.CG-6

ST'D.CG-6

Shared-Use Path

121+15.00 TO 132+25.00

ST'D.CG-6

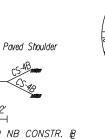
2.5'-

Turkey Run Drive

TURKEY RUN DRIVE

STATION 10+15.74 TO 11+55.00

Lord Fairfax Road

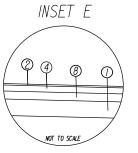


① 2" ASPHALT CONCRETE SM-9.5A/SM-9.5AL @ approximately 220 lbs./Sq.Yds. (2) 6" AGGREGATE BASE MATERIAL TYPE I, OR II, NO. 21A OR 21B

3 REGULAR FILL MATERIAL OR NATIVE SOIL

COMPACTION OF THE ASPHALT CONCRETE SHALL BE COMPLETED BY A MINIMUM OF 5 PASSES OF A 8 TON SMOOTH DRUM ROLLER (NO VIBRATION). DENSITY SHALL NOT BE MEASURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ROADS AND BRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS.

SHARED USE PATH PAVEMENT STRUCTURE (OPTION I)



REVISED

INSET F

STATE

۷A.

29

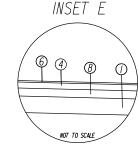
DESIGN FEATURES RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION

OR TO REGULATION AND CONTROL OF TRAFFIC

MAY BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AS DEEMED

NECESSARY BY THE DEPARTMENT

SOUTH FNTRANCF (RAMP A)



NORTH FNTRANCF (RAMP C)

TYPE II

Concrete

Concrete Entrance Pavement

7" HES

PRIVATE AND COMMERCIAL ENTRANCES



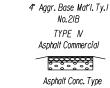
6" Crusher Run Aggr. 25 or 26

TYPE III

Asphalt

- See Inset F

— Shared-Use Path •



Asphalt Commercial Asphalt Conc. Type

SM-9.5A @ 165 Lbs. per S.Y. 4" Asphalt Conc. Base Course BM-25.0 6" Aggr. Base Mat'l. Ty.l

No.2IB

NOT TO SCALE

ೢೢೢೲೲ Asphalt Conc.Type SM-9.5A @ 220 Lbs. per S.Y. 4" Aggr. Base Mat'l. Ty. I No.2IB NOT TO SCALE

The type of entrance (I.II.III.N) to be constructed will be determined by the existing condition.

PROJECT

0029-030-121

SHEET NO.

TYPE I, SIZE NO. 21B

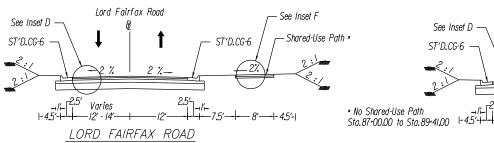
- TYPE SM-12.5E
- (3) 2" ASPHALT CONCRETE INTERMEDIATE COURSE. TYPE IM-19.0A
- (4) 2" ASPHALT CONCRETE INTERMEDIATE COURSE, TYPE IM-19.0E
- TYPE SM-9.5A
- TYPE SM-9.5D
- TYPE SMA-9.5
- (10) PARKING LOT, 6" CRUSHER RUN,



WW WALLACE MONTGOMERY

MYERS

* U.S.Route 15/17/29 Bypass Pavement to be milled and overlaid as required.



STATION 87+00.00 TO 102+95.00 *** East Side 6" Aggregate Base STATION 104+60.00 TO 107+75.00 *** West Side 8" Aggregate Base

No Shared-Use Path

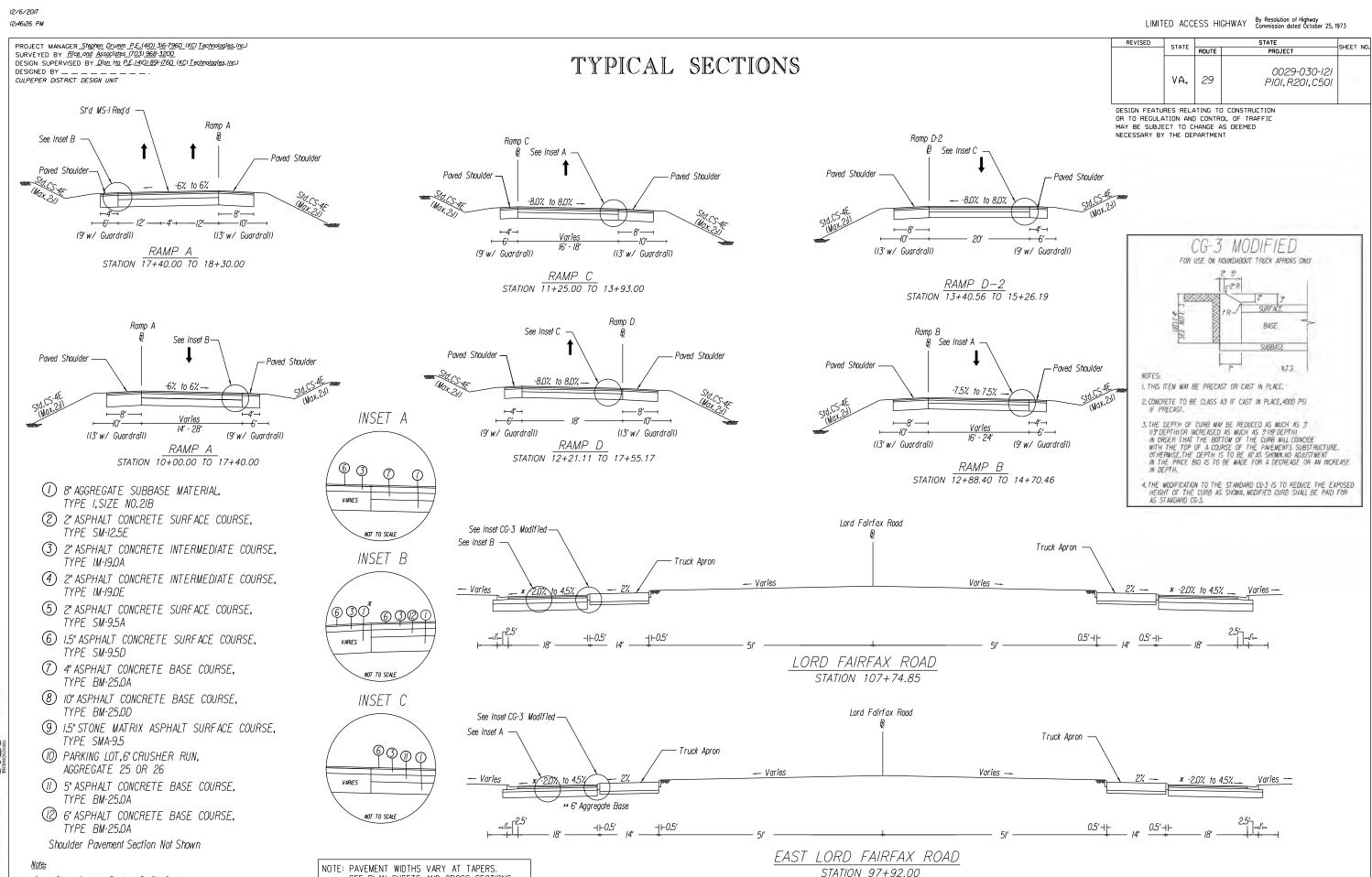
STATION 96+40.00 TO 97+07.00 STATION 98+64.00 TO 100+00 STATION 105+75.00 TO 106+87.00

LORD FAIRFAX ROAD



* Cross Slopes includes Roadway Profile Grade.

U.S. Route 15/17/29 Bypass Pavement to be milled and overlaid as required.



SEE PLAN SHEETS AND CROSS SECTIONS

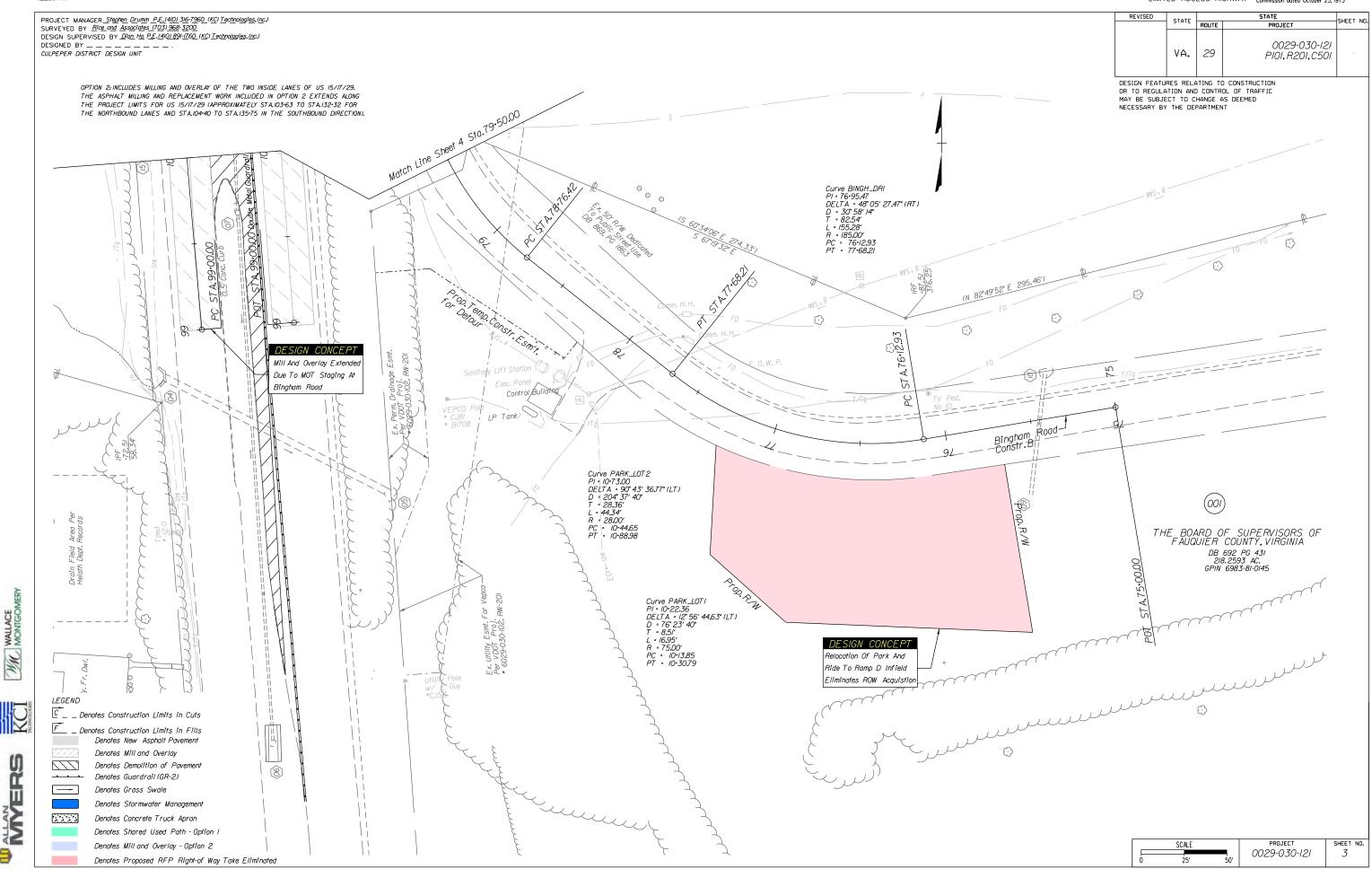
FOR PAVEMENT LENGTHS AND WIDTHS.

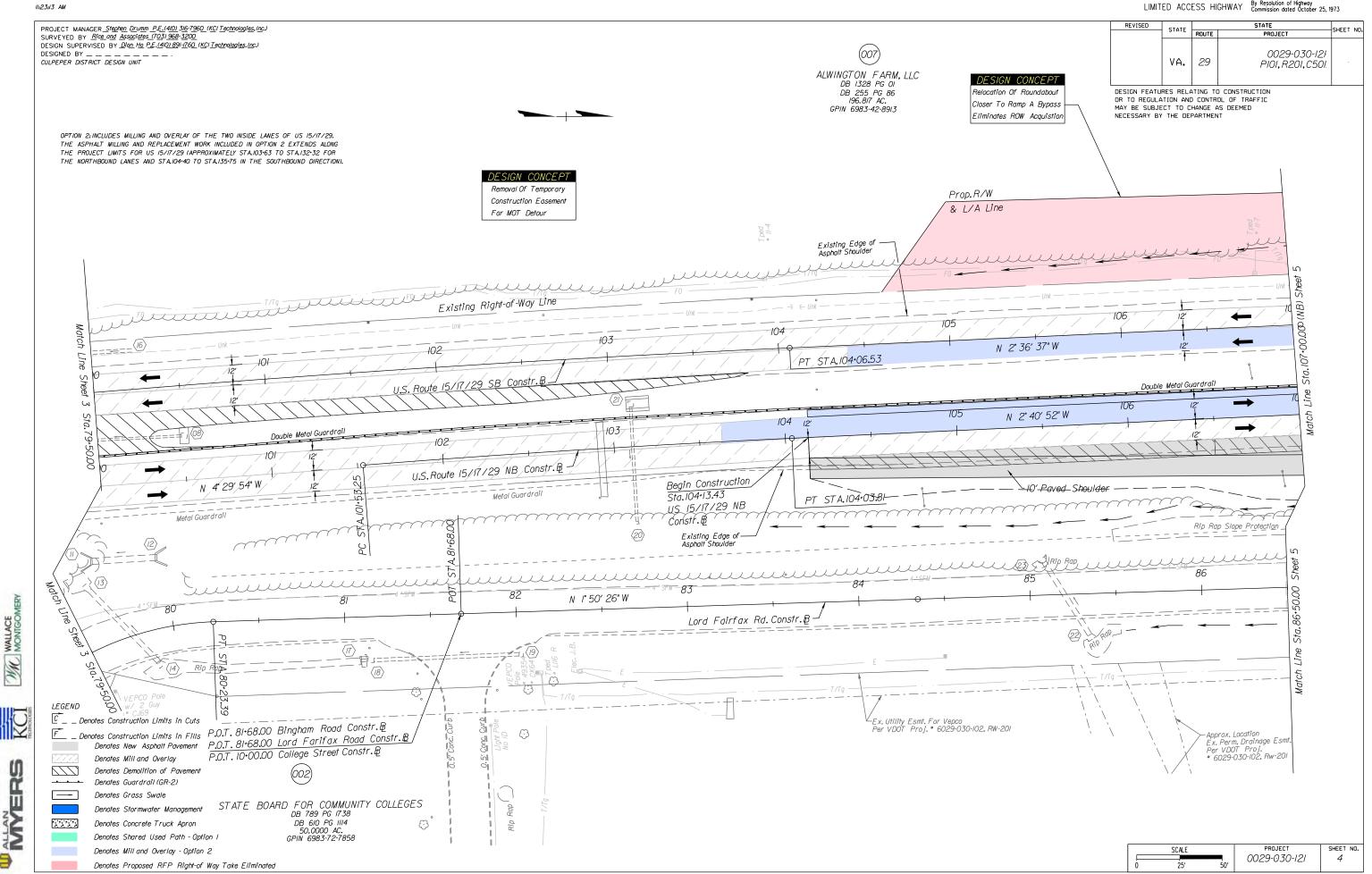
SHEET NO.

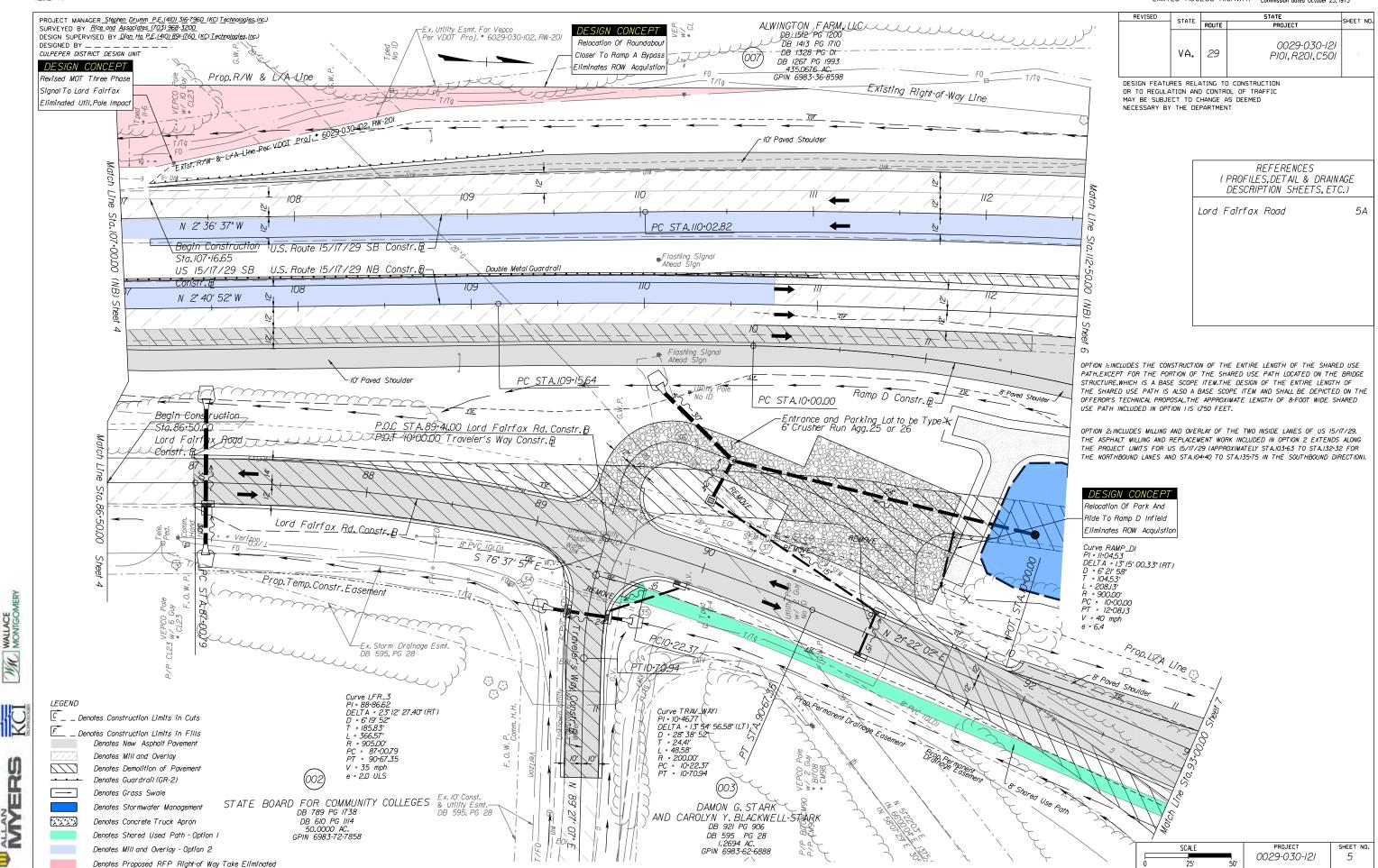
PROJECT

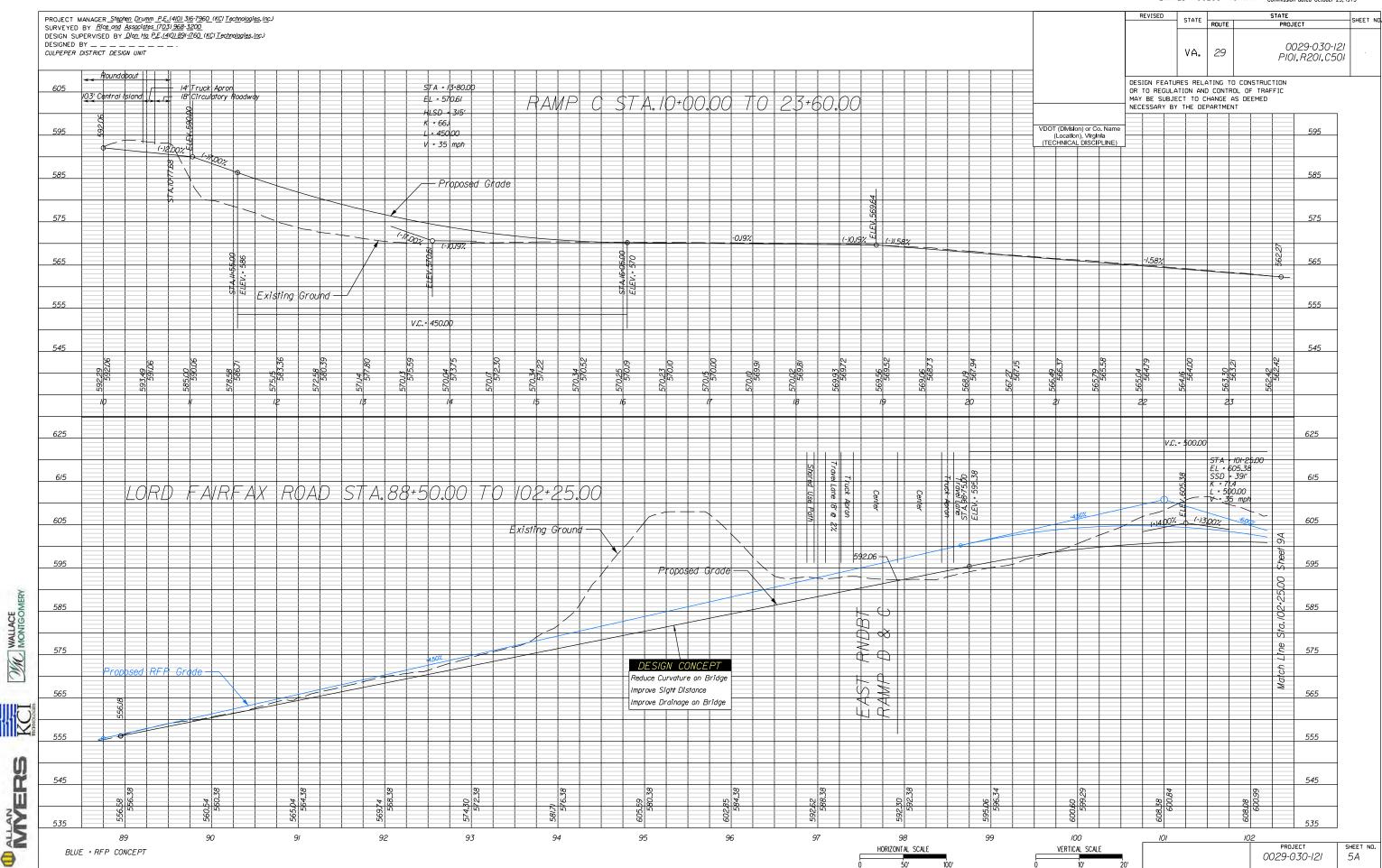
0029-030-121

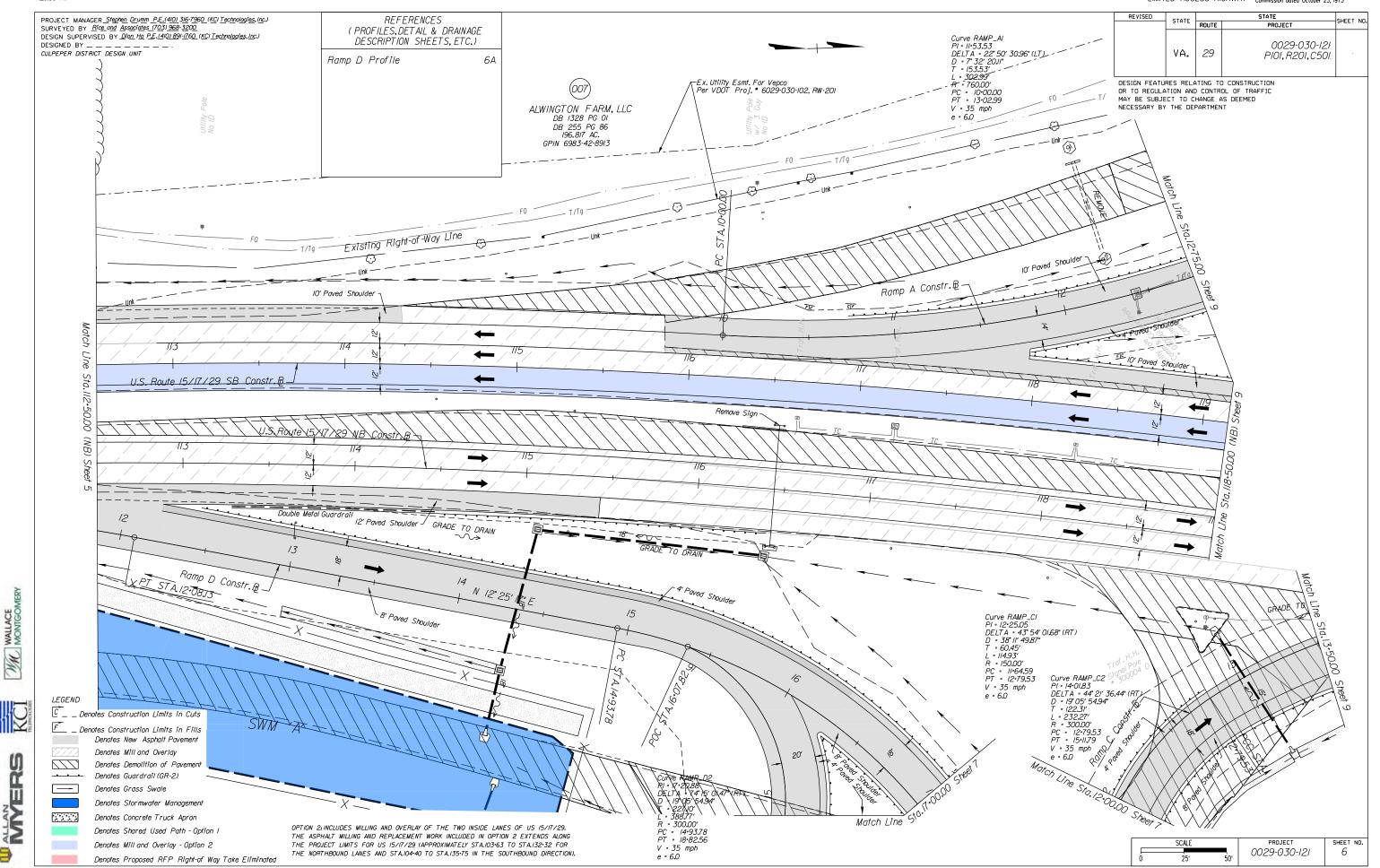
NOT TO SCALE

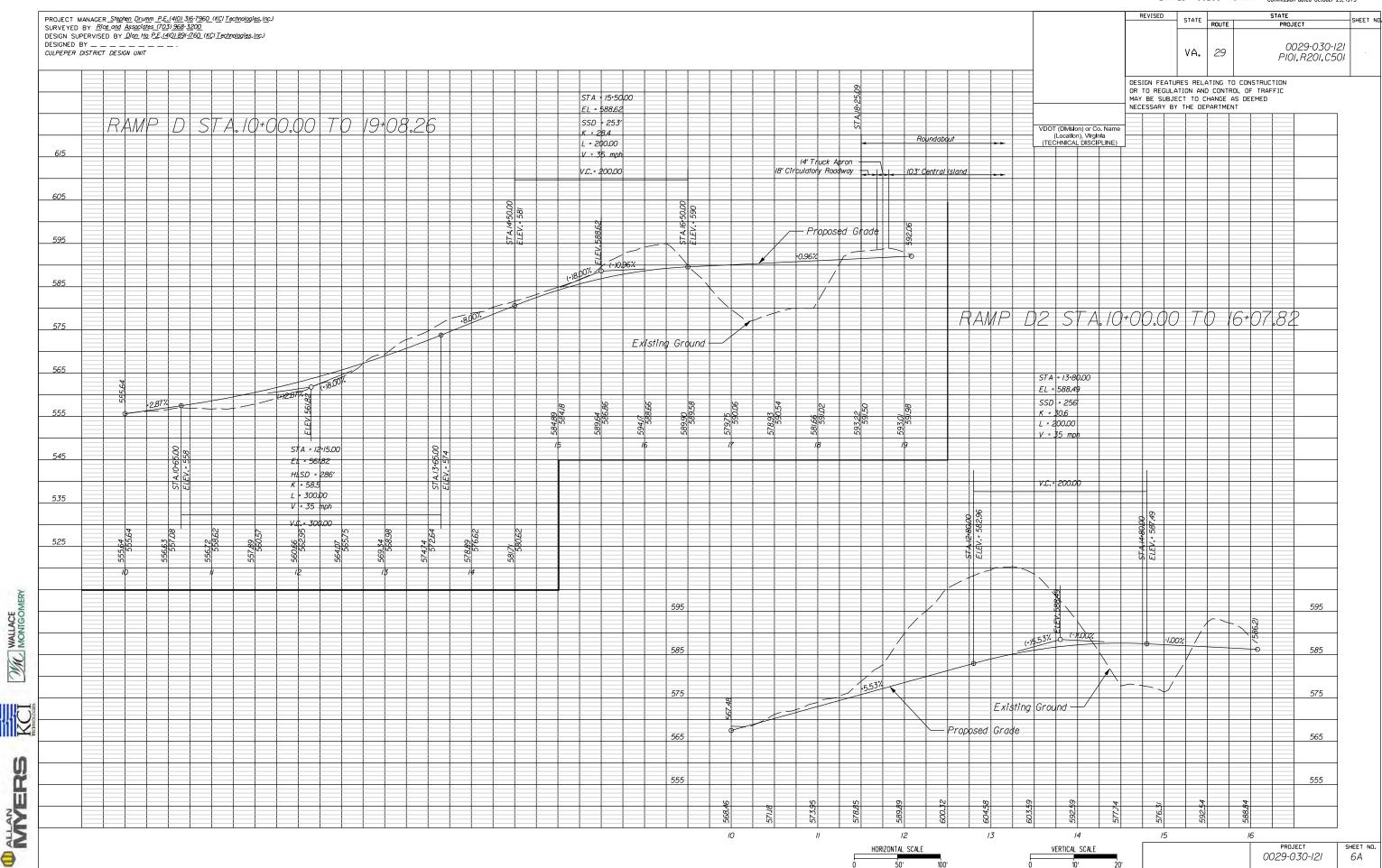


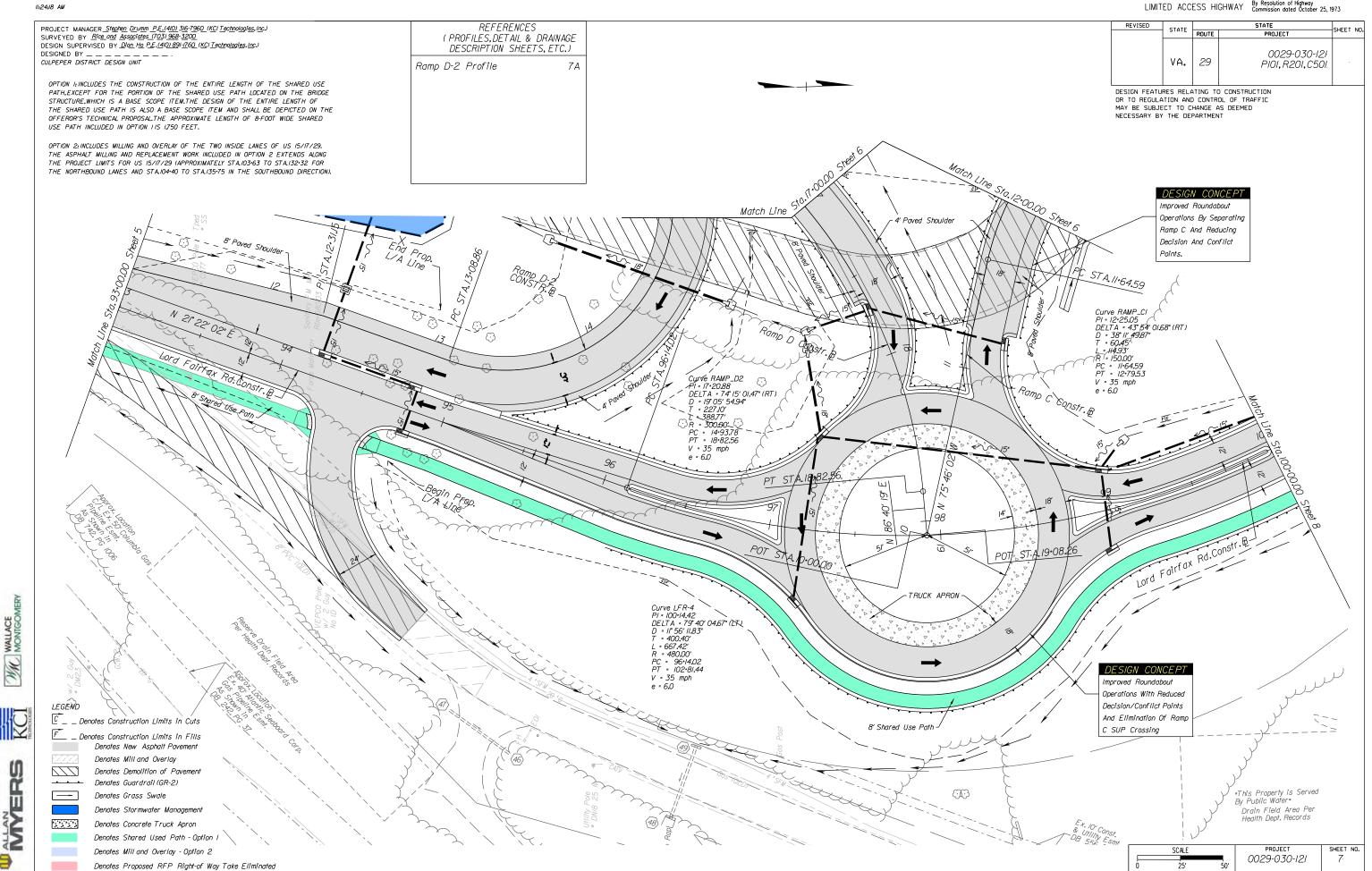


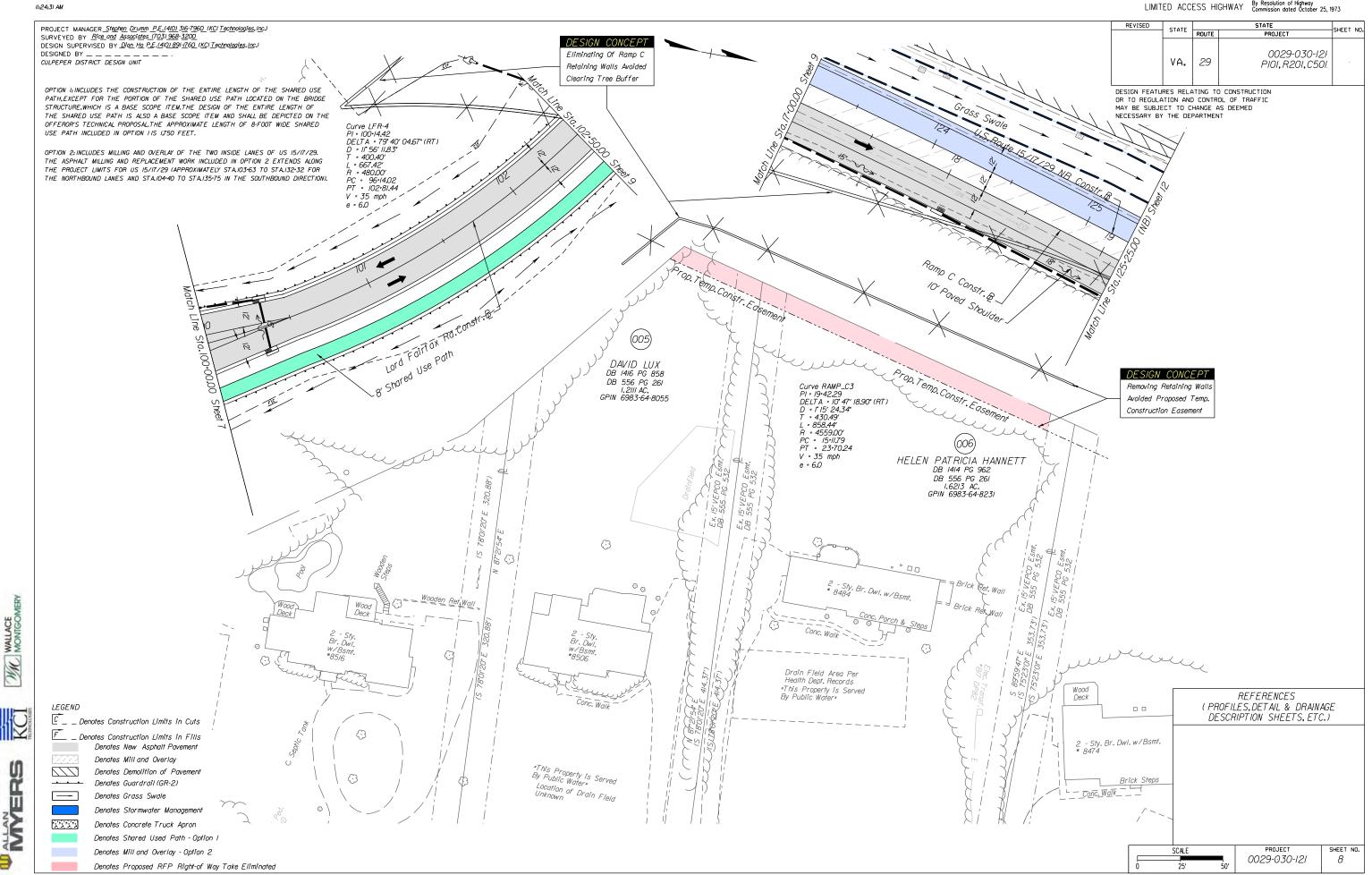


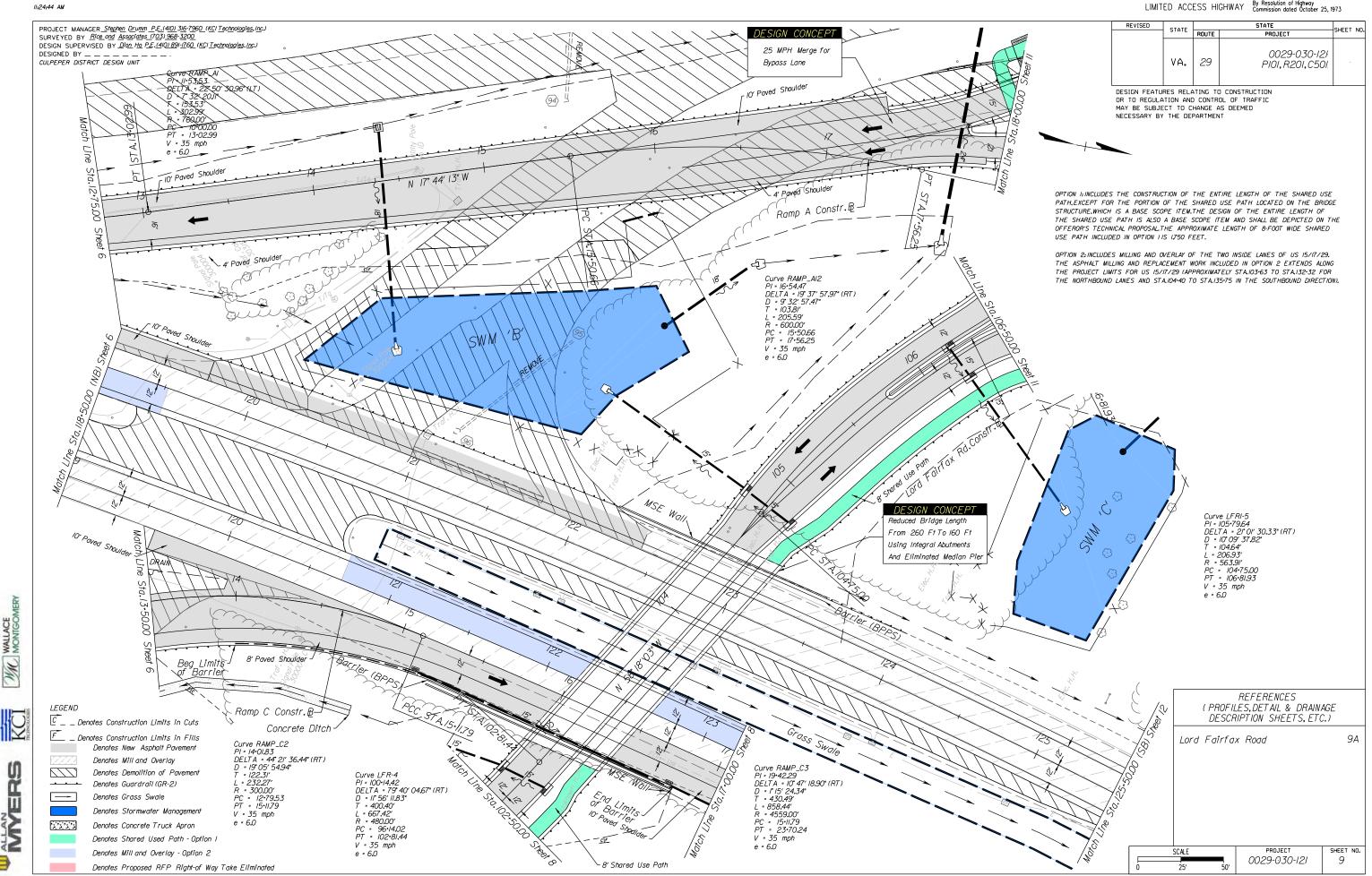


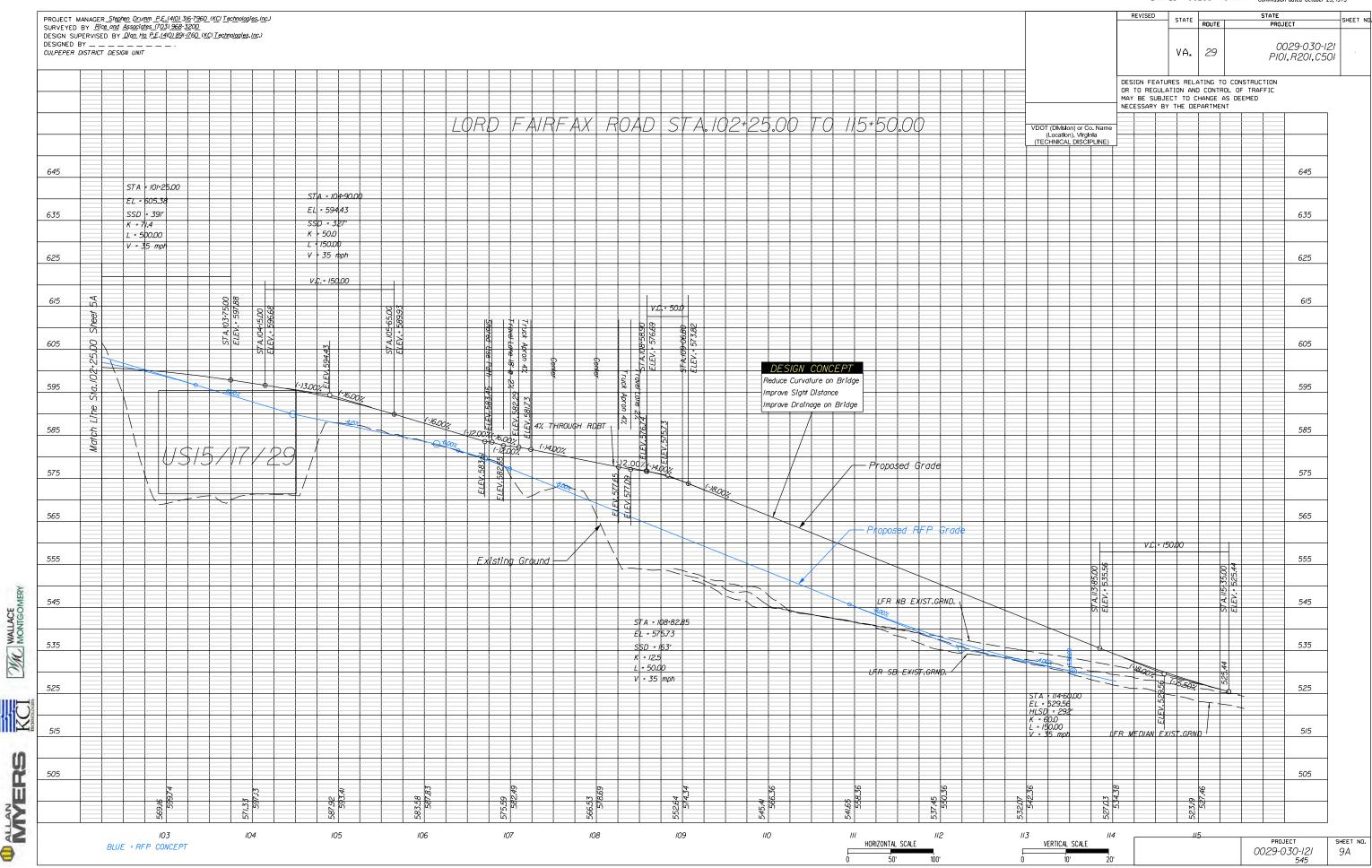


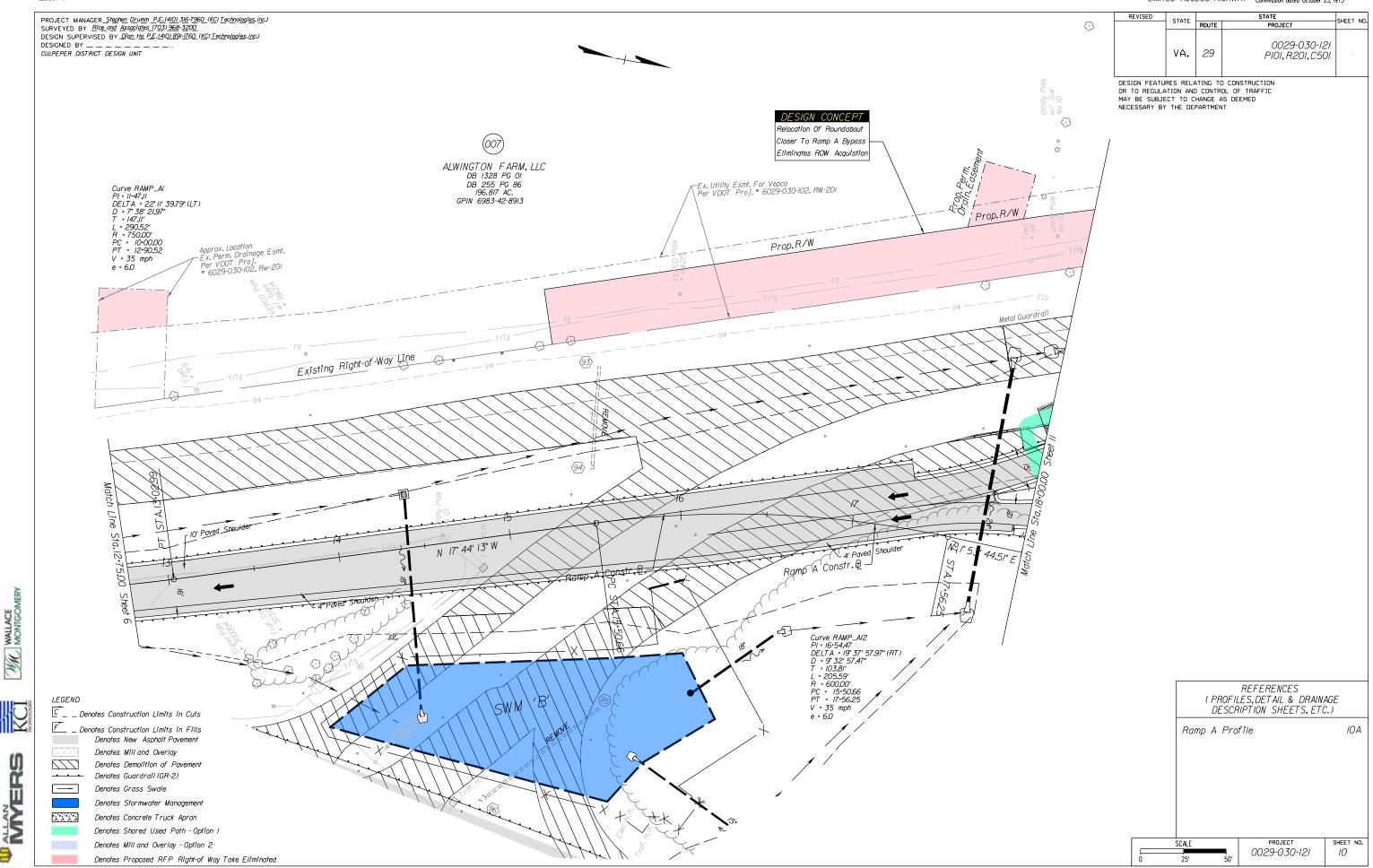


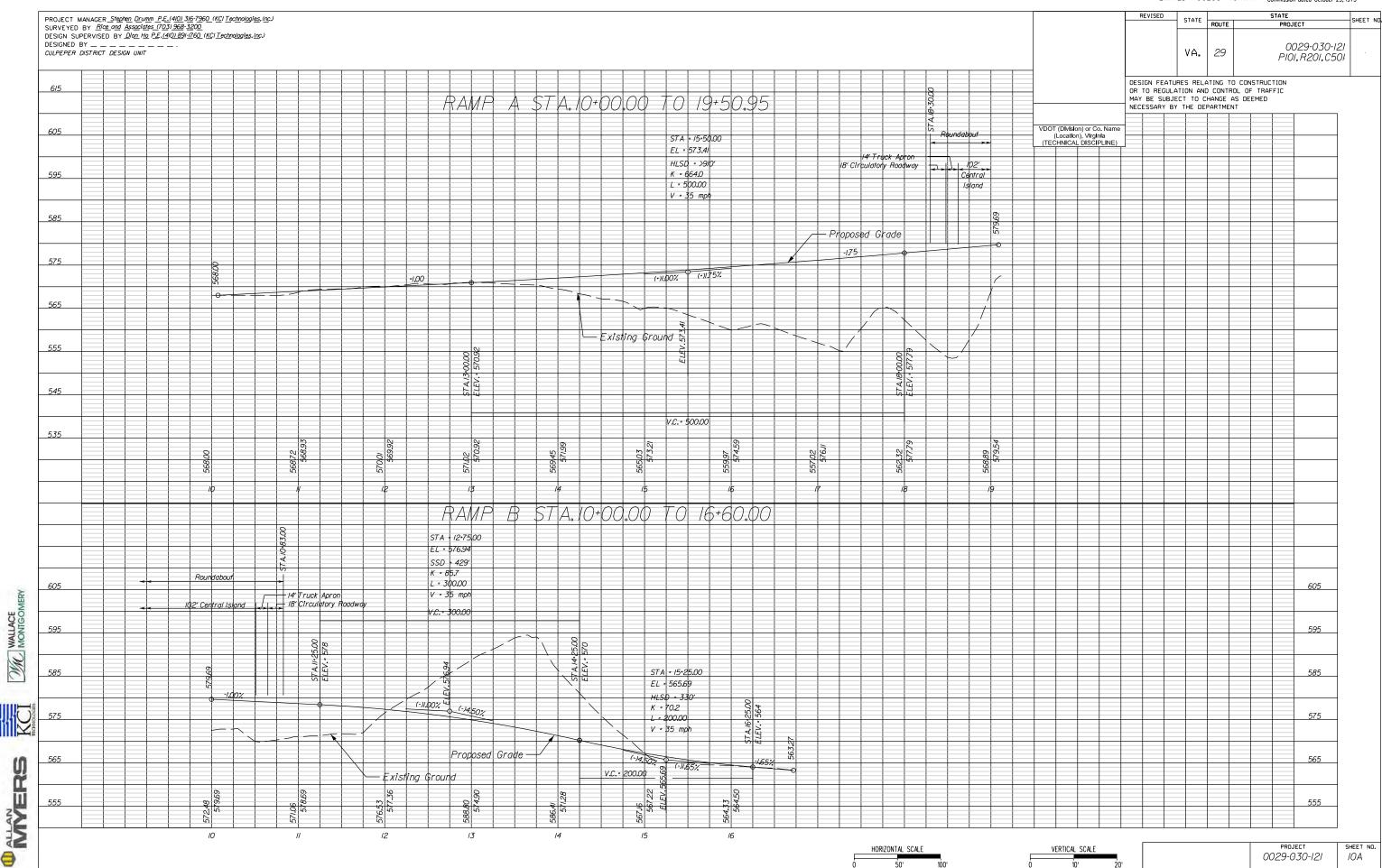


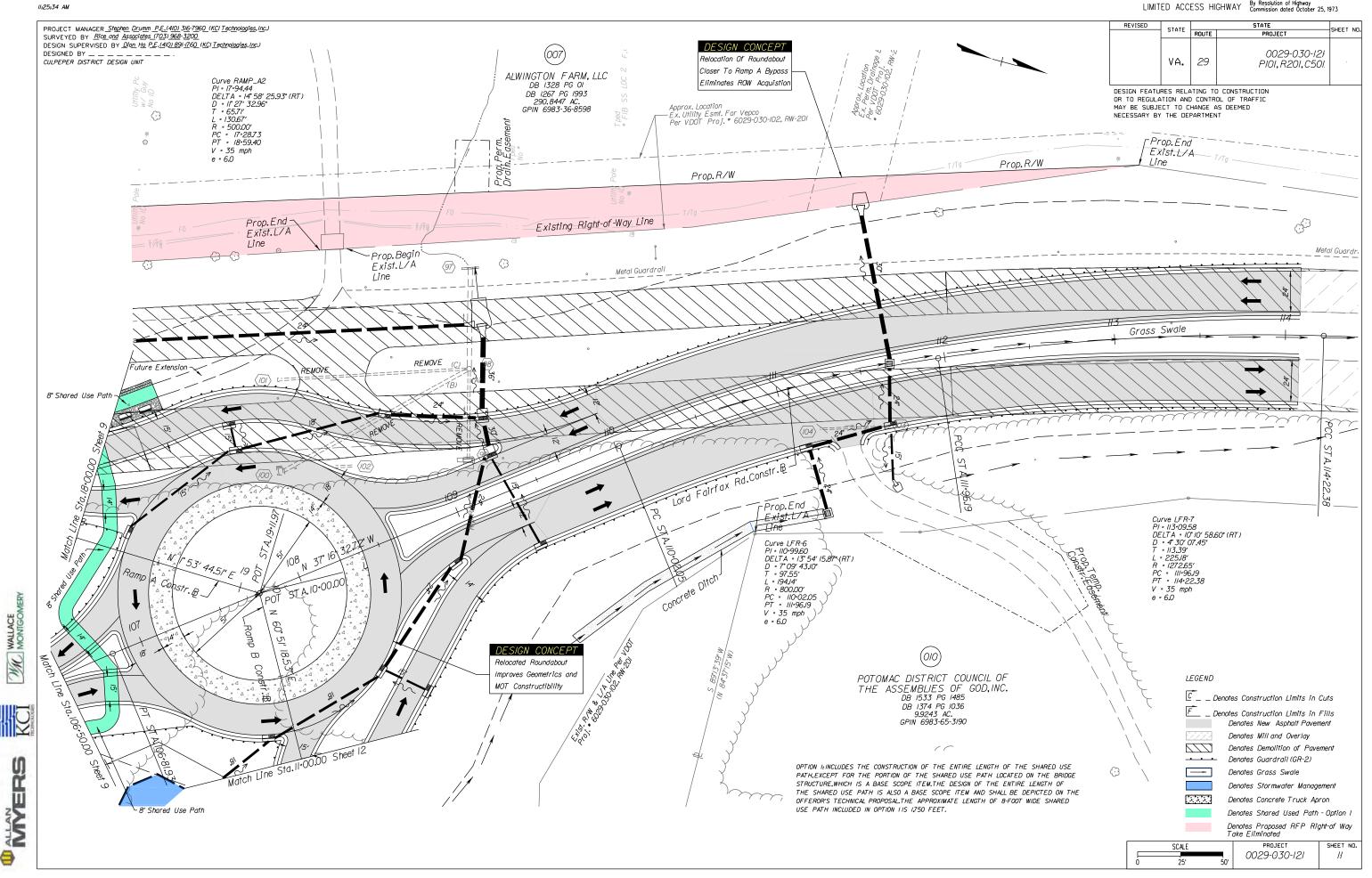


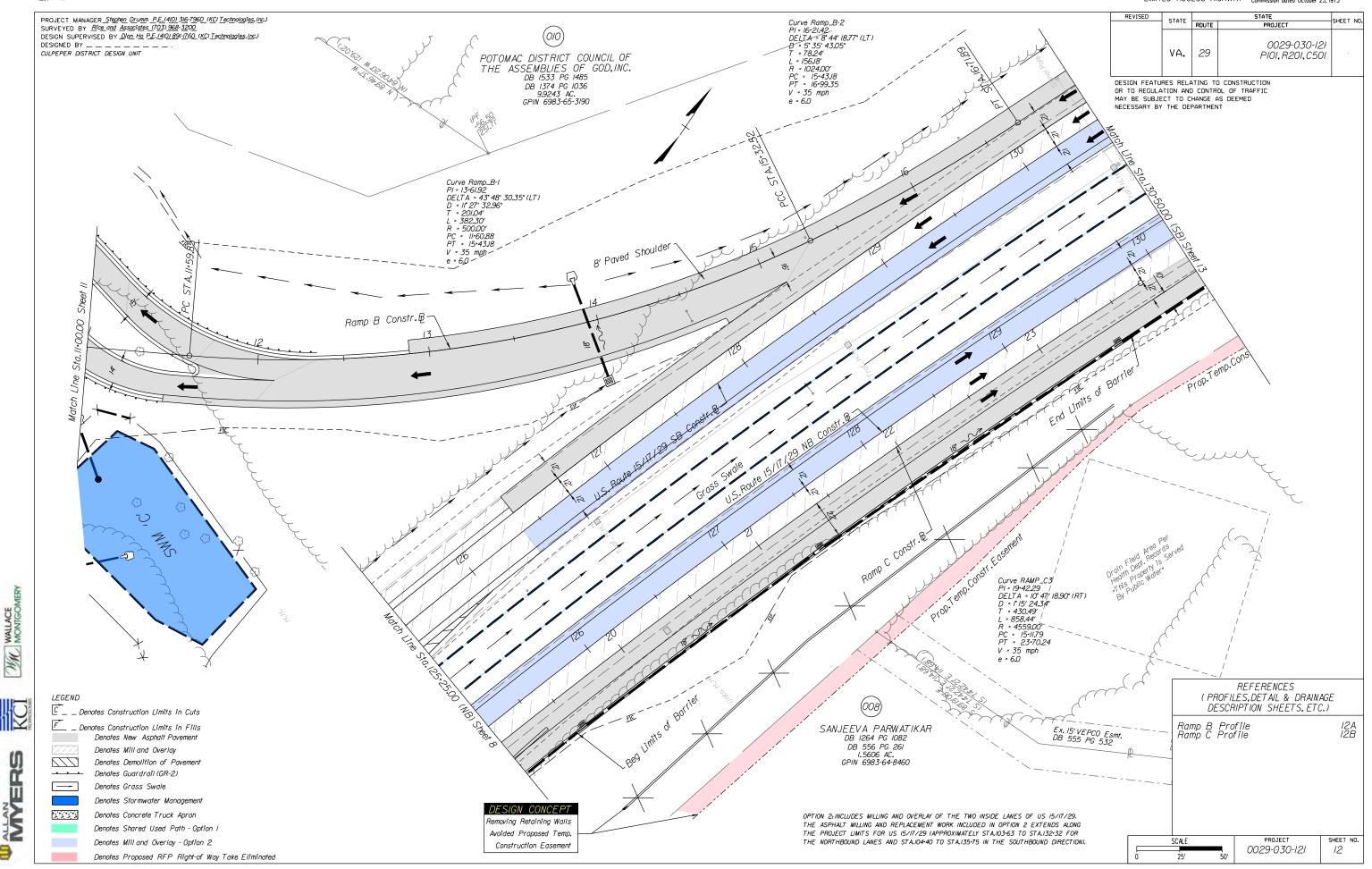


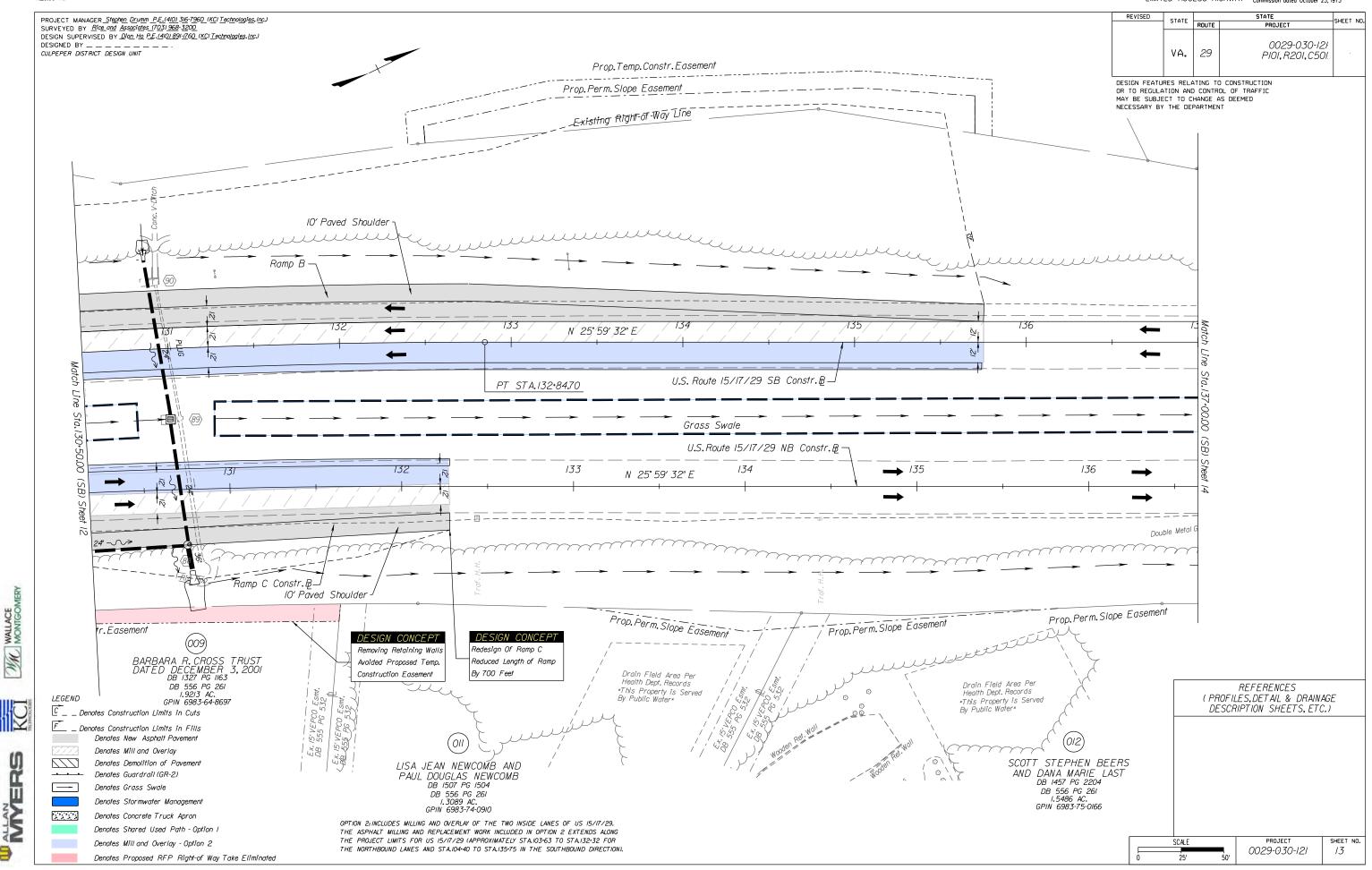


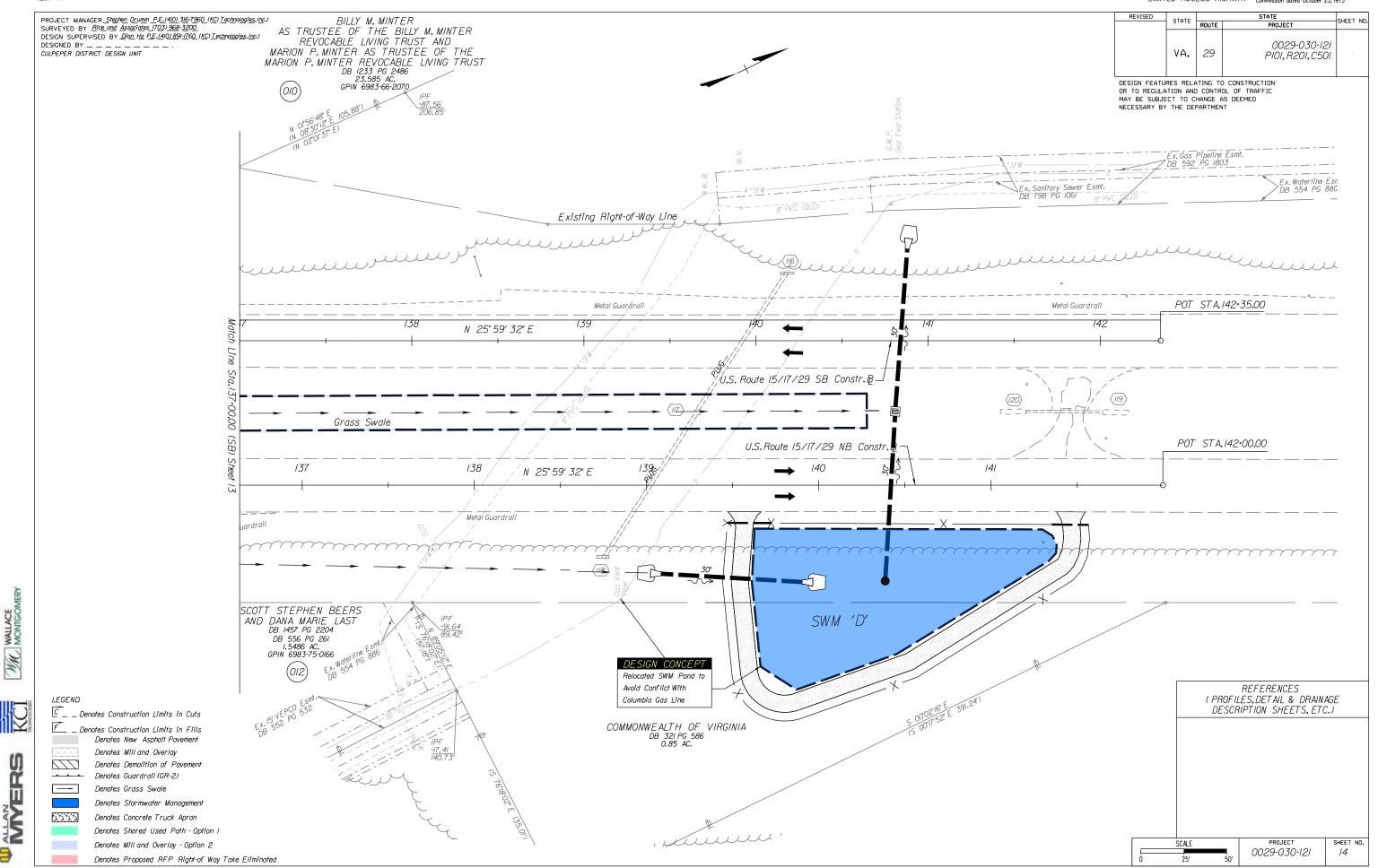














4.3.2

CONCEPTUAL STRUCTURAL PLANS

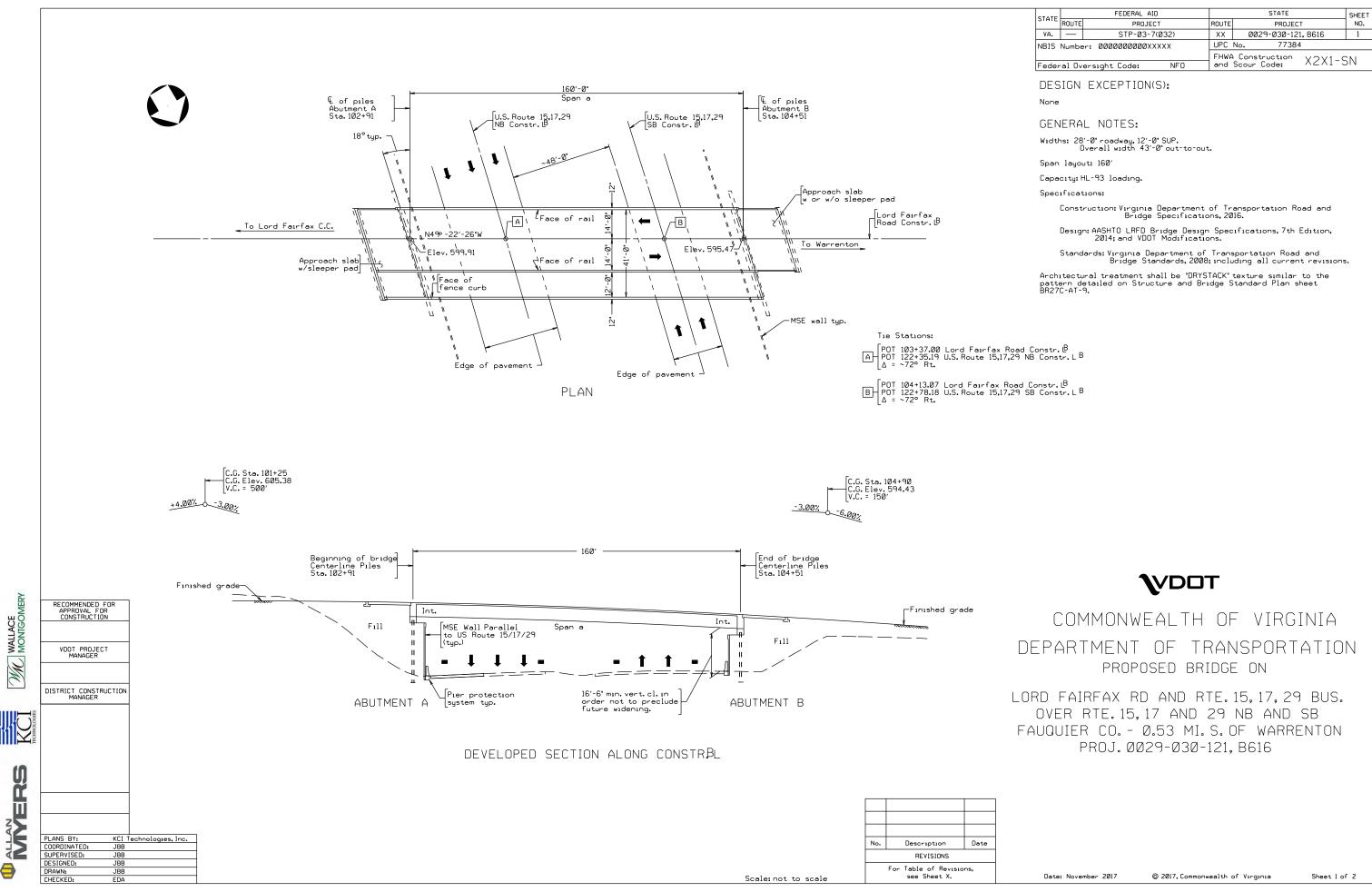


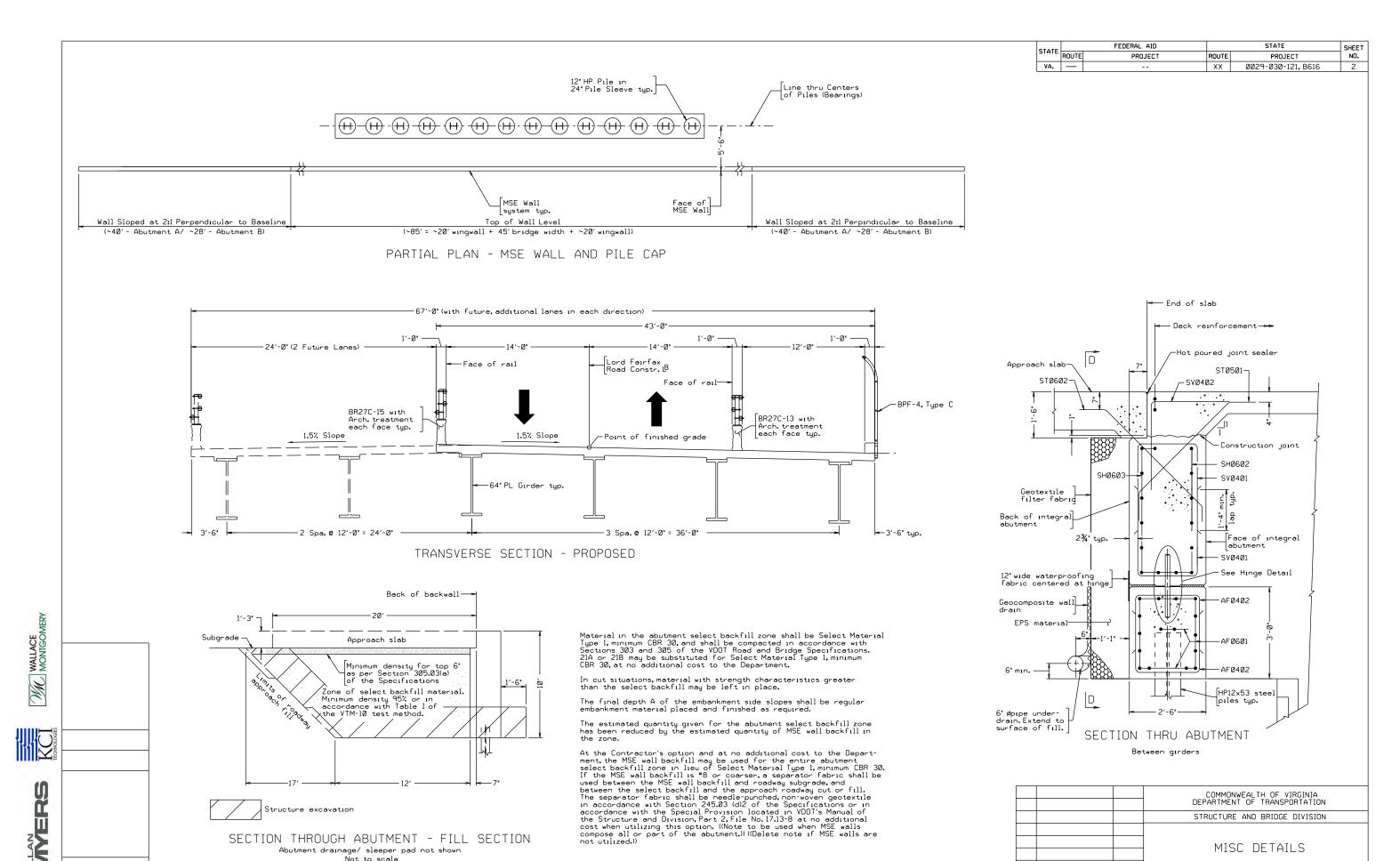












2 of 2

Plan No. Sheet No.

 $\times \times \times - \times \times$

Designed: JBB Drawn: JBB Checked:

Date

Description

Scale: not to scale © 2011, Commonwealth of Virginia

Date

Nov. 2017



4.7

PROPOSAL SCHEDULE











vity ID	Interchange US 15/17/29 Activity Name	Original Start	*Proposal Layer	out - Longest Path 04-De 2018 2019 2020
ivity ib	Notivity Haine	Duration		an Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun J
Warrenton Sou	ithern Interchange US 15/17/29	632 26-Mar-18	03-Oct-20	V
MS00001030	Notice to Proceed (26-MAR-2018)	0 26-Mar-18*		◆ Notice to Proceed (26-MAR-2018)
DSS0001000	Conduct General Reviews - Topographic Site Conditions	10 26-Mar-18	09-Apr-18	Conduct General Reviews - Topographic Site Conditions
DSS0001010	Perform Supplemental Topographic Surveys - Mainline	20 10-Apr-18	07-May-18	Perform Supplemental Topographic Surveys - Mainline
DSS0001020	Perform Supplemental Topographic Surveys - Eastern Project Segment	20 10-Apr-18	07-May-18	Perform Supplemental Topographic Surveys - Eastern Project Segment
DSS0001030	Perform Supplemental Topographic Surveys - Western Project Segment	20 10-Apr-18	07-May-18	Perform Supplemental Topographic Surveys - Western Project Segment
DSS0001040	Compile Topographic Survey - Basemap	•	21-May-18	Compile Topographic Survey - Basemap
DSS0001050	Develop Topographic Survey Basemap	5 22-May-18	-	 Develop Topographic Survey Basemap
DSS0001060	SFI Topographic Survey - Basemap	3 30-May-18	01-Jun-18	SFI Topographic Survey - Basemap
DSAA001030	AC - OTSR - Roadway Line and Grade Plans/Conceptual SWM	3 04-Jun-18	06-Jun-18	AC - OTSR - Roadway Line and Grade Plans/Conceptual SWM
DSAA001050	SFA Conceptual SWM Plans/Design Waiver SUP	1 07-Jun-18	07-Jun-18	SFA Conceptual SWM Plans/Design Waiver SUP
DSAA001060	VDOT R/A Conceptual SWM Plans/Design Waiver SUP	21 08-Jun-18	28-Jun-18	VDOT R/A Conceptual SWM Plans/Design Waiver SUP
DSAA001000 DSAA001070	VDOT Accepts Conceptual SWM Plans	21 29-Jun-18	19-Jul-18	VDOT Accepts Conceptual SWM Plans
ENV0001000	Compile/Complete VPDES Construction Permit Registration Forms (LD-445's)	10 20-Jul-18	02-Aug-18	Compile/Complete VPDES Construction Permit Registration Forms (LD-445 s)
ENV0001000	SFA VPDES Construction Permit (VDOT Review)	3 03-Aug-18	02-Aug-18 07-Aug-18	SFA VPDES Construction Permit (VDOT Review)
ENV0001010 ENV0001020	VDOT R/A VPDES Construction Permit VDOT R/A VPDES Construction Permit	1 08-Aug-18	07-Aug-18 08-Aug-18	VDOT R/A VPDES Construction Permit
				VDOT Secures VPDES Construction Permit
ENV0001030	VDOT Issues Limited Nation to Communication Phase 1 TMP / MOT Plan	60 09-Aug-18	07-Oct-18	VDOT Issues Limited Notice to Commence Construction - Phase 1 - TMP/MOT Plans
DSAC001120	VDOT Issues Limited Notice to Commence Construction - Phase 1 - TMP / MOT Plan	3 08-Oct-18	10-Oct-18	◆ VDOT Issues - Limited Notice to Commence Construction - Phase 1 TMP / MOT Plans
MS00001070	VDOT Issues - Limited Notice to Commence Construction - Phase 1 TMP / MOT Plan	0 11-Oct-18	12.31 10	Set-up VDOT Field Office
PAS0001000	Set-up VDOT Field Office	20 11-Oct-18	13-Nov-18	Set-up Wyers Field Office
PAS0001010	Set-up Myers Field Office	20 11-Oct-18	13-Nov-18	Mobilize for Construction
PAS0001030	Mobilize for Construction	20 11-Oct-18	13-Nov-18	Install Erosion Control Measures - Mainline US 15/17/29 Bypass - Phase 1
CNMAES1000	Install Erosion Control Measures - Mainline US 15/17/29 Bypass - Phase 1	5 14-Nov-18	21-Nov-18	Install Erosion Control Measures - Eastern Segment - Phase 1
CNEAES1000	Install Erosion Control Measures - Eastern Segment - Phase 1	10 26-Nov-18	11-Dec-18	
CNBASBA010	Excavate / Grade for Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616	5 12-Dec-18	19-Dec-18	Excavate / Grade for Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBA020	Drive Test Pile - Abutment A - Bridge B616	3 20-Dec-18	02-Jan-19	Drive Test Pile - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBA030	Drive Piles - Abutment A - Bridge B616	3 03-Jan-19	08-Jan-19	■ Drive Piles - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBA040	Install Cans for Piles - Abutment A - Bridge B616	2 09-Jan-19	10-Jan-19	I Install Cans for Piles - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBA050	F/R/P Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616	3 14-Jan-19	17-Jan-19	■ F/R/P Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBA060	Cure Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616	7 18-Jan-19	24-Jan-19	■ Cure Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBA070	Set Panels / Drainage / Backfill - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616	10 28-Jan-19	14-Feb-19	Set Panels / Drainage / Backfill - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBB070	Set Panels / Drainage / Backfill - MSE Wall - Abutment B - Bridge B616	7 18-Feb-19	28-Feb-19	Set Panels / Drainage / Backfill - MSE Wall - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBB090	Settlement Period - Abutment B - Bridge B616	60 01-Mar-19	29-Apr-19	Settlement Period - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBB100	F/R/P Pile Cap - Abutment B - Bridge B616	3 30-Apr-19	02-May-19	■ F/R/P Pile Cap - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBB110	Cure Pile Cap - Abutment B - Bridge B616	7 03-May-19	09-May-19	■ Cure Pile Cap - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASP0010	Erect Girders - Bridge B616	2 10-May-19	13-May-19	■ Erect Girders - Bridge B616
CNBASP0020	Complete Bolt-ups - Bridge B616	3 14-May-19	16-May-19	Complete Bolt-ups - Bridge B616
CNBASP0030	Form Overhangs - Bridge B616	5 20-May-19	24-May-19	■ Form Overhangs - Bridge B616
CNBASP0040	Install Deck Pans - Bridge B616	5 28-May-19	04-Jun-19	■ Install Deck Pans - Bridge B616
CNBASP0050	Install Shear Connectors - Bridge B616	1 05-Jun-19	05-Jun-19	Install Shear Connectors - Bridge B616
CNBASP0060	Install Rebar - Bridge B616	5 06-Jun-19	12-Jun-19	■ Install Rebar - Bridge B616
CNBASP0070	Setup / Dry-Run Bidwell - Bridge B616	3 13-Jun-19	17-Jun-19	Setup / Dry-Run Bidwell - Bridge B616
CNBASP0080	Pour Deck - Bridge B616	1 18-Jun-19	18-Jun-19	Pour Deck - Bridge B616
CNBASP0090	Cure Deck - Bridge B616	14 19-Jun-19	02-Jul-19	■ Cure Deck - Bridge B616

Actual Level of Effort Remaining Work ♦ Milestone

Warrenton Southern I	interchange US 15/17/29			*Proposal Lay	out - Longest Path		04-Dec-17 16:00
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	2018	2019	2020
GND L GD L G G		Duration	00.7.1.40	00.7.1.10	an Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov I	Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep
CNBASP1000	F/R/P Sleeper Slab - East - Bridge B616	3	03-Jul-19	08-Jul-19		☐ Cure Sleeper Slab - East	
CNBASP1010	Cure Sleeper Slab - East - Bridge B616	7	09-Jul-19	15-Jul-19		F/R/P Approach Slab - I	1
CNBASP1020	F/R/P Approach Slab - East - Bridge B616	3	16-Jul-19	18-Jul-19		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	i
CNBASP1500	F/R/P Sleeper Slab - West - Bridge B616	3	19-Jul-19	23-Jul-19		F/R/P Sleeper Slab - W	
CNBASP1510	Cure Sleeper Slab - West - Bridge B616	7	24-Jul-19	30-Jul-19		Cure Sleeper Slab - W	
CNBASP1520	F/R/P Approach Slab - West - Bridge B616	3	31-Jul-19	02-Aug-19		■ F/R/P Approach Slab	i i
CNBASP1530	Cure Approach Slab - West - Bridge B616	7	03-Aug-19	09-Aug-19		■ Cure Approach Slab	j - i
CNBASP2000	F/R/P Parapet (BR-27C-15) - SB - Bridge B616	4	12-Aug-19	15-Aug-19			27C-15) - SB - Bridge B616
CNBASP2010	Cure Parapet (BR-27C-15) - SB - Bridge B616	7	16-Aug-19	22-Aug-19		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	27C-15) - SB - Bridge B616
CNBASP2030	F/R/P Terminal Wall - SB - Bridge B616	3	23-Aug-19	27-Aug-19		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	all - SB - Bridge B616
CNBASP2500	F/R/P Parapet (BR-27C-15) - NB - Bridge B 616	4	28-Aug-19	03-Sep-19			R-27C-15) - NB - Bridge B 616
CNBASP2510	Cure Parapet (BR-27C-15) - NB - Bridge B616	7	04-Sep-19	10-Sep-19			R-27C-15) - NB - Bridge B616
CNBASP2530	F/R/P Terminal Wall - NB - Bridge B616	3	11-Sep-19	13-Sep-19		i i i	Wall - NB - Bridge B616
CNBASP2540	Cure Terminal Wall - NB - Bridge B616	7	14-Sep-19	20-Sep-19		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Wall - NB - Bridge B616
CNBASP2700	F/R/P Curb (BPF-4, Type C) - Bridge B616	3	23-Sep-19	25-Sep-19			BPF-4, Type C) - Bridge B6 16
CNBASP2710	Cure Curb (BPF-4, Type C) - Bridge B616	7	26-Sep-19	02-Oct-19			BPF-4, Type C) - Bridge B616
CNBASP0100	Groove Deck - Bridge B616	1	03-Oct-19	03-Oct-19			k - Bridge B616
CNBASP2020	Install Steel Railings (BR-27C-15) - SB - Bridge B616	1	07-Oct-19	07-Oct-19			Railings (BR-27C-15) - SB - Bridge B61
CNBASP2720	Install Fence (BPF-4, Type C) - Bridge B616	2	07-Oct-19	08-Oct-19			e (BPF-4, Type C) - Bridge B616
CNBASP2520	Install Steel Railings (BR-27C-15) - NB - Bridge B616	1	08-Oct-19	08-Oct-19		Install Stee	l Railings (BR-27C-15) - NB - Bridge B6
PAP0009010	Safety / Inventory Bridge Inspection / Open Bridge to Traffic (2.3.9)	20	09-Oct-19	05-Nov-19		Safety	Inventory Bridge Inspection / Open Brid
MS00005010	Phase 1 Completion	0		05-Nov-19		◆ Phase	l Completion
CNMBES0010	Remove / Relocate Temporary Barrier - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Phase 2	5	06-Nov-19	13-Nov-19		■ Remo	ve / Relocate Temporary Barrier - US 15/
CNWBRA1000	Remove Existing Pavement - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	1	14-Nov-19	14-Nov-19		I Remo	ve Existing Pavement - Ramp A / US 15/
CNWBRA1010	Cut/Fill - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	10	18-Nov-19	04-Dec-19		■ Cı	t/Fill - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Ac
CNWBRA1020	Install Drainage - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	2	05-Dec-19	09-Dec-19		□ In	stall Drainage - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 B
CNWBRA1030	Finegrade Subgrade - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	7	10-Dec-19	19-Dec-19			Finegrade Subgrade - Ramp A / US 15/17
CNWBRA1040	Place Subbase #21B - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	3	23-Dec-19	02-Jan-20		-	Place Subbase #21B - Ramp A / US 15
CNWBRA1050	Install Underdrain - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	3	06-Jan-20	08-Jan-20			Install Underdrain - Ramp A / US 15/1
CNWBRA1060	Finegrade Subbase - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	2	09-Jan-20	13-Jan-20			Finegrade Subbase - Ramp A / US 15
CNWBRA1070	Install Curb & Gutter - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	3	14-Jan-20	20-Jan-20			Install Curb & Gutter - Ramp A / US
CNWBRA1080	Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	2	16-Mar-20	17-Mar-20			Place Base Course (BM-25
CNWBRA1090	Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration La	2	18-Mar-20	19-Mar-20			■ Place Intermediate Course
CNWBRA1130	Install Guardrail - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	4	23-Mar-20	30-Mar-20			Install Guardrail - Ramp A
CNWBRA1110	Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	3	31-Mar-20	02-Apr-20			Grade Slopes & Respread
CNWBRA1120	Seed & Mulch - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	1	06-Apr-20	06-Apr-20			ı Seed & Mulch - Ramp A
CNWBES7000	Construct SWM "B" - Western Segment - Phase 2	10		22-Apr-20			Construct SWM "B" -
MS00005020	Phase 2 Completion	0		22-Apr-20			◆ Phase 2 Completion
CNWCES0020	Relocate Temporary Barrier - Western Segment - Phase 3	2	23-Apr-20	27-Apr-20	1		Relocate Temporary
CNWCRA0010	Remove Existing Pavement - Existing Ramp A		28-Apr-20	05-May-20			■ Remove Existing Pa
CNWCCL1010	Cut/Fill - Ramp A Bypass Lane			-	1		Cut/Fill - Ramp
CNWCCL1020	Install Drainage - Ramp A Bypass Lane	4	01-Jun-20	04-Jun-20	1		■ Install Drainag
CNWCCL1030	Finegrade Subgrade - Ramp A Bypass Lane	3	05-Jun-20	09-Jun-20	1		■ Finegrade Sub
CNWCCL1040	Place Subbase #21B - Ramp A Bypass Lane	2	10-Jun-20	11-Jun-20	1		Place Subbase
21.110.10			10 0411 20	11 0 011 20	<u> </u>	i i i	<u> </u>

© Primavera Systems, Inc.

CNWCCL1060 Finegrade Subbase - Ramp A Bypass Lane 2 16-Jun-20 17-Jun-20	Warrenton Southern	Interchange US 15/17/29		*Proposal Layout - Longest Path						
CNWCCL1050 Install Underdrain - Ramp A Bypass Lane 2 12-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 17-Jun-20 17-J	Activity ID	Activity Name		Finish						
CNWCCL1060 Finegrade Subhase - Ramp A Bypass Lane 2 16-Jun-20 17-Jun-20 CNWCCL1070 Install Curb & Gutter / Construct MS-1 Median - Ramp A Bypass Lane 10 18-Jun-20 01-Jul-20 CNWCCL1080 Place Base Course (BM-25.9) - Ramp A Bypass Lane 1 1 06-Jul-20 06-Jul-20 06-Jul-20 CNWCCL1090 Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Ramp A Bypass Lane 1 1 06-Jul-20 06-Jul-20 06-Jul-20 CNWCCL9000 Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Eastern Segment - Phase 3 4 07-Jul-20 10-Jul-20 CNWCCB9000 Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Eastern Segment - Phase 3 4 13-Jul-20 16-Jul-20 CNWCCB9000 Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Eastern Segment - Phase 3 4 13-Jul-20 16-Jul-20 CNWCCB9000 Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Eastern Segment - Phase 3 4 13-Jul-20 16-Jul-20 CNWCCB9000 Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Eastern Segment - Phase 3 4 13-Jul-20 16-Jul-20 CNWCCB9000 Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Eastern Segment - Phase 3 4 13-Jul-20 20-Jul-20 CNWCCB9000 Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Eastern Segment - Phase 3 4 13-Jul-20 20-Jul-20 CNWCCB9000 Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Eastern Segment - Phase 3 4 17-Jul-20 20-Jul-20 CNWCCB9000 Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Eastern Segment - Phase 3 4 17-Jul-20 20-Jul-20 CNWCCB9000 Mill - Contract Work - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 3 2 1-Jul-20 23-Jul-20 CNWCCB9000 Mill - Surface Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 27-Jul-20 27-Jul-20 CNWCCB9000 Mill - Contract Work - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 2 2 28-Jul-20 29-Jul-20 CNWCCB9000 Mill - Surface Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 3 3 3-Jul-20 03-Aug-20 CNWCCB9000 Mill - Surface Course Su			Duration		an Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec				
CNWCCL1070 Install Curb & Gutter / Construct MS-1 Median - Ramp A Bypass Lane 1 0.2-Jul-20 0.2-Jul	CNWCCL1050	Install Underdrain - Ramp A Bypass Lane	2 12-Jun-20	15-Jun-20			Install Underd			
CNWCCL1080 Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Ramp A Bypass Lane	CNWCCL1060	Finegrade Subbase - Ramp A Bypass Lane	2 16-Jun-20	17-Jun-20			Finegrade Sub			
CNWCCL1090 Place Surface Course (M-19.0) - Ramp A Bypas Lane	CNWCCL1070	Install Curb & Gutter / Construct MS-1 Median - Ramp A Bypass Lane	10 18-Jun-20	01-Jul-20			Install Curb			
CNWCES4000 Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Western Segment - Phase 3 4 07-Jul-20 10-Jul-20 CNECES0010 Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Eastern Segment - Phase 3 4 13-Jul-20 16-Jul-20 CNECES0010 Mill - Contract Work - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 2 17-Jul-20 20-Jul-20 CNECES0010 Mill - Contract Work - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 3 21-Jul-20 23-Jul-20 CNECES0010 Mill - Inside Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 0 1 24-Jul-20 24-Jul-20 CNY0001000 Mill - Inside Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 24-Jul-20 24-Jul-20 CNY0001010 Overlay - Inside Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 27-Jul-20 27-Jul-20 CNMCRW2000 Mill - Contract Work - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 2 2 28-Jul-20 29-Jul-20 CNMCRW2000 Mill - Contract Work - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 3 3 30-Jul-20 03-Aug-20 CNY0002000 Mill - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 04-Aug-20 04-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20	CNWCCL1080	Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Ramp A Bypass Lane	1 02-Jul-20	02-Jul-20			Place Base (
Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Eastern Segment - Phase 3	CNWCCL1090	Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Ramp A Bypass Lane	1 06-Jul-20	06-Jul-20			Place Interr Place Interr			
CNMCRW1010 Mill - Contract Work - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 2 17-Jul-20 20-Jul-20 CNMCRW1010 Overlay - Contract Work - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 3 21-Jul-20 23-Jul-20 CNY0001000 Mill - Inside Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 24-Jul-20 24-Jul-20 CNY0001010 Overlay - Inside Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 27-Jul-20 27-Jul-20 CNMCRW2010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 2 28-Jul-20 29-Jul-20 CNMCRW2010 Overlay - Contract Work - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 3 30-Jul-20 03-Aug-20 CNY0002000 Mill - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 04-Aug-20 04-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 Os-Aug-20 Os-A	CNWCES4000	Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Western Segment - Phase 3	4 07-Jul-20	10-Jul-20			■ Place Surfa			
CNMCRW1010 Overlay - Contract Work - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 3 21-Jul-20 23-Jul-20 CNY0001000 Mill - Inside Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 24-Jul-20 24-Jul-20 CNY0001010 Overlay - Inside Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 27-Jul-20 27-Jul-20 CNMCRW2000 Mill - Contract Work - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 2 28-Jul-20 29-Jul-20 CNMCRW2010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 3 30-Jul-20 03-Aug-20 CNY0002000 Mill - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 0 3 30-Jul-20 04-Aug-20 04-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 04-Aug-20 04-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 CNMCES4010 Place Permanent Markings - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 1 1 06-Aug-20 06-Aug-20 PAP0009030 Final Punchlist / VDOT Issues Completed C-5 20 07-Aug-20 03-Sep-20 MS9999910 Final Completion - VDOT Issues Completed C-5 0 0 03-Sep-20 PAP0009040 Project Closeout / As-Built Drawings 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20 MS9999920 VDOT/Myers Complete Project Closeout 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20	CNECES0010	Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Eastern Segment - Phase 3	4 13-Jul-20	16-Jul-20			■ Place Sur			
CNY0001000 Mill - Inside Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 24-Jul-20 27-Jul-20 CNY0001010 Overlay - Inside Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 27-Jul-20 29-Jul-20 CNMCRW2000 Mill - Contract Work - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 2 2 8-Jul-20 29-Jul-20 CNMCRW2010 Overlay - Contract Work - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 3 3 0-Jul-20 03-Aug-20 CNY0002000 Mill - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 04-Aug-20 04-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 06-Aug-20 CNMCE84010 Place Permanent Pavement Markings - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 1 06-Aug-20 06-Aug-20 Pap009030 Final Punchlist / VDOT Issues Completed C-5 20 07-Aug-20 03-Sep-20 MS9999910 Final Completion - VDOT Issues C-5 0 0 03-Sep-20 PAP0009040 Project Closeout / As-Built Drawings 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20 MS9999920 VDOT/Myers Complete Project Closeout 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20	CNMCRW1000	Mill - Contract Work - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass	2 17-Jul-20	20-Jul-20			■ Mill - Co			
CNY0001010 Overlay - Inside Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 27-Jul-20 29-Jul-20 CNMCRW2010 Overlay - Contract Work - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 3 30-Jul-20 03-Aug-20 CNY0002000 Mill - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 04-Aug-20 04-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 06-Aug-20 06-Aug-20 CNMCRS4010 Place Permanent Pavement Markings - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 1 06-Aug-20 06-Aug-20 PAP0009030 Final Punchlist / VDOT Issues Completed C-5 20 07-Aug-20 03-Sep-20 MS9999910 Final Completion - VDOT Issues C-5 0 0 03-Sep-20 PAP0009040 Project Closeout / As-Built Drawings 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20 MS9999920 VDOT/Myers Complete Project Closeout 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20	CNMCRW1010	Overlay - Contract Work - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass	3 21-Jul-20	23-Jul-20			■ Overlay -			
CNMCRW2000 Mill - Contract Work - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 2 28-Jul-20 29-Jul-20 CNMCRW2010 Overlay - Contract Work - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 3 30-Jul-20 03-Aug-20 CNY0002000 Mill - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 04-Aug-20 04-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 CNMCES4010 Place Permanent Pavement Markings - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 1 06-Aug-20 06-Aug-20 PAP0009030 Final Punchlist / VDOT Issues Completed C-5 20 07-Aug-20 03-Sep-20 MS9999910 Final Completion - VDOT Issues C-5 0 0 03-Sep-20 PAP0009040 Project Closeout / As-Built Drawings 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20 MS9999920 VDOT/Myers Complete Project Closeout 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20	CNY0001000	Mill - Inside Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2	1 24-Jul-20	24-Jul-20			Mill - Ins			
CNMCRW2010 Overlay - Contract Work - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 3 30-Jul-20 03-Aug-20 CNY0002000 Mill - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 04-Aug-20 04-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 CNMCES4010 Place Permanent Pavement Markings - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 1 06-Aug-20 06-Aug-20 PAP0009030 Final Punchlist / VDOT Issues Completed C-5 20 07-Aug-20 03-Sep-20 MS99999910 Final Completion - VDOT Issues C-5 0 0 33-Sep-20 PAP0009040 Project Closeout / As-Built Drawings 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20 MS99999920 VDOT/Myers Complete Project Closeout 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20	CNY0001010	Overlay - Inside Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2	1 27-Jul-20	27-Jul-20			ı Overlay			
CNY0002000 Mill - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 04-Aug-20 04-Aug-20 CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 CNMCES4010 Place Permanent Pavement Markings - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 1 06-Aug-20 06-Aug-20 PAP0009030 Final Punchlist / VDOT Issues Completed C-5 20 07-Aug-20 03-Sep-20 MS99999910 Final Completion - VDOT Issues C-5 0 0 03-Sep-20 PAP0009040 Project Closeout / As-Built Drawings 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20 MS99999920 VDOT/Myers Complete Project Closeout 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20	CNMCRW2000	Mill - Contract Work - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass	2 28-Jul-20	29-Jul-20			▮ Mill - C			
CNY0002010 Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2 1 05-Aug-20 05-Aug-20 CNMCES4010 Place Permanent Pavement Markings - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 1 06-Aug-20 06-Aug-20 PAP0009030 Final Punchlist / VDOT Issues Completed C-5 20 07-Aug-20 03-Sep-20 MS99999910 Final Completion - VDOT Issues C-5 0 03-Sep-20 PAP0009040 Project Closeout / As-Built Drawings 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20 MS99999920 VDOT/Myers Complete Project Closeout 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20	CNMCRW2010	Overlay - Contract Work - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass	3 30-Jul-20	03-Aug-20			Overlay			
CNMCES4010 Place Permanent Pavement Markings - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass 1 06-Aug-20 06-Aug-20 PAP0009030 Final Punchlist / VDOT Issues Completed C-5 20 07-Aug-20 03-Sep-20 MS99999910 Final Completion - VDOT Issues C-5 0 03-Sep-20 PAP0009040 Project Closeout / As-Built Drawings 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20 MS99999920 VDOT/Myers Complete Project Closeout 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20	CNY0002000	Mill - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2	1 04-Aug-20	04-Aug-20			Mill - I			
PAP0009030 Final Punchlist / VDOT Issues Completed C-5 20 07-Aug-20 03-Sep-20 MS99999910 Final Completion - VDOT Issues C-5 0 03-Sep-20 PAP0009040 Project Closeout / As-Built Drawings 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20 MS99999920 VDOT/Myers Complete Project Closeout 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20	CNY0002010	Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2	1 05-Aug-20	05-Aug-20			Overla			
MS99999910 Final Completion - VDOT Issues C-5 0 03-Sep-20 PAP0009040 Project Closeout / As-Built Drawings 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20 MS99999920 VDOT/Myers Complete Project Closeout 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20	CNMCES4010	Place Permanent Pavement Markings - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass	1 06-Aug-20	06-Aug-20			Place I			
PAP0009040 Project Closeout / As-Built Drawings 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20 MS9999920 VDOT/Myers Complete Project Closeout 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20	PAP0009030	Final Punchlist / VDOT Issues Completed C-5	20 07-Aug-20	03-Sep-20			Fi			
MS9999920 VDOT/Myers Complete Project Closeout 30 04-Sep-20 03-Oct-20	MS99999910	Final Completion - VDOT Issues C-5	0	03-Sep-20	1		♦ Fi			
	PAP0009040	Project Closeout / As-Built Drawings	30 04-Sep-20	03-Oct-20	1					
MS9999930 Project Closeout Complete 0 03-Oct-20	MS99999920	VDOT/Myers Complete Project Closeout	30 04-Sep-20	03-Oct-20	1		_			
	MS9999930	Project Closeout Complete	0	03-Oct-20	1					

ty ID	Warrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29 Activity Name	Original	*Proposal Lay	Finish	04-Dec-1
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A
arrenton Sout	thern Interchange US 15/17/29	676	23-Jan-18	03-Oct-20	
roject Milestone	es	676	23-Jan-18	03-Oct-20	
MS00001000	Notice of Intent to Award (23-JAN-2018)	0	23-Jan-18*		Notice of Intent to Award (23-JAN-2018)
MS00001010	CTB Approval/Notice to Award (21-FEB-2018)	0	21-Feb-18*		◆ CTB Approval/Notice to Award (21-FEB-2018)
MS00001020	Dsign-Build Contract Execution (23-MAR-2018)	0	23-Mar-18*		◆ Dsign-Build Contract Execution (23-MAR-2018)
MS00001050	VDOT Shares Competitors ATC Proposals	60	23-Mar-18	21-May-18	VDOT Shares Competitors ATC Proposals
MS00001030	Notice to Proceed (26-MAR-2018)	0	26-Mar-18*		Notice to Proceed (26-MAR-2018)
MS00001040	Scope Validation Period (23-JUL-2018)	120	26-Mar-18	23-Jul-18	Scope Validation Period (23-JUL-2018)
MS00001060	Begin Construction Management Management / Planning	128	26-Mar-18	31-Jul-18	Begin Construction Management Management / Planning
MS00001070	VDOT Issues - Limited Notice to Commence Construction - Phase 1 TMP/ MOT Plans	0	11-Oct-18		◆ VDOT Issues - Limited Notice to Commence Construction - Phase 1 TMP/MOT Pl
MS00001100	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Construction - Bridge	0	11-Oct-18		♦ VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Construction - Bridge
MS00001080	VDOT Issues - Limited Notice to Commence Construction - Phase 1 C&G / ESC Plans	0	18-Oct-18		◆ VDOT Issues - Limited Notice to Commence Construction - Phase 1 C&G / ESC Pl
MS00001090	VDOT Issues - Notice to Commence Construction - Roadway	0	04-Mar-19		♦ VDOT Issues - Notice tα Commence Construction - Roadway
MS00005010	Phase 1 Completion	0		05-Nov-19	◆ Phase 1 Completion
MS00005020	Phase 2 Completion	0		22-Apr-20	◆ Phase 2 Comp
MS00005030	Phase 3 Completion	0		06-Aug-20	→ P
MS99999900	Interim Completion Milestone - All Roadways Open to Traffic	0		06-Aug-20	
MS99999910	Final Completion - VDOT Issues C-5	0		03-Sep-20	
MS99999920	VDOT/Myers Complete Project Closeout	30	04-Sep-20	03-Oct-20	
MS99999930	Project Closeout Complete	0		03-Oct-20	
roject Administr	ration	655	21-Feb-18	03-Oct-20	
Project Startup		20	11-Oct-18	13-Nov-18	→ 13-Nov-18, Project Startup
PAS0001000	Set-up VDOT Field Office	20	11-Oct-18	13-Nov-18	Set-up VDOT Field Office
PAS0001010	Set-up Myers Field Office	20	11-Oct-18	13-Nov-18	Set-up Myers Field Office
PAS0001020	Install Project Wide Advance Work Zone Signage - Phase 1 MOT	10	11-Oct-18	25-Oct-18	☐ Install Project Wide Advance Work Zone Signage - Phase 1 MOT
PAS0001030	Mobilize for Construction	20	11-Oct-18	13-Nov-18	Mobilize for Construction
<mark>Ianagement Su</mark> l	bmittals	158	23-Mar-18	05-Nov-18	▼ 05-Nov-18, Management Submittals
PAM0002000	Prepare Right-of-Way (RW) Acquisition Plan	20	23-Mar-18	20-Apr-18	Prepare Right-of-Way (RW) Acquisition Plan
PAM0002010	SFC Right-of-Way (RW) Acquisition Plan	3	23-Apr-18	25-Apr-18	SFC Right-of-Way (RW) Acquisition Plan
PAM0002020	R/C Right-of-Way (RW) Acquisition Plan	21	26-Apr-18	16-May-18	R/C Right-of-Way (RW) Acquisition Plan
PAM0002030	AC Right-of-Way (RW) Acquisition Plan Revision No. 1	10	17-May-18	31-May-18	AC Right-of-Way (RW) Acquisition Plan Revision No. 1
PAM0002040	SFA Right-of-Way (RW) Acquisition Plan Revision No. 1	3	01-Jun-18	05-Jun-18	SFA Right-of-Way (RW) Acquisition Plan Revision No. 1
PAM0002050	VDOT R/A Right-of-Way (RW) Acquisition Plan Revision No. 1	21	06-Jun-18	26-Jun-18	□ VDOT R/A Right-of-Way (RW) Acquisition Plan Revision No. 1
PAM0002060	VDOT Approves Right-of-Way (RW) Acquisition Plan Revision No. 1	5	27-Jun-18	03-Jul-18	□ VDOT Approves Right-of-Way (RW) Acquisition Plan Revision No. 1
PAM0001000	Prepare Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan	20	01-Aug-18	28-Aug-18	Prepare Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan
PAM0001010	SFC Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan	3	29-Aug-18	31-Aug-18	SFC Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan
PAM0001020	R/C Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan	21	01-Sep-18	21-Sep-18	R/C Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan
PAM0001030	AC Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan Revision No. 1	10	24-Sep-18	05-Oct-18	AC Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan Revision No. 1
PAM0001040	SFA Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan Revision No. 1	3	08-Oct-18	10-Oct-18	SFA Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan Revision No. 1
PAM0001050	VDOT R/A Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan Revision No. 1	21	11-Oct-18	31-Oct-18	■ VDOT R/A Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan Revision
PAM0001060	VDOT Approves Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan Revision No. 1	3	01-Nov-18	05-Nov-18	VDOT Approves Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan I
	ons/Misc. Payments	653	21-Feb-18	30-Sep-20	
General Condition					

Actual Level of Effort

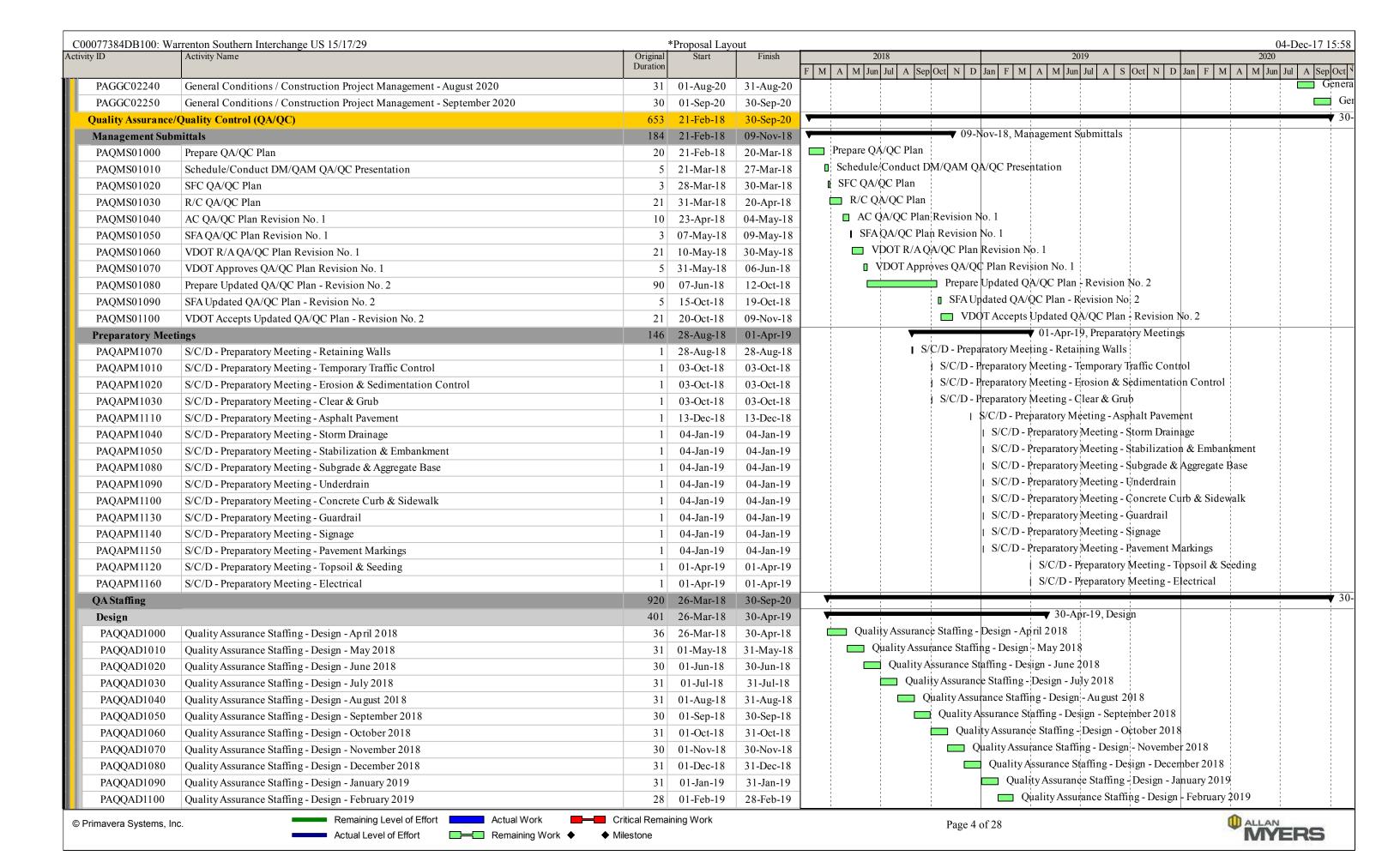
Remaining Work ◆ ◆ Milestone



)	rrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29 Activity Name		*Proposal Lay Start	Finish	04-Dec-17
,	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	FIIIISII	F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S
AGPR01000	Advanced Payment (Part 1, Section 8.4.3)	10	21-Feb-18	06-Mar-18	Advanced Payment (Part 1, Section 8.4.3)
nds & Insurance			21-Feb-18	06-Mar-18	▼ 06-Mar-18, Bonds & Insurance
GBN01000	Secure Bond & Insurance	10		06-Mar-18	☐ Secure Bond & Insurançe
edule of Values			23-Mar-18	01-Jun-18	01-Jun-18, Schedule of Values
GSV01000	Prepare Schedule of Values	10	23-Mar-18	06-Apr-18	Prepare Schedule of Values
GSV01000	SFC Schedule of Values	3	09-Apr-18	11-Apr-18	SFC Schedule of Values
AGSV01010	R/C Schedule of Values	21	12-Apr-18	02-May-18	R/C Schedule of Values
AGSV01020	AC Schedule of Values Revision No. 1	5	03-May-18	09-May-18	AC Schedule of Values Revision No. 1
AGSV01030	SFA Schedule of Values Revision No. 1	1	10-May-18	10-May-18	SFA Schedule of Values Revision No.
AGSV01040 AGSV01050	VDOT R/A Schedule of Values Revision No. 1	21	11-May-18	31-May-18	□ VDOT R/A Schedule of Values Revision No. 1
AGSV01030 AGSV01060	VDOT Approves Schedule of Values Revision No. 1	1	01-Jun-18	01-Jun-18	VDOT Approves Schedule of Values Revision No. 1
	ayment Requests	920		30-Sep-20	
AGCP01000	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 1 - April 2018				Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 1 - April 2018
	1	36		30-Apr-18	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 2 - May 2018
AGCP01010	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 2 - May 2018	31	01-May-18	-	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 3 - June 2018
AGCP01020	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 3 - June 2018	30		30-Jun-18	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 3 - July 2018
AGCP01030	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 4 - July 2018	31	01-Jul-18	31-Jul-18	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 5 - August 2018
AGCP01040	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 5 - August 2018	31	01-Aug-18	31-Aug-18	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 6 - September 2018
AGCP01050	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 6 - September 2018	30	1	30-Sep-18	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 7 - October 2018
AGCP01060	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 7 - October 2018	31	01-Oct-18	31-Oct-18	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 8 - November 2018
AGCP01070	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 8 - November 2018	30		30-Nov-18	
AGCP01080	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 9 - December 2018	31	01-Dec-18	31-Dec-18	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 9 - December 2018
AGCP01090	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 10 - January 2019	31	01-Jan-19	31-Jan-19	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 10 - January 2019
AGCP01100	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 11 - February 2019	28	01-Feb-19	28-Feb-19	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 11 - February 2019
AGCP01110	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 12 - March 2019	31	01-Mar-19	31-Mar-19	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 12 - March 2019
AGCP01120	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 13 - April 2019	30	1	30-Apr-19	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 13 - April 2019
AGCP01130	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 14 - May 2019	31	01-May-19	31-May-19	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 14 - May 2019
AGCP01140	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 15 - June 2019	30		30-Jun-19	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 15 - June 201
AGCP01150	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 16 - July 2019	31	01-Jul-19	31-Jul-19	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 16 - July 7
AGCP01160	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 17 - August 2019	31	01-Aug-19	31-Aug-19	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 17 - A
AGCP01170	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 18 - September 2019	30	01-Sep-19	30-Sep-19	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 18
AGCP01180	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 19 - October 2019	31	01-Oct-19	31-Oct-19	Certification for Payment - Invoice No
AGCP01190	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 20 - November 2019	30	01-Nov-19	30-Nov-19	Certification for Payment - Invoic
AGCP01200	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 21 - December 2019	31	01-Dec-19	31-Dec-19	Certification for Payment - Inv
AGCP01210	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 22 - January 2020	31	01-Jan-20	31-Jan-20	Certification for Payment
AGCP01220	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 23 - February 2020	29	01-Feb-20	29-Feb-20	Certification for Payme
AGCP01230	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 24 - March 2020	31	01-Mar-20	31-Mar-20	Certification for Pa
AGCP01240	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 25 - April 2020	30	01-Apr-20	30-Apr-20	Certification fo
AGCP01250	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 26 - May 2020	31	01-May-20	31-May-20	Certification
AGCP01260	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 27 - June 2020	30	01-Jun-20	30-Jun-20	Certific
AGCP01270	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 28 - July 2020	31	01-Jul-20	31-Jul-20	Cer
AGCP01280	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 29 - August 2020	31	01-Aug-20	31-Aug-20	
AGCP01290	Certification for Payment - Invoice No. 30 - September 2020	30	-	30-Sep-20	
oject Schedule		93	23-Mar-18	03-Aug-18	▼ 03-Aug-18, Project Schedule
AGPS01000	Prepare Baseline Schedule	40		18-May-18	Prepare Baseline Schedule

C00077384DB100: W	arrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29		*Proposal Lay	out			04-Dec-17 15:
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	2018	2019	2020
D. CDC01010	and P. H. a. I. I. I.		21.16 10	22.15 10	F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D SFC Baseline Schedule	Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan	F M A M Jun Jul A Sep O
PAGPS01010	SFC Baseline Schedule		21-May-18	23-May-18	R/C Baseline Schedule		
PAGPS01020	R/C Baseline Schedule		24-May-18	13-Jun-18	AC Baseline Schedu	i i i i	
PAGPS01030	AC Baseline Schedule Revision No. 1	15		05-Jul-18	_ i i i	i i i i	
PAGPS01040	SFA Baseline Schedule Revision No. 1	3	06-Jul-18	10-Jul-18	SFA Baseline Scheo		
PAGPS01050	VDOT R/A Baseline Schedule Revision No. 1	21	11-Jul-18	31-Jul-18	_ i i i	line Schedule Revision No. 1	
PAGPS01060	VDOT Approves Baseline Schedule Revision No. 1	3	01-Aug-18	03-Aug-18	I VDOI Approves	Baseline Schedule Revision No. 1	
I -	ns/Project Management	920		30-Sep-20	Canadal Canditions / Design	Project Monogoment April 2019	
PAGGC01000	General Conditions / Design Project Management - April 2018		26-Mar-18	30-Apr-18		Project Management - April 2018	
PAGGC01010	General Conditions / Design Project Management - May 2018	31		31-May-18	i i i	sign Project Management - May 2018	
PAGGC01020	General Conditions / Design Project Management - June 2018	30		30-Jun-18	i i i	Design Project Management - June 2018	
PAGGC01030	General Conditions / Design Project Management - July 2018	31	01-Jul-18	31-Jul-18	The state of the s	ons / Design Project Management - July 2018	110
PAGGC01040	General Conditions / Design Project Management - August 2018	31	01-Aug-18	31-Aug-18	I i i	ditions / Design Project Management - August 20	i i i
PAGGC02000	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - August 2018	31		31-Aug-18	l i i i	ditions / Construction Project Management - Aug	i i i
PAGGC01050	General Conditions / Design Project Management - September 2018	30	1	30-Sep-18	i i	onditions / Design Project Management - Septer	i i i
PAGGC02010	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - September 2018	30	1	30-Sep-18		onditions / Construction Project Management	(
PAGGC01060	General Conditions / Design Project Management - October 2018	31	01-Oct-18	31-Oct-18	i i i	ral Conditions / Design Project Management - Oc	i i i
PAGGC02020	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - October 2018	31	01-Oct-18	31-Oct-18	_ i i i	ral Conditions / Construction Project Manageme	i i i
PAGGC01070	General Conditions / Design Project Management - November 2018	30	01-Nov-18	30-Nov-18	1 1	eneral Conditions / Design Project Management	The state of the s
PAGGC02030	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - November 2018	30		30-Nov-18	G	eneral Conditions / Construction Project Manag	1 1
PAGGC01080	General Conditions / Design Project Management - December 2018	31	01-Dec-18	31-Dec-18			1 1
PAGGC02040	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - December 2018	31	01-Dec-18	31-Dec-18		General Conditions / Construction Project Ma	i i i
PAGGC01090	General Conditions / Design Project Management - January 2019	31	01-Jan-19	31-Jan-19		General Conditions / Design Project Mana	
PAGGC02050	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - January 2019	31	01-Jan-19	31-Jan-19		General Conditions / Construction Project	Ti i i
PAGGC01100	General Conditions / Design Project Management - February 2019	28	01-Feb-19	28-Feb-19		General Conditions / Design Project M	i i i i i
PAGGC02060	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - February 2019	28	01-Feb-19	28-Feb-19		General Conditions / Construction Proj	
PAGGC01110	General Conditions / Design Project Management - March 2019	31	01-Mar-19	31-Mar-19		General Conditions / Design Projec	i i
PAGGC02070	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - March 2019	31	01-Mar-19	31-Mar-19		General Conditions / Construction	
PAGGC01120	General Conditions / Design Project Management - April 2019	30	01-Apr-19	30-Apr-19		General Conditions / Design Pro	
PAGGC02080	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - April 2019	30	01-Apr-19	30-Apr-19		General Conditions / Construct	
PAGGC02090	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - May 2019	31	01-May-19	31-May-19		i i i i i	ruction Project Management - M
PAGGC02100	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - June 2019	30	01-Jun-19	30-Jun-19			onstruction Project Managemen
PAGGC02110	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - July 2019	31	01-Jul-19	31-Jul-19			/ Construction Project Manager
PAGGC02120	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - August 2019	31	01-Aug-19	31-Aug-19		i i — i	ons / Construction Project Mana
PAGGC02130	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - September 2019	30	01-Sep-19	30-Sep-19			ditions / Construction Project M
PAGGC02140	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - October 2019	31	01-Oct-19	31-Oct-19		l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Conditions / Construction Proje
PAGGC02150	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - November 2019	30	01-Nov-19	30-Nov-19			ral Conditions / Construction P
PAGGC02160	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - December 2019	31	01-Dec-19	31-Dec-19			eneral Conditions / Construction
PAGGC02170	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - January 2020	31	01-Jan-20	31-Jan-20		_	General Conditions / Constru
PAGGC02180	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - February 2020	29	01-Feb-20	29-Feb-20			General Conditions / Con
PAGGC02190	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - March 2020	31	01-Mar-20	31-Mar-20			General Conditions / C
PAGGC02200	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - April 2020	30	01-Apr-20	30-Apr-20			General Condition
PAGGC02210	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - May 2020	31	01-May-20	31-May-20			General Condi
PAGGC02220	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - June 2020	30	01-Jun-20	30-Jun-20			General Co
PAGGC02230	General Conditions / Construction Project Management - July 2020	31	01-Jul-20	31-Jul-20			Genera
© Primavera Systems, I	nc. Remaining Level of Effort Actual Work Actual Level of Effort Remaining Work	Critical Rema	nining Work		Page 3	of 28	MYERS

NYERS



D	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2018 2019 2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul
PAQQAD1110	Quality Assurance Staffing - Design - March 2019	31	01-Mar-19	31-Mar-19	
PAQQAD1120	Quality Assurance Staffing - Design - April 2019	30	01-Apr-19	30-Apr-19	
Construction		792	01-Aug-18	30-Sep-20	
PAQQAC2000	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - August 2018	31	01-Aug-18	31-Aug-18	
PAQQAC2010	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - September 2018	30	01-Sep-18	30-Sep-18	
PAQQAC2020	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - October 2018	31	01-Oct-18	31-Oct-18	
PAQQAC2030	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - November 2018	30	01-Nov-18	30-Nov-18	
PAQQAC2040	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - December 2018	31	01-Dec-18	31-Dec-18	
PAQQAC2050	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - January 2019	31	01-Jan-19	31-Jan-19	
PAQQAC2060	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - February 2019	28	01-Feb-19	28-Feb-19	
PAQQAC2070	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - March 2019	31	01-Mar-19	31-Mar-19	
PAQQAC2080	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - April 2019	30	01-Apr-19	30-Apr-19	
PAQQAC2090	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - May 2019	31	01-May-19	31-May-19	
PAQQAC2100	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - June 2019	30	01-Jun-19	30-Jun-19	
PAQQAC2110	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - July 2019	31	01-Jul-19	31-Jul-19	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction -
PAQQAC2120	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - August 2019	31	01-Aug-19	31-Aug-19	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction
PAQQAC2130	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - September 2019	30	01-Sep-19	30-Sep-19	Quality Assurance Staffing - Constru
PAQQAC2140	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - October 2019	31	01-Oct-19	31-Oct-19	Quality Assurance Staffing - Cor
PAQQAC2150	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - November 2019	30	01-Nov-19	30-Nov-19	Quality Assurance Staffing -
PAQQAC2160	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - December 2019	31	01-Dec-19	31-Dec-19	Quality Assurance Staffin
PAQQAC2170	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - January 2020	31	01-Jan-20	31-Jan-20	Quality Assurance St
PAQQAC2180	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - February 2020	29	01-Feb-20	29-Feb-20	
PAQQAC2190	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - March 2020	31	01-Mar-20	31-Mar-20	Quality Assur
PAQQAC2200	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - April 2020	30	01-Apr-20	30-Apr-20	Quality A
PAQQAC2210	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - May 2020	31	01-May-20	31-May-20	
PAQQAC2220	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - June 2020	30	01-Jun-20	30-Jun-20	
PAQQAC2230	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - July 2020	31	01-Jul-20	31-Jul-20	
PAQQAC2240	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - August 2020	31	01-Aug-20	-	
PAQQAC2250	Quality Assurance Staffing - Construction - September 2020	30		30-Sep-20	
C Staffing (Cons	<u> </u>	792	01-Aug-18	30-Sep-20	
PAQQC02000	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - August 2018	31	01-Aug-18	31-Aug-18	
PAQQC02010	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - September 2018	30	01-Sep-18	30-Sep-18	
PAQQC02010	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - October 2018	31	01-Oct-18	31-Oct-18	
PAQQC02030	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - November 2018	30	01-Nov-18	30-Nov-18	
PAQQC02040	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - December 2018	31	01-Nov-18	31-Dec-18	
PAQQC02050	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - January 2019	31	01-Jan-19	31-Jan-19	
PAQQC02060	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - February 2019	28	01-Jan-19	28-Feb-19	
PAQQC02000	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - March 2019	31	01-Mar-19	31-Mar-19	
PAQQC02070	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - April 2019	30	01-Mar-19	30-Apr-19	
PAQQC02080	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - May 2019 Quality Control Staffing - Construction - May 2019	31	01-Api-19 01-May-19	31-May-19	
PAQQC02090 PAQQC02100	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - May 2019 Quality Control Staffing - Construction - June 2019	30	01-May-19 01-Jun-19	30-Jun-19	
PAQQC02100 PAQQC02110	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - July 2019 Quality Control Staffing - Construction - July 2019		01-Jun-19 01-Jul-19	30-Jun-19 31-Jul-19	
		31		-	
PAQQC02120	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - August 2019	31	01-Aug-19	31-Aug-19	
PAQQC02130	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - September 2019	30	01-Sep-19	30-Sep-19	Quanty Control Starping - Construct

D	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2018 2019 2020	
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun J	
PAQQC02140	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - October 2019	31	01-Oct-19	31-Oct-19		i
PAQQC02150	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - November 2019	30	01-Nov-19	30-Nov-19		1
PAQQC02160	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - December 2019	31	01-Dec-19	31-Dec-19		,
PAQQC02170	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - January 2020	31	01-Jan-20	31-Jan-20		- 1
PAQQC02180	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - February 2020	29	01-Feb-20	29-Feb-20		
PAQQC02190	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - March 2020	31	01-Mar-20	31-Mar-20		i i
PAQQC02200	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - April 2020	30	01-Apr-20	30-Apr-20		1
PAQQC02210	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - May 2020	31	01-May-20	31-May-20		ality Contro
PAQQC02220	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - June 2020	30	01-Jun-20	30-Jun-20		Quality Co
PAQQC02230	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - July 2020	31	01-Jul-20	31-Jul-20		Quality
PAQQC02240	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - August 2020	31	01-Aug-20	31-Aug-20		Qu
PAQQC02250	Quality Control Staffing - Construction - September 2020	30	01-Sep-20	30-Sep-20		
oject Closeout		246	09-Oct-19	03-Oct-20		
AP0009010	Safety / Inventory Bridge Inspection / Open Bridge to Traffic (2.3.9)	20	09-Oct-19	05-Nov-19	Safety / Inventory Bridge Inst	pection / O
AP0009020	Final Bridge Construction Inspection (2.3.9)	20	06-Nov-19	05-Dec-19	Final Bridge Constructio	n Inspectio
AP0009030	Final Punchlist / VDOT Issues Completed C-5	20	07-Aug-20	03-Sep-20		Fi
AP0009040	Project Closeout / As-Built Drawings	30	04-Sep-20	03-Oct-20		
pe Validation		222	26-Mar-18	02-Nov-18	▼ 02-Nov-18, Scope Validation	
700000000	Perform Scope Validation Studies	115	26-Mar-18	18-Jul-18	Perform Scope Validation Studies	
/00000010	SFC Scope Validation Letter	5	19-Jul-18	23-Jul-18	SFC Scope Validation Letter	
00000020	VDOT Responds to Scope Validation Items	21	24-Jul-18	13-Aug-18		
700001000	Scope Validation Resolution - Issue #1	60	14-Aug-18	12-Oct-18	Scope Validation Resolution - Issue #1	
/00002000	Scope Validation Resolution - Issue #2	60	14-Aug-18	12-Oct-18	Scope Validation Resolution - Issue #2	
700003000	Scope Validation Resolution - Issue #3	60	14-Aug-18	12-Oct-18	Scope Validation Resolution - Issue #3	
700004000	Scope Validation Resolution - Issue #4	60	14-Aug-18	12-Oct-18	Scope Validation Resolution - Issue #4	
700005000	VDOT Final Scope Validation Resolution Letter	21	13-Oct-18	02-Nov-18	□ VDOT Final Scope Validation Resolution Letter	1
blic Involvement	•	167	26-Mar-18	19-Nov-18	▼ 19-Nov-18, Public Involvement	
otifications				19-Nov-18		- 1
NN0000010	Prepare Property Owner Notification Letters	5	26-Mar-18	30-Mar-18	Prepare Property Owner Notification Letters	
NN0000020	SFA Property Owner Notification Letters	2	03-Apr-18	04-Apr-18		
NN0000030	VDOT R/A Property Owner Notification Letters	21	05-Apr-18	25-Apr-18		
NN0000040	Distribute Property Owner Notification Letters	5	26-Apr-18	02-May-18		
NN0000050	Property Owner Notification Period	15	03-May-18	23-May-18		
NN0001000	Refresh Property Owner Notifications - Cycle No. 01	90	24-May-18	21-Aug-18		
NN0002000	Refresh Property Owner Notifications - Cycle No. 02	90	22-Aug-18	19-Nov-18		
sign	Topolog Switch Foundations Systems 2	271		25-Apr-19		-
eneral Design Eff	forts		26-Mar-18	03-Jul-18	▼ 03-Jul-18, General Design Efforts	- 1
OSD0001000	Assess Existing Conditions Data - Identify Supplementary Data Needs		26-Mar-18	09-Apr-18	Assess Existing Conditions Data - Identify Supplementary Data Needs	į
SD0002000	Assess / Evaluate Design Optimization Feasibility	20	26-Mar-18	23-Apr-18		
OSD0001010	Review Final Contract Documents	10	10-Apr-18	23-Apr-18		
OSD0001010	Schedule / Perform Site Visists / Assessments	5	24-Apr-18	30-Apr-18		
OSD0001020	Incorporate Design Optimization - Line and Grade Design	5	24-Apr-18	30-Apr-18		
OSD0003000	Assess / Evaluate Competitors ATC Proposals	20	24-Apr-18 22-May-18	19-Jun-18		!
OSD0003000	Incorporate Competitors ATC Proposals into Design	10		03-Jul-18		1
	Incorporate Competitors ATC FIGUUSAI IIITO DESIZII	10	∠0-Ju11-10	03-Jui-10		1

ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2018 2019 2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul
esign Survey		101	26-Mar-18	16-Aug-18	→ 16-Aug-18, Design Survey
SS0001000	Conduct General Reviews - Topographic Site Conditions	10	26-Mar-18	09-Apr-18	Conduct General Reviews - Topographic Site Conditions
SS0001010	Perform Supplemental Topographic Surveys - Mainline	20	10-Apr-18	07-May-18	
SS0001020	Perform Supplemental Topographic Surveys - Eastern Project Segment	20	10-Apr-18	07-May-18	Perform Supplemental Topographic Surveys - Eastern Project Segment
SS0001030	Perform Supplemental Topographic Surveys - Western Project Segment	20	10-Apr-18	07-May-18	Perform Supplemental Topographic Surveys - Western Project Segment
SS0002000	Conduct General Field Review - Roadways	1	01-May-18	01-May-18	Conduct General Field Review - Roadways
SS0002010	Document Existing Pavement Conditions	1	02-May-18	02-May-18	Document Existing Pavement Conditions
SS0002020	SFI Existing Pavement Condition Findings	1	03-May-18	03-May-18	
SS0001040	Compile Topographic Survey - Basemap	10	08-May-18	21-May-18	■ Compile Topographic Survey - Basemap
SS0001050	Develop Topographic Survey Basemap	5	22-May-18	29-May-18	Develop Topographic Survey Basemap
SS0001060	SFI Topographic Survey - Basemap	3	30-May-18	01-Jun-18	SFI Topographic Survey - Basemap
SS0003000	Perform Existing Sign Surveys	1	11 -Jun -18	11 -Jun -18	Perform Existing Sign Surveys
SS0003010	Prepare Existing Sign Inventory Report	20	12-Jun-18	10-Jul-18	Prepare Existing Sign Inventory Report
SS0003020	SFI Existing Sign Inventory Findings	1	11-Jul-18	11-Jul-18	SFI Existing Sign Inventory Findings
SS0004000	Assess / Inspect Existing Drainage Structures - Mainline	10	12-Jul-18	25-Jul-18	Assess / Inspect Existing Drainage Structures - Mainline
SS0004010	Assess / Inspect Existing Drainage Structures - Eastern Project Segment	10	12-Jul-18	25-Jul-18	Assess / Inspect Existing Drainage Structures - Eastern Project Segment
SS0004020	Assess / Inspect Existing Drainage Structures - Western Project Segment	10	12-Jul-18	25-Jul-18	Assess / Inspect Existing Drainage Structures - Western Project Segment
SS0004030	Compile Existing Drainage Structures	10	26-Jul-18	08-Aug-18	☐ Compile Existing Drainage Structures
SS0004040	Develop Servicable Condition Assessment - Drainage	1	09-Aug-18	09-Aug-18	Develop Servicable Condition Assessment - Drainage
SS0004050	SFI Servicable Condition Assessment - Drainage	5	10-Aug-18	16-Aug-18	SFI Servicable Condition Assessment - Drainage
otechnical		155	26-Mar-18	01-Nov-18	▼ 01-Nov-18, Geotechnical
te Investigation	18	28	26-Mar-18	03-May-18	03-May-18, Site Investigations
DSGSS01000	Compile Geotechnical Information Basemap	10	26-Mar-18	09-Apr-18	Compile Geotechnical Information Basemap
DSGSS02000	Prepare Geotechnical Investigation - Incident Management Plan	10	26-Mar-18	09-Apr-18	Prepare Geotechnical Investigation - Incident Management Plan
DSGSS01010	Prepare Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation Plan - Roadways	5	10-Apr-18	16-Apr-18	 Prepare Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation Plan - Roadways
DSGSS01020	Prepare Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation Plan - Structures	5	10-Apr-18	16-Apr-18	 Prepare Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation Plan - Structures
DSGSS01030	Prepare Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation Plan - SWM Facilities	5	10-Apr-18	16-Apr-18	 Prepare Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation Plan - SWM Facilities
DSGSS02010	SFA Geotechnical Investigation - Incident Management Plan	1	10-Apr-18	10-Apr-18	SFA Geotechnical Investigation - Incident Management Plan
DSGSS02050	VDOT R/A Geotechnical Investigation - Incident Management Plan	21	11-Apr-18	01-May-18	□ VDOT R/A Geotechnical Investigation - Incident Management Plan
DSGSS01040	Compile Geotechnical Investigation Campaign Plan	10	17-Apr-18	30-Apr-18	☐ Compile Geotechnical Investigation Campaign Plan
DSGSS01050	SFI Geotechnical Investigation Campaign Plan	3	01-May-18	03-May-18	SFI Geotechnical Investigation Campaign Plan
DSGSS02060	VDOT Approves Geotechnical Investigation - Incident Management Plan	1	02-May-18	02-May-18	VDOT Approves Geotechnical Investigation - Incident Management Plan
upplemental Bo	orings	20	04-May-18	01-Jun-18	01-Jun-18, Supplemental Borings
DSGSB01000	Locate Supplemental Geotech Borings - Roadway	5	04-May-18	10-May-18	Locate Supplemental Geotech Borings - Roadway
DSGSB02000	Locate Supplemental Geotech Borings - Structures	5	04-May-18	10-May-18	Locate Supplemental Geotech Borings - Structures
DSGSB03000	Locate Supplemental Geotech Borings - SWM Facilities	5	04-May-18	10-May-18	■ Locate Supplemental Geotech Borings - SWM Facilities
DSGSB01010	Conduct Supplemental Geotech Borings - Roadway	10	11-May-18	24-May-18	☐ Conduct Supplemental Geotech Borings - Roadway
DSGSB02010	Conduct Supplemental Geotech Borings - Structures	10	11-May-18	24-May-18	☐ Conduct Supplemental Geotech Borings - Structures
DSGSB03010	Conduct Supplemental Geotech Borings - SWM Facilities	10	11-May-18	24-May-18	☐ Conduct Supplemental Geotech Borings - SWM Facilities
DSGSB01020	Compile Boring Logs - Roadway	5	25-May-18	01-Jun-18	☐ Compile Boring Logs - Roadway
DSGSB02020	Compile Boring Logs - Structures	5	25-May-18	01-Jun-18	☐ Compile Boring Logs - \$tructures
DSGSB03020	Compile Boring Logs - SWM Facilities	5	25-May-18	01-Jun-18	☐ Compile Boring Logs - \$WM Facilities
aboratory Anal	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25	25-May-18	29-Jun-18	29-Jun-18, Laboratory Analysis
DSGLA01000	Conduct Boring Laboratory Analyses - Roadways		25-May-18	22-Jun-18	Conduct Boring Laboratory Analyses - Roadways
			, -	<u> </u>	

NYERS

ty ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2018 2019 2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jul A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jul A M Jul A M Jun Jul A M Jul A
DSGLA02000	Conduct Boring Laboratory Analyses - Structures	20	25-May-18	22-Jun-18	Conduct Boring Laboratory Analyses - Structures
DSGLA03000	Conduct Boring Laboratory Analyses - SWM Facilities	20	25-May-18	22-Jun-18	Conduct Boring Laboratory Analyses - SWM Facilities
DSGLA01010	Compile Boring Laboratory Analyses - Roadways	5	25-Jun-18	29-Jun-18	Compile Boring Laboratory Analyses - Roadways
DSGLA02010	Compile Boring Laboratory Analyses - Structures	5	25-Jun-18	29-Jun-18	Compile Boring Laboratory Analyses - Structures
DSGLA03010	Compile Boring Laboratory Analyses - SWM Facilities	5	25-Jun-18	29-Jun-18	Compile Boring Laboratory Analyses - SWM Facilities
Reports and Reco		107	04-Jun-18	01-Nov-18	▼ 01-Nov-18, Reports and Recommendations
DSGRR01000	Conduct Geotechnical Analyses and Design - Roadways	10	04-Jun-18	15-Jun-18	Conduct Geotechnical Analyses and Design - Roadways
DSGRR02000	Conduct Geotechnical Analyses and Design - Structures	10	04-Jun-18	15-Jun-18	Conduct Geotechnical Analyses and Design - Structures
DSGRR03000	Conduct Geotechnical Analyses and Design - SWM Facilities	10	04-Jun-18	15-Jun-18	Conduct Geotechnical Analyses and Design - SWM Facilities
DSGRR01010	Prepare Preliminary Geotechnical Recommendations - Roadways	10	02-Jul-18	16-Jul-18	☐ Prepare Preliminary Geotechnical Recommendations - Roadways
DSGRR02010	Prepare Preliminary Geotechnical Recommendations - Structures	10	02-Jul-18	16-Jul-18	Prepare Preliminary Geotechnical Recommendations - Structures
DSGRR03010	Prepare Preliminary Geotechnical Recommendations - SWM Facilities	10	02-Jul-18	16-Jul-18	☐ Prepare Preliminary Geotechnical Recommendations - SWM Facilities
DSGRR04000	Compile Preliminary Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Project Wide	10	17-Jul-18	30-Jul-18	Compile Preliminary Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Project Wide
DSGRR04010	SFC Preliminary Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Project Wide (VDOT Review)	2	31-Jul-18	01-Aug-18	SFC Preliminary Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Project Wide (VDOT Review)
DSGRR04020	VDOT R/C Preliminary Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Project Wide	21	02-Aug-18	22-Aug-18	■ VDOT R/C Preliminary Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Project Wide
DSGRR04030	A/C Advance to Final Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Project Wide	10	23-Aug-18	06-Sep-18	☐ A/C Advance to Final Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Project Wide
DSGRR04040	SFC Final Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Project Wide	1	07-Sep-18	07-Sep-18	SFC Final Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Project Wide
DSGRR04050	VDOT R/C Final Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Project Wide	21	08-Sep-18	28-Sep-18	VDOT R/C Final Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Project Wide
DSGRR04060	AC Final Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Revision No. 01 - Project Wide	5	01-Oct-18	05-Oct-18	n AC Final Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Revision No. 01 - Project Wide
DSGRR04070	SFA Final Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Revision No. 01 - Project Wide	1	08-Oct-18	08-Oct-18	SFA Final Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Revision No. 01 - Project Wide
DSGRR04080	VDOT R/A Final Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Revision No. 01 - Project Wide	21	09-Oct-18	29-Oct-18	VDOT R/A Final Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Revision No. 01 - Project
DSGRR04090	VDOT Approves Final Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Revision No. 01 - Project Wide	3	30-Oct-18	01-Nov-18	■ VDOT Approves Final Geotechnical Engineering Report (GER) - Revision No. 01 - P
Hydraulic and Hy	vdrologic Analysis	20	26-Mar-18	23-Apr-18	23-Apr-18, Hydraulic and Hydrologic Analysis
DSH0001000	Perform Project Assessment - Confirm No H&HA's are Required	20	26-Mar-18	23-Apr-18	Perform Project Assessment - Confirm No H&HA's are Required
Noise Analysis		157	11 -Jun -18	29-Jan-19	✓ 29-Jan-19, Noise Analysis
Soundwall 01 Ana	alysis	157	11-Jun-18	29-Jan-19	▼ 29-Jan-19, Soundwall 01 Analysis
DSNA001000	Perform Noise Analysis / Report (NAR) / Complete Constructability Assessment - Noise Wall 01	20	11-Jun-18	09-Jul-18	Perform Noise Analysis / Report (NAR) / Complete Constructability Assessment - Noise Wall 01 (N
DSNA001010	SFA NAR / Constructability Assessment (Internal Myers Team) - NW01	1	10-Jul-18	10-Jul-18	SFA NAR / Constructability Assessment (Internal Myers Team) - NW 01
DSNA001020	VDOT R/C NAR / Constructability Assessment (Internal Myers Team) - NW01	5	11-Jul-18	17-Jul-18	□ VDOT R/C NAR / Constructability Assessment (Internal Myers Team) - NW01
DSNA001030	AC NAR / Constructability Assessment - NW01	3	18-Jul-18	20-Jul-18	AC NAR / Constructability Assessment - NW01
DSNA001050	SFC DNAR (VDOT Review) - NW01	1	23-Jul-18	23-Jul-18	SFC DNAR (VDOT Review) - NW01
DSNA001060	VDOT R/C DNAR - NW01	21	24-Jul-18	13-Aug-18	■ VDOT R/C DNAR - NW01
DSNA001070	Schedule/Conduct Comment Resolution Meeting for DNAR Comments - NW01	10	14-Aug-18	27-Aug-18	☐ Schedule/Conduct Comment Resolution Meeting for DNAR Comments - NW01
DSNA001080	Prepare Final DNAR (FDNAR) - NW01	5	28-Aug-18	04-Sep-18	☐ Prepare Final DNAR (FDNAR) - NW01
DSNA001090	SFC Final DNAR (FDNAR) - NW01	3	05-Sep-18	07-Sep-18	SFC Final DNAR (FDNAR) - NW01
DSNA001100	VDOT R/C Final DNAR (FDNAR) - NW01	21	08-Sep-18	28-Sep-18	VDOT R/C Final DNAR (FDNAR) - NW01
DSNA001110	AC Final DNAR (FDNAR) - NW01	5	01-Oct-18	05-Oct-18	AC Final DNAR (FDNAR) - NW01
DSNA001120	Coordinate Public Outreach with Benefitted Receptors with VDOT - NW01	5	08-Oct-18	12-Oct-18	Coordinate Public Outreach with Benefitted Receptors with VDOT - NW01
DSNA001130	Prepare / Certified Mail Letters to Benefitted Receptors - NW01	5	15-Oct-18	19-Oct-18	Prepare / Certified Mail Letters to Benefitted Receptors - NW01
DSNA001140	AC FDNAR / Incorporate Summary of Outreach to Benefitted Receptors - NW01	5	22-Oct-18	26-Oct-18	AC FDNAR / Incorporate Summary of Outreach to Benefitted Receptors - NW01
	SFC FDNAR / Outreach Summary - NW01	3	29-Oct-18	31-Oct-18	SFC FDNAR / Outreach Summary - NW01
	~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			21-Nov-18	VDOT R/C FDNAR / Outreach Summary - NW0 I
DSNA001150	VDOT R/C FDNAR / Outreach Summary - NW01	21	() - N() V- A		
	VDOT R/C FDNAR / Outreach Summary - NW01 AC FDNAR / Outreach Summary - NW01	21	01-Nov-18 26-Nov-18	30-Nov-18	AC FDNAR / Outreach Summary - NW01

Actual Level of Effort Remaining Work ♦ Milestone

NYERS

	arrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29		*Proposal Lay			04-Dec-17 15:
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jur	
DSNA001190	VDOT Approves FDNAR - NW01	21	04-Dec-18	24-Dec-18		1 Jul 11 Sep 0
DSNA001200	VDOT Provides Concurrence Letter to Chief Engineer & FHWA - NW01	10	02-Jan-19	15-Jan-19	□ VDOT Provides Concurrence Letter to Chief Engineer & FHW	A - NW01
DSNA001210	VDOT Provides Concurrence Letter on NW01 Construction Requirements	10	16-Jan-19	29-Jan-19	■ VDOT Provides Concurrence Letter on NW01 Construction I	Requirements
Advanced Roadwa	ny Plans	216	26-Mar-18	06-Feb-19	06-Feb-19, Advanced Roadway Plans	
Line / Grade Roa	dway Plans	81	26-Mar-18	19-Jul-18	▼ 19-Jul-18, Line / Grade Roadway Plans	
DSAA001000	Prepare Roadway Line and Grade Plans/Conceptual SWM/Design Waiver for SUP Reduction	15	26-Mar-18	16-Apr-18	Prepare Roadway Line and Grade Plans/Conceptual SWM/Design Waiver for SUP Reduction	
DSAA001010	SFC - OTSR - Roadway Line and Grade Plans/Conceptual SWM/Design Waiver	5	17-Apr-18	23-Apr-18	SFC - OTSR - Roadway Line and Grade Plans/Conceptual SWM/Design Waiver	
DSAA001020	VDOT R/C - OTSR - Roadway Line and Grade Plans/Conceptual SWM	10	01-May-18	14-May-18		
DSAA001030	AC - OTSR - Roadway Line and Grade Plans/Conceptual SWM	3	04-Jun-18	06-Jun-18		
DSAA001040	SFI Roadway Line and Grade Plans/Comment Resolution Matrix	2	07-Jun-18	08-Jun-18		
DSAA001050	SFA Conceptual SWM Plans/Design Waiver SUP	1	07-Jun-18	07-Jun-18		
DSAA001060	VDOT R/A Conceptual SWM Plans/Design Waiver SUP	21	08-Jun-18	28-Jun-18		
DSAA002020	VDOT Accepts Shared Use Path Waiver	1	29-Jun-18	29-Jun-18		
DSAA001070	VDOT Accepts Conceptual SWM Plans	21	29-Jun-18	19-Jul-18		
Traffic Analysis I	Report	96	11 -Jun -18	24-Oct-18		
DSAB001000	Assemble Traffic Data / Conduct Traffic Analysis	20	11 -Jun -18	09-Jul-18		
DSAB001010	Compile Traffic Analysis Report	20	10-Jul-18	06-Aug-18		
DSAB001020	SFC Traffic Analysis Report (Internal Myers Review)	3	07-Aug-18	09-Aug-18		
DSAB001030	R/C Traffic Analysis Report (Internal Myers Comments)	5	10-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		
DSAB001040	AC Traffic Analysis Report	10	17-Aug-18	30-Aug-18	AC Traffic Analysis Report	
DSAB001050	SFC Traffic Analysis Report (VDOT Review)	3	31-Aug-18	05-Sep-18		
DSAB001060	VDOT R/C Traffic Analysis Report	21	06-Sep-18	26-Sep-18		
DSAB001070	AC Complete Final Traffic Analysis Report	1	27-Sep-18	27-Sep-18		
DSAB001080	SFA Final Traffic Analysis Report (VDOT Review)	1	28-Sep-18	28-Sep-18		
DSAB001090	VDOT R/A Final Traffic Analysis Report	21	29-Sep-18	19-Oct-18		
DSAB001100	VDOT Approves - Final Traffic Analysis Report	3	22-Oct-18	24-Oct-18		
Phase I - Mainten	nance of Traffic (MOT) / Traffic Management Plan (TMP)	93	11 -Jun -18	19-Oct-18	▼ 19-Oct-18, Phase I - Maintenance of Traffic (MOT) / Traffic Management	Plan (TMP)
DSAC001000	Advance Design to Phase 1 - MOT Plans / Analysis Report (No Required RW Acquisition)	15	11 -Jun -18	29-Jun-18	Advance Design to Phase 1 - MOT Plans / Analysis Report (No Required RW Acquisition)n)
DSAC001010	Advance Design to Phase 1 - TMP / Incident Management Plan	15	11 -Jun -18	29-Jun-18	Advance Design to Phase 1 - TMP/ Incident Management Plan	
DSAC001020	Compile Phase 1 - TMP/ MOT Plans / Report	5	02-Jul-18	09-Jul-18		
DSAC001030	SFC Phase 1 - TMP/ MOT Plans / Report (Internal Myers Review)	1	10-Jul-18	10-Jul-18		
DSAC001040	R/C Phase 1 - TMP/ MOT Plans / Report (Internal Myers Review)	5	11-Jul-18	17-Jul-18		
DSAC001050	Prepare Phase 1 - TMP/ MOT Plans / Report	5	18-Jul-18	24-Jul-18		
DSAC001060	SFC Phase 1 - TMP/ MOT Plans / Report (VDOT Review)	1	25-Jul-18	25-Jul-18		
DSAC001070	VDOT R/C Phase 1 - TMP/ MOT Plans / Report	21	26-Jul-18	15-Aug-18		
DSAC001080	AC Phase 1 - TMP/ MOT Plans / Report	10	16-Aug-18	29-Aug-18		
DSAC001090	SFA AFC Phase 1 - TMP/MOT Plans/Report/Comment Resolution Matrix (VDOT Ac ceptance)	3	30-Aug-18	04-Sep-18		T Ac ceptano
DSAC001100	VDOT R/A AFC Phase 1 - TMP / MOT Plans / Report	21	05-Sep-18	25-Sep-18		
DSAC001110	VDOT Approves - AFC Phase 1 - TMP / MOT Plans / Report	3	26-Sep-18	28-Sep-18		
DSAC001130	Myers / VDOT Signs - AFC Phase 1 - TMP / MOT Plans Title Sheet	10	01-Oct-18	12-Oct-18		
DSAC001120	VDOT Issues Limited Notice to Commence Construction - Phase 1 - TMP/ MOT Plans	3	08-Oct-18	10-Oct-18		MOT Plans
DSAC001140	Myers Prints / Distributes AFC Phase 1 - TMP / MOT Plans	5	15-Oct-18	19-Oct-18		
Phase I - Clearing	g & Grubbing (C&G) / Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Plans	103	11 -Jun -18	02-Nov-18		nt Control (E
DSAD001000	Advance Design to Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans (No Required RW Acquisition)	20	11 -Jun -18	09-Jul-18	Advance Design to Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans (No Required RW Acquisition)	
© Primavera Systems, I	nc. Remaining Level of Effort Actual Work C	ritical Rema	nining Work		Page 9 of 28	ÆDC.

	arrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29		*Proposal Lay	out		04-Dec-17 15
activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	2018 2019	2020
DCAD001010	Commile Phase 1 C&C / ESC Plans		10 1.1 10	16 Jul 10	F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N Compile Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans	D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep (
DSAD001010	Compile Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans	3	10-Jul-18	16-Jul-18	SFC Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans (Internal Myers Review)	
DSAD001020	SFC Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans (Internal Myers Review)	1 1 0	17-Jul-18	17-Jul-18	R/C Phase 1 - C&G/ESC Plans (Internal Myers Review)	
DSAD001030	R/C Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans (Internal Myers Review)	10	18-Jul-18	31-Jul-18		
DSAD001040	Prepare Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans	5	01-Aug-18	07-Aug-18	Prepare Phase 1 - C&G / ESC PlansSFC Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans (VDOT Review)	
DSAD001050	SFC Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans (VDOT Review)	<u>l</u>	08-Aug-18	08-Aug-18		
DSAD001060	VDOT R/C Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans	21	09-Aug-18	29-Aug-18	VDOT R/C Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans	
DSAD001070	AC Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans	10	30-Aug-18	13-Sep-18	AC Phase 1 - C&G / E\$C Plans	1 de Maria d
DSAD001080	SFA AFC Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans/Comment Resolution Matrix (VDOT Acceptance)	3	14-Sep-18	18-Sep-18	SFA AFC Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans/Comment Resc	olution Matrix (VDO1 Acceptance)
DSAD001090	VDOT R/A AFC Phase 1 - C&G/ESC Plans	21	19-Sep-18	09-Oct-18	VDOT R/A AFC Phase 1 - C&G/ESC Plans	
DSAD001100	VDOT Approves - AFC Phase 1 - C&G/ ESC Plans	3	10-Oct-18	12-Oct-18	VDOT Approves - AFC Phase 1 - C&G/ESC Plan	i i i
DSAD001110	VDOT Issues Limited Notice to Commence Construction - Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans	3	15-Oct-18	17-Oct-18	VDOT Issues Limited Notice to Commence Cons	i i i
DSAD001120	Myers / VDOT Signs - AFC Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans	10	15-Oct-18	26-Oct-18	■ Myers / VDOT Signs - AFC Phase 1 - C&G / ESC	i i
DSAD001130	Myers Prints / Distributes AFC Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans	5	29-Oct-18	02-Nov-18	Myers Prints / Distributes AFC Phase 1 - C&G /	i i i
Field Inspection /	Right-of-Way (FI/RW) Plans	118	11 -Jun -18	27-Nov-18	27-Nov-18, Field Inspection / Right-of-Way	(FI/RW) Plans
DSAE001000	Advance Line and Grade Plans to FI/RW Plans	20	11 -Jun -18	09-Jul-18	Advance Line and Grade Plans to FI/RW Plans	
DSAE001010	Advance SWM Concepts / Grading / Report	20	29-Jun-18	27-Jul-18	Advance SWM Concepts / Grading / Report	
DSAE001015	Compile FI/RW Plans / SWM Report	5	30-Jul-18	03-Aug-18	Compile FI/RW Plans / SWM Report	
DSAE001020	SFC FI/RW Plans / SWM Report (Internal Myers Review)	1	06-Aug-18	06-Aug-18	SFC FI/RW Plans / SWM Report (Internal Myers Review)	
DSAE001030	R/C FI/RW Plans / SWM Report (Internal Myers Review)	5	07-Aug-18	13-Aug-18	R/C FI/RW Plans / SWM Report (Internal Myers Review)	
DSAE001040	Prepare FI/RW Plans / SWM Report	10	14-Aug-18	27-Aug-18	□ Prepare FI/RW Plans / SWM Report	
DSAE001050	SFC FI/RW Plans / SWM Report (VDOT Review)	1	28-Aug-18	28-Aug-18	SFC FI/RW Plans / SWM Report (VDOT Review)	
DSAE001060	VDOT R/C FI/RW Plans / SWM Report	21	29-Aug-18	18-Sep-18	□ VDOT R/C FI/RW Plans / SWM Report	
DSAE001075	AC Final RW Plans	10	19-Sep-18	02-Oct-18	AC Final RW Plans	
DSAE001070	AC SWM Report	10	19-Sep-18	02-Oct-18	☐ AC SWM Report	
DSAE001080	SFA Final RW Plans / Comment Resolution Matrix (VDOT Acceptance)	3	03-Oct-18	05-Oct-18	SFA Final RW Plans / Comment Resolution Matrix	(VDOT Acceptance)
DSAE001090	VDOT R/A Final RW Plans	21	06-Oct-18	26-Oct-18	□ VDOT R/A Final RW Plans	
DSAE001100	VDOT Approves Final RW Plans	5	29-Oct-18	02-Nov-18	VDOT Approves Final RW Plans	
DSAE001110	VDOT Prepares and Issues RW 300/301	15		27-Nov-18	VDOT Prepares and Issues RW 300/301	
<u> </u>	ontrol Change (LACC) Request	83		06-Feb-19	▼ 06-Feb-19, Limited Access Control	Change (LACC) Request
DSAF001000	Prepare LACC Request		03-Oct-18	30-Oct-18	Prepare LACC Request	, ,
DSAF001010	SFA LACC Request (VDOT Review)	5	31-Oct-18	06-Nov-18	SFA LACC Request (VDOT Review)	
DSAF001020	VDOT Accepts LACC Request	21		27-Nov-18	■ VDOT Accepts LACC Request	
DSAF001020	VDOT Cordinates LACC Approval with CTB (Supported by DBT)	40		30-Jan-19	VDOT Cordinates LACC Approval v	with CTB (Supported by DBT)
DSAF001030	CTB Approves LACC Request	5	31-Jan-19	06-Feb-19	□ CTB Approves LACC Request	
Final Roadway De	*	201		25-Apr-19	25-Apr-19, Final Roadwa	v Design
Final Roadway De		163	05-Jul-18 05-Jul-18	01-Mar-19	V 25 7p, 17, 1 mar Roadway Desi	i i i
DSRA001000		40		29-Aug-18	Advance FI Plans to Final Design Roadway Plans	
	Advance FI Plans to Final Design Roadway Plans Compile Final Design Roadway Plans	40		-	Compile Final Design Roadway Plans	
DSRA001010	Compile Final Design Roadway Plans (Internal Myers Paviay)	3	30-Aug-18	06-Sep-18	SFC Final Design Roadway Plans (Internal Myers Rev	(ew)
DSRA001020	SFC Final Design Roadway Plans (Internal Myers Review)	10	07-Sep-18	07-Sep-18	R/C Final Design Roadway Plans (Internal Myers Re	i i i
DSRA001030	R/C Final Design Roadway Plans (Internal Myers Review)	10	10-Sep-18	21-Sep-18	Prepare Final Design Roadway Plans	v10w)
DSRA001040	Prepare Final Design Roadway Plans	5	24-Sep-18	28-Sep-18		
DSRA001050	SFC Final Design Roadway Plans (VDOT Review)	3	01-Oct-18	03-Oct-18	SFC Final Design Roadway Plans (VDOT Review)	
DSRA001060	VDOT R/C Final Design Roadway Plans	21		24-Oct-18	VDOT R/C Final Design Roadway Plans	
DSRA001070	AC AFC Roadway Plans	20	25-Oct-18	21-Nov-18	AC AFC Roadway Plans	
© Primavera Systems, I	nc. Remaining Level of Effort Actual Work Actual Level of Effort Remaining Work ◆	Critical Rema	ining Work		Page 10 of 28	MYERS

ty ID	arrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29 Activity Name	Original	Proposal Layo Start	Finish	04-Dec-17 15: 2018 2019 2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A M Jun Ju
DSRA001080	SFA AFC Roadway Plans / Comment Resolution Matrix (VDOT Acceptance)	3	26-Nov-18	28-Nov-18	SFA AFC Roadway Plans / Comment Resolution Matrix (VDOT Acceptance)
DSRA001090	VDOT R/A AFC Roadway Plans	21	29-Nov-18	19-Dec-18	□ VDOT R/A AFC Roadway Plans
DSRA001100	VDOT Approves AFC Roadway Plans	3	13-Feb-19	15-Feb-19	
DSRA001110	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Construction AFC Roadway Plans	10	18-Feb-19	01-Mar-19	■ VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Construction AFC Roadway Plans
DSRA001120	Myers / VDOT Signs AFC Roadway Plans Title Sheet	5	18-Feb-19	22-Feb-19	Myers / VDOT Signs AFC Roadway Plans Title \$heet
DSRA001130	Myers Prints / Distributes AFC Roadway Plans	3	25-Feb-19	27-Feb-19	Myers Prints / Distributes AFC Roadway Plans
Phase II - Mainter	nance of Traffic (MOT) / Traffic Management Plan (TMP) Plans	124	24-Sep-18	26-Mar-19	▼ 26-Mar-19, Phase II - Maintenance of Traffic (MOT) / Traffic Manag
DSRB001000	Advance to Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans	40	24-Sep-18	16-Nov-18	Advance to Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans
DSRB001010	Prepare Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans	5	19-Nov-18	27-Nov-18	☐ Prepare Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans
DSRB001020	SFC Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans (Internal Myers Review)	1	28-Nov-18	28-Nov-18	SFC Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans (Internal Myers Review)
DSRB001030	R/C Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans (Internal Myers Review)	10	29-Nov-18	12-Dec-18	R/C Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans (Internal Myers Review)
DSRB001040	Compile Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans	5	13-Dec-18	19-Dec-18	Compile Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans
DSRB001050	SFC Final MOT / TMP Plans (VDOT Review)	3	20-Dec-18	24-Dec-18	SFC Final MOT / TMP Plans (VDOT Review)
DSRB001060	VDOT R/C Final MOT / TMP Plans	21	25-Dec-18	14-Jan-19	VDOT R/C Final MOT/TMP Plans
DSRB001070	AC Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans	20	15-Jan-19	11-Feb-19	AC Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans
DSRB001080	SFA Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans / Comment Resolution Matrix (VDOT Acceptance)	3	12-Feb-19	14-Feb-19	SFA Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans / Comment Resolution Matrix (VI
DSRB001090	VDOT R/A Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans	21	15-Feb-19	07-Mar-19	□ VDOT R/A Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans
DSRB001100	VDOT Approves Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans	3	08-Mar-19	12-Mar-19	VDOT Approves Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans
DSRB001110	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Construction Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans	10	13-Mar-19	26-Mar-19	□ VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Construction Phase 2 - Final MO
DSRB001120	Myers / VDOT Signs Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans Title Sheet	5	13-Mar-19	19-Mar-19	■ Myers / VDOT Signs Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans Title Sheet
DSRB001130	Myers Prints / Distributes Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans	3	20-Mar-19	22-Mar-19	Myers Prints / Distributes Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans
Landscape Plans		145	24-Sep-18	25-Apr-19	▼ 25-Apr-19, Landscape Plans
DSRC001000	Prepare Landscape Plans	60	24-Sep-18	18-Dec-18	Prepare Landscape Plans
DSRC001010	SFC Landscape Plans (Internal Myers Review)	1	19-Dec-18	19-Dec-18	SFC Landscape Plans (Internal Myers Review)
DSRC001020	R/C Landscape Plans (Internal Myers Review)	10	20-Dec-18	10-Jan-19	R/C Landscape Plans (Internal Myers Review)
DSRC001030	Compile Landscape Plans	5	11 -Jan - 19	17-Jan-19	Compile Landscape Plans
DSRC001040	SFC Landscape Plans (VDOT Review)	3	18-Jan-19	22-Jan-19	SFC Landscape Plans (VDOT Review)
DSRC001050	VDOT R/C Landscape Plans	21	23-Jan-19	12-Feb-19	■ VDOT R/C Landscape Plans
DSRC001060	AC AFC Landscape Plans	20	13-Feb-19	12-Mar-19	AC AFC Landscape Plans
DSRC001070	SFA AFC Landscape Plans / Comment Resolution Matrix (VDOT Acceptance)	3	13-Mar-19	15-Mar-19	SFA AFC Landscape Plans / Comment Resolution Matrix (VDOT Acc
DSRC001080	VDOT R/A AFC Landscape Plans	21	16-Mar-19	05-Apr-19	□ VDOT R/A AFC Landscape Plans
DSRC001090	VDOT Approves AFC Landscape Plans	3	08-Apr-19	10-Apr-19	VDOT Approves AFC Landscape Plans
DSRC001100	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Construction AFC Landscape Plans	10	11-Apr-19	25-Apr-19	□ VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Construction AFC Landscap
DSRC001110	Myers / VDOT Signs AFC Landscape Plans Title Sheet	5	11-Apr-19	17-Apr-19	Myers / VDOT Signs AFC Landscape Plans Title Sheet
DSRC001120	Myers Prints / Distributes AFC Landscape Plans	3	18-Apr-19	23-Apr-19	Myers Prints / Distributes AFC Landscape Plans
Lighting / ITS Pla	*	145	24-Sep-18	25-Apr-19	▼ 25-Apr-19, Lighting / ITS Plans
DSRD001000	Prepare Lighting / ITS Plans	60	24-Sep-18	18-Dec-18	Prepare Lighting / ITS Plans
DSRD001010	SFC Lighting / ITS Plans (Internal Myers Review)	1	19-Dec-18	19-Dec-18	SFC Lighting / ITS Plans (Internal Myers Review)
DSRD001020	R/C Lighting / ITS Plans (Internal Myers Review)	10	20-Dec-18	10-Jan-19	R/C Lighting / ITS Plans (Internal Myers Review)
DSRD001030	Compile Lighting / ITS Plans	5	11-Jan-19	17-Jan-19	☐ Compile Lighting / ITS Plans
DSRD001040	SFC Lighting / ITS Plans (VDOT Review)	3	18-Jan-19	22-Jan-19	SFC Lighting / ITS Plans (VDOT Review)
DSRD001040	VDOT R/C Lighting / ITS Plans	21	23-Jan-19	12-Feb-19	VDOT R/C Lighting / ITS Plans
DSRD001030	AC AFC Lighting / ITS Plans	20	13-Feb-19	12-Pc0-19	AC AFC Lighting / ITS Plans
DSRD001000 DSRD001070	SFA AFC Lighting / ITS Plans / Comment Resolution Matrix (VDOT Acceptance)	20	13-Feb-19 13-Mar-19	12-Mar-19	SFA AFC Lighting / ITS Plans / Comment Resolution Matrix (VDOT

Actual Level of Effort

Remaining Work

Milestone

ty ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2018	2019 2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N	D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A
DSRD001080	VDOT R/A AFC Lighting / ITS Plans	21	16-Mar-19	05-Apr-19		VDOT R/A AFC Lighting / ITS Plans
DSRD001090	VDOT Approves AFC Lighting / ITS Plans	3	08-Apr-19	10-Apr-19		VDOT Approves AFC Lighting / ITS Plans
DSRD001100	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Construction AFC Lighting / ITS Plans	10	11 -Apr-19	25-Apr-19		■ VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Construction AFC Lig
DSRD001110	Myers / VDOT Signs AFC Lighting / ITS Plans Title Sheet	5	11 -Apr-19	17-Apr-19		Myers / VDOT Signs AFC Lighting / ITS Plans Title Sheet
DSRD001120	Myers Prints / Distributes AFC Lighting / ITS Plans	3	18-Apr-19	23-Apr-19		☐ Myers Prints / Distributes AFC Lighting / ITS Plans
Structural Design		195	26-Mar-18	08-Jan-19	V	08-Jan-19, Structural Design
Mainline Structur		195	26-Mar-18	08-Jan-19	V	08-Jan-19, Mainline Structure (Bridge B616)
Stage 1 Bridge P		78	26-Mar-18	16-Jul-18	16-Jul-18, Stage	
DSBBA01000	Prepare Bridge Design Calculations to Support Stage 1 Submittal	20	26-Mar-18	23-Apr-18		culations to Support Stage 1 Submittal
DSBBA01010	Advance Bridge Layout Plans to Support Stage 1 Submittal	10	24-Apr-18	07-May-18		Plans to Support Stage 1 Submittal
DSBBA01020	Prepare Stage 1 Bridge Plans	10	24-Apr-18	07-May-18	☐ Prepare Stage 1 Bridge P	
DSBBA01030	SFC - Stage 1 Bridge Plans (Internal Myers Review)	1	08-May-18	08-May-18	1 1 1 7 1 7	ns (Internal Myers Review)
DSBBA01040	R/C - Stage 1 Bridge Plans (Internal Myers Review)	5	09-May-18	15-May-18		ans (Internal Myers Review)
DSBBA01050	Address Comments - Stage 1 Bridge Plans (Internal Myers Review)	5	16-May-18	22-May-18		tage 1 Bridge Plans (Internal Myers Review)
DSBBA01060	Schedule/Conduct Over the Shoulder Review Meeting - Stage 1 Bridge Plans	5	23-May-18	30-May-18	■ Schedule/Conduct Ov	ver the Shoulder Review Meeting - Stage 1 Bridge Plans
DSBBA01070	AC OTSR - Stage 1 Bridge Plans	10	31-May-18	13-Jun-18	■ AC OTSR - Stage 1	
DSBBA01080	Assemble Stage 1 Bridge Plans	2	14-Jun-18	15-Jun-18	Assemble Stage 1 B	ridge Plans
DSBBA01090	SFA Stage 1 Bridge Plans (VDOT Review)	1	18-Jun-18	18-Jun-18	SFA Stage 1 Bridge	Plans (VDOT Review)
DSBBA01100	R/A Stage 1 Bridge Plans	21	19-Jun-18	09-Jul-18	R/A Stage 1 Brid	ge Plans
DSBBA01110	VDOT Accepts Stage 1 Bridge Plans	5	10-Jul-18	16-Jul-18	■ VDOT Accepts	Stage 1 Bridge Plans
Stage 2 Bridge P	lans	136	19-Jun-18	08-Jan-19	▼	▼ 08-Jan-19, Stage 2 Bridge Plans
DSBBB01000	Advance Design Stage 2 Bridge Plans	15	19-Jun-18	10-Jul-18	Advance Design	Stage 2 Bridge Plans
DSBBB01010	Prepare Bridge Design Calculations to Support Stage 2 Submittal	10	11-Jul-18	24-Jul-18	Prepare Bridge	Design Calculations to Support Stage 2 Submittal
DSBBB01020	Advance Bridge Layout Plans to Support Stage 2 Submittal	10	11-Jul-18	24-Jul-18	Advance Bridg	e Layout Plans to Support Stage 2 Submittal
DSBBB01030	Prepare Stage 2 Bridge Plans	10	11-Jul-18	24-Jul-18	☐ Prepare Stage 2	2 Bridge Plans
DSBBB01040	SFC Stage 2 Bridge Plans (Internal Myers Review)	1	25-Jul-18	25-Jul-18	SFC Stage 2 Bi	ridge Plans (Internal Myers Review)
DSBBB01050	R/C Stage 2 Bridge Plans (Internal Myers Review)	5	26-Jul-18	01-Aug-18	☐ R/C Stage 2 B	Bridge Plans (Internal Myers Review)
DSBBB01060	Address Comments Stage 2 Bridge Plans (Internal Myers Review)	5	02-Aug-18	08-Aug-18	Address Com	nments Stage 2 Bridge Plans (Internal Myers Review)
DSBBB01100	SFA Stage 2 Bridge Plans (VDOT Review)	3	09-Aug-18	13-Aug-18		Bridge Plans (VDOT Review)
DSBBB01110	VDOT R/A Stage 2 Bridge Plans	21	14-Aug-18	03-Sep-18		A Stage 2 Bridge Plans
DSBBB01120	VDOT Accepts Stage 2 Bridge Plans	3	04-Sep-18	06-Sep-18	i i i	ecepts Stage 2 Bridge Plans
DSBBB01140	Myers / VDOT Signs - AFC Bridge Plans Title Sheet	10	07-Sep-18	20-Sep-18	i i i	VDOT Signs - AFC Bridge Plans Title Sheet
DSBBB01140	Myers Prints / Distributes - AFC Bridge Plans	5	21-Sep-18	27-Sep-18	l i i i	Prints / Distributes - AFC Bridge Plans
DSBBB01130	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Construction - AFC Bridge Plans	2	08-Oct-18	10-Oct-18		T Issues Notice to Commence Construction - AFC Bridge Plans
DSBBB05000	Complete / Submit Estimated Quantities and Bridge Unit Cost Data (2.3.8)	90	11-Oct-18	08-Jan-19		Complete / Submit Estimated Quantities and Bridge Unit Cost Data (2.
Soundwall Design	Complete / Submit Estimated Qualitities and Bridge Onit Cost Data (2.5.8)		30-Jan-19	12-Feb-19		▼ 12-Feb-19, Soundwall Design
DSW0001000	Confirm - Soundwall Design is Not Required		30-Jan-19	12-Feb-19		☐ Confirm - Soundwall Design is Not Required
ermitting/Environ		254		08-May-19	_	▼ 08-May-19, Permitting/Environmental
	пистия -			08-May-19 07-Oct-18	▼ 07-Oc	
PDES	Commile/Commilete VDDEC Construction Downit Desistantian Estate (LD 4451)		20-Jul-18			replete VPDES Construction Permit Registration Forms (LD-445's)
ENV0001000	Compile/Complete VPDES Construction Permit Registration Forms (LD-445's)	10	20-Jul-18	02-Aug-18	j i i	Construction Permit (VDØT Review)
ENV0001010	SFA VPDES Construction Permit (VDOT Review)	3	03-Aug-18	07-Aug-18	i i i	PDES Construction Permit
ENV0001020	VDOT R/A VPDES Construction Permit	1	08-Aug-18	08-Aug-18	l i i i	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
ENV0001030	VDOT Secures VPDES Construction Permit	60	09-Aug-18	07-Oct-18		T Secures VPDES Construction Permit
Threatened & End	angered Species Studies	50	11 -Jun -18	20-Aug-18	▼ 20-Aug-18,	Threatened & Endangered Species Studies

	arrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29		*Proposal Lay		04-Dec-17 15:5
ctivity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration		Finish	F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct
Northern Long-e	ared Bat	50	11 -Jun -18	20-Aug-18	
ENTLE01000	Schedule / Perform Presence / Absence Surveys - Northern Long-eared Bat	5	11 -Jun -18	15-Jun-18	Schedule / Perform Presence / Absence Surveys - Northern Long-eared Bat
ENTLE01010	Prepare T&E Mitigation Measures (If applicable) - Northern Long-eared Bat	5	18-Jun-18	22-Jun-18	Prepare T&E Mitigation Measures (If applicable) - Northern Long-eared Bat
ENTLE01020	SFA T&E Mitigation Measures (If applicable) - Northern Long-eared Bat	3	25-Jun-18	27-Jun-18	SFAT&E Mitigation Measures (If applicable) - Northern Long-eared Bat
ENTLE01030	VDOT R/A T&E Mitigation Measures (If applicable) - Northern Long-eared Bat	21	28-Jun-18	18-Jul-18	VDOT R/A T&E Mitigation Measures (If applicable) - Northern Long-eared Bat
ENTLE01040	Prepare Presence / Absence Findings - Northern Long-eared Bat	5	19-Jul-18	25-Jul-18	☐ Prepare Presence / Absence Findings - Northern Long-eared Bat
ENTLE01050	SFA Presence / Absence Findings - Northern Long-eared Bat	3	26-Jul-18	30-Jul-18	SFA Presence / Absence Findings - Northern Long-eared Bat
ENTLE01060	VDOT R/A Presence / Absence Findings - Northern Long-eared Bat	21	31-Jul-18	20-Aug-18	VDOT R/A Presence / Absence Findings - Northern Long-eared Bat
Waters of the US I	Permit	83	11 -Jun -18	05-Oct-18	▼ 05-Oct-18, Waters of the US Permit
ENP0001000	Confirm Preliminary Waters of the US Delineations	5	11-Jun-18	15-Jun-18	Confirm Preliminary Waters of the US Delineations
ENP0001010	Prepare Waters of the US Delineation Report	10	18-Jun-18	29-Jun-18	Prepare Waters of the US Delineation Report
ENP0001020	SFA Waters of the US Delineation Report/Request Jurisdictional Determination of Wetlands	5	02-Jul-18	09-Jul-18	SFA Waters of the US Delineation Report/Request Jurisdictional Determination of Wetlands
ENP0001030	Agencies Approval of Jurisdictional Determination Request	30	10-Jul-18	20-Aug-18	Agencies Approval of Jurisdictional Determination Request
ENP0001040	Develop Impact Plates - Confirm No Impacts to Jurisdictional Waters of the US	2	21-Aug-18	22-Aug-18	Develop Impact Plates - Confirm No Impacts to Jurisdictional Waters of the US
ENP0001050	Develop Documentation that a Project Permit is Not Required	3	23-Aug-18	27-Aug-18	Develop Documentation that a Project Permit is Not Required
ENP0001060	SFA Project Permit Requirements Letter to Agencies	5	28-Aug-18	04-Sep-18	☐ SFA Project Permit Requirements Letter to Agencies
ENP0001070	Agencies Confirm Project Permit Requirements	15	05-Sep-18	25-Sep-18	Agencies Confirm Project Permit Requirements
ENP0001080	Provide VDOT PM with Project Permit Requirement Confirmation from Agencies (HOLD POINT)	3	03-Oct-18	05-Oct-18	Provide VDOT PM with Project Permit Requirement Confirmation from Agencies (HOLD I
Pollution Preventi	on (P2) Plan (2.7.3)	51	01-Aug-18	11-Oct-18	11-Oct-18, Pollution Prevention (P2) Plan (2.7.3)
ENL0001000	Compile Pollution Prevention Plan	10	01-Aug-18	14-Aug-18	
ENL0001010	SFC Pollution Prevention Plan (VDOT Review)	3	15-Aug-18	17-Aug-18	SFC Pollution Prevention Plan (VDOT Review)
ENL0001020	VDOT R/C Pollution Prevention Plan	21	18-Aug-18	07-Sep-18	□ VDOT R/C Pollution Prevention Plan
ENL0001030	Address Comments / Compile Final Pollution Prevention Plan	5	10-Sep-18	14-Sep-18	Address Comments / Compile Final Pollution Prevention Plan
ENL0001040	SFA Final Pollution Prevention Plan	1	17-Sep-18	17-Sep-18	SFA Final Pollution Prevention Plan
ENL0001050	VDOT R/A Final Pollution Prevention Plan	21	18-Sep-18	08-Oct-18	VDOT R/A Final Pollution Prevention Plan
ENL0001060	VDOT Approves Final Pollution Prevention Plan	3	09-Oct-18	11-Oct-18	VDOT Approves Final Pollution Prevention Plan
Stormwater Pollu	tion Prevention Plan	152	26-Sep-18	08-May-19	
ENS0001000	Develop SWPP Compliance Notebook	10	26-Sep-18	09-Oct-18	
ENS0001070	Update SWPPP - Include Approved Stage 2 Bridge Plans	3	10-Oct-18	12-Oct-18	
ENS0001020	Update SWPPP - Include Approved P2 Plan	3	12-Oct-18	16-Oct-18	
ENS0001040	Update SWPPP - Include Approved Phase 1 - MOT / TMP Plans	3	22-Oct-18	24-Oct-18	
ENS0001030	Update SWPPP - Include Approved Phase 1 - C&G / ESC Plans	3	05-Nov-18	07-Nov-18	
ENS0001010	Update SWPPP - Include Approved Site Specific Safety & Hazardous Materials Management Plan	3	06-Nov-18	08-Nov-18	
ENS0001050	Update SWPPP - Include Approved Final Roadway Plans	3	28-Feb-19	04-Mar-19	
ENS0001060	Update SWPPP - Include Approved Phase 2 - Final MOT / TMP Plans	3	25-Mar-19	27-Mar-19	
ENS0001080	Update SWPPP - Include Approved AFC Lighting / ITS Plans	3	24-Apr-19	26-Apr-19	
ENS0001090	Update SWPPP - Include Approved Landscape Plans	3	24-Apr-19	26-Apr-19	
ENS0001100	Refresh SWPP Documents as Project Progresses	3	29-Apr-19	01-May-19	
ENS0001110	SWPPP Document Complete	5	02-May-19	08-May-19	
Hazardous Mater	ials	1	02-May-18	02-May-18	
Asbestos Abatemo	ent	1	02-May-18	02-May-18	
ENHAA01000	Perform Project Assessment - Confirm No Asbestos Containing Materials On-site	1	02-May-18	02-May-18	
Preconstruction In	nspections and Monitoring	26	26-Sep-18	31-Oct-18	
T&E Surveys		26	26-Sep-18	31-Oct-18	31-Oct-18, T&E Surveys
© Primavera Systems, I	nc. Remaining Level of Effort Actual Work Cr	itical Rema		1 00 000 00	Page 13 of 28

ty ID	arrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29 Activity Name	Original	*Proposal Layo Start	Finish	20	04-Dec-1 018 2019 2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun	Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S
ENCTE01010	Document Coordination with USFWS and DEQ / Confirm Project TOYR, if any	5	26-Sep-18	02-Oct-18		Document Coordination with USFWS and DEQ / Confirm Project TOYR, if any
ENCTE01000	Perform Preconstruction Northern Long-eared Bat Surveys	10	18-Oct-18	31-Oct-18		☐ Perform Preconstruction Northern Long-eared Bat Surveys
Right-of-Way		194	07-Aug-18	17-May-19		▼ 17-May-19, Right-of-Way
Site Assessments/S	urvey/Research	18	07-Aug-18	30-Aug-18		→ 30-Aug-18, Site Assessments/Survey/Research
ROW Parcel 001	: Board of Supervisors of Faurquier County	8	07-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		₩ 16-Aug-18, ROW Parcel 001: Board of Supervisors of Faurquier County
RWSA001000	Confirm that Parcel is NOT Impacted by FI/RW Design - Parcel 001	3	07-Aug-18	09-Aug-18		Confirm that Parcel is NOT Impacted by FI/RW Design - Parcel 001
RWSA001010	Update RUMS with ROW Requirement - None Required - Parcel 001	5	10-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		Update RUMS with ROW Requirement - None Required - Parcel 001
	: State Board for Community Colleges	8	07-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		₩ 16-Aug-18, ROW Parcel 002: State Board for Community Colleges
RWSB001000	Confirm that Parcel is NOT Impacted by FI/RW Design - Parcel 002	3	07-Aug-18	09-Aug-18		Confirm that Parcel is NOT Impacted by FI/RW Design - Parcel 002
RWSB001010	Update RUMS with ROW Requirement - None Required - Parcel 002	5	10-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		Update RUMS with ROW Requirement - None Required - Parcel 002
	: Damon Stark / Carolyn Blackwell	18	07-Aug-18	30-Aug-18		→ 30-Aug-18, ROW Parcel 003: Damon Stark / Carolyn Blackwell
RWSC001000	Confirm that Parcel is Impacted by FI/RW Design - Drainage Easement Anticipated - Parcel 003	3	07-Aug-18	09-Aug-18	1	Confirm that Parcel is Impacted by FI/RW Design - Drainage Easement Anticipated - Parcel
RWSC001010	Secure Last Deeds of Record - Parcel 003	5	10-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		Secure Last Deeds of Record - Parcel 003
RWSC001020	Survey Property Lines - Parcel 003	10	17-Aug-18	30-Aug-18		Survey Property Lines - Parcel 003
RWSC001030	Perform Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 003	10	17-Aug-18	30-Aug-18		☐ Perform Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 003
ROW Parcel 004	: Francis & Erica Fusco	18	07-Aug-18	30-Aug-18		▼ 30-Aug-18, ROW Parcel 004: Francis & Erica Fusco
RWSD001000	Confirm that Parcel is Impacted by FI/RW Design - Easement Anticipated - Parcel 004	3	07-Aug-18	09-Aug-18		Confirm that Parcel is Impacted by FI/RW Design - Easement Anticipated - Parcel 004
RWSD001010	Secure Last Deeds of Record - Parcel 004	5	10-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		Secure Last Deeds of Record - Parcel 004
RWSD001020	Survey Property Lines - Parcel 004	10	17-Aug-18	30-Aug-18		Survey Property Lines - Parcel 004
RWSD001030	Perform Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 004	10	17-Aug-18	30-Aug-18		Perform Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 004
ROW Parcel 005		8	07-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		₩ 16-Aug-18, ROW Parcel 005: David Lux
RWSE001000	Confirm that Parcel is NOT Impacted by FI/RW Design - Parcel 005	3	07-Aug-18	09-Aug-18		Confirm that Parcel is NOT Impacted by FI/RW Design - Parcel 005
RWSE001010	Update RUMS with ROW Requirement - None Required - Parcel 005	5	10-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		Update RUMS with ROW Requirement - None Required - Parcel 005
ROW Parcel 006		8	07-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		₩ 16-Aug-18, ROW Parcel 006: Helen Hannett
RWSF001000	Confirm that Parcel is NOT Impacted by FI/RW Design - Parcel 006	3	07-Aug-18	09-Aug-18		Confirm that Parcel is NOT Impacted by FI/RW Design - Parcel 006
RWSF001010	Update RUMS with ROW Requirement - None Required - Parcel 006	5	10-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		Update RUMS with ROW Requirement - None Required - Parcel 006
_	: Alwington Farm, LLC		07-Aug-18	30-Aug-18		30-Aug-18, ROW Parcel 007: Alwington Farm, LLC
RWSG001000	Confirm that Parcel is Impacted by FI/RW Design - Drainage Easement Anticipated - Parcel 007	3	07-Aug-18	09-Aug-18		Confirm that Parcel is Impacted by FI/RW Design - Drainage Easement Anticipated - Parcel
RWSG001010	Secure Last Deeds of Record - Parcel 007	5	10-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		Secure Last Deeds of Record - Parcel 007
RWSG001020	Survey Property Lines - Parcel 007	10	17-Aug-18	30-Aug-18		Survey Property Lines - Parcel 007
RWSG001030	Perform Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 007	10	17-Aug-18	30-Aug-18		Perform Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 007
_	: Sanjeeva Parwatikar	8	07-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		₩ 16-Aug-18, ROW Parcel 008: Sanjeeva Parwatikar
RWSH001000	Confirm that Parcel is NOT Impacted by FI/RW Design - Parcel 008	3	07-Aug-18	09-Aug-18		Confirm that Parcel is NOT Impacted by FI/RW Design - Parcel 008
RWSH001010	Update RUMS with ROW Requirement - None Required - Parcel 008		10-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		Update RUMS with ROW Requirement - None Required - Parcel 008
_	: Barbara R. Cross, Trust	8	07-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		▼ 16-Aug-18, ROW Parcel 009: Barbara R. Cross, Trust
RWSI001000	Confirm that Parcel is NOT Impacted by FI/RW Design - Parcel 009	3	07-Aug-18	09-Aug-18		Confirm that Parcel is NOT Impacted by FI/RW Design - Parcel 009
RWSI001010	Update RUMS with ROW Requirement - None Required - Parcel 009		10-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		Update RUMS with ROW Requirement - None Required - Parcel 009
_	: Potomac District - The Assemblies of God, Inc.	18	07-Aug-18	30-Aug-18		30-Aug-18, ROW Parcel 010: Potomac District - The Assemblies of God, Inc.
RWSJ001000	Confirm that Parcel is Impacted by FI/RW Design - Easement Anticipated - Parcel 010	3	07-Aug-18	09-Aug-18		Confirm that Parcel is Impacted by FI/RW Design - Easement Anticipated - Parcel 010
RWSJ001010	Secure Last Deeds of Record - Parcel 010	5	10-Aug-18	16-Aug-18	1	Secure Last Deeds of Record - Parcel 010
RWSJ001020	Survey Property Lines - Parcel 010	10	17-Aug-18	30-Aug-18		Survey Property Lines - Parcel 010
RWSJ001030	Perform Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 010	10	17-Aug-18	30-Aug-18		☐ Perform Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 010
ROW Parcel 011:	: Lisa & Paul Newcomb	18	07-Aug-18	30-Aug-18		→ 30-Aug-18, ROW Parcel 011: Lisa & Paul Newcomb
RWSK001000	Confirm that Parcel is Impacted by FI/RW Design - Easement Anticipated - Parcel 011	3	07-Aug-18	09-Aug-18		Confirm that Parcel is Impacted by FI/RW Design - Easement Anticipated - Parcel 011

ty ID	arrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29 Activity Name	Original	*Proposal Layo Start	Finish	04-De 2018 2019 2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul
RWSK001010	Secure Last Deeds of Record - Parcel 011	5	10-Aug-18	16-Aug-18	
RWSK001020	Survey Property Lines - Parcel 011	10	17-Aug-18	30-Aug-18	
RWSK001030	Perform Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 011	10	17-Aug-18	30-Aug-18	
ROW Parcel 012:	Scott Beers and Dana Last	18	07-Aug-18	30-Aug-18	
RWSL001000	Confirm that Parcel is Impacted by FI/RW Design - Easement Anticipated - Parcel 012	3	07-Aug-18	09-Aug-18	
RWSL001010	Secure Last Deeds of Record - Parcel 012	5	10-Aug-18	16-Aug-18	
RWSL001020	Survey Property Lines - Parcel 012	10	17-Aug-18	30-Aug-18	
RWSL001030	Perform Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 012	10	17-Aug-18	30-Aug-18	
Appraisals		72	17-Aug-18	29-Nov-18	
ROW Parcel 003:	: Damon Stark / Carolyn Blackwell	72	17-Aug-18	29-Nov-18	
RWAC001010	Perform Title Search - Parcel 003	5	17-Aug-18	23-Aug-18	
RWAC001000	Develop Appraisal - Parcel 003	40	31-Aug-18	26-Oct-18	
RWAC001020	Review Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 003	5	29-Oct-18	02-Nov-18	
RWAC001030	SFA Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 003	3	05-Nov-18	07-Nov-18	SFA Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 003
RWAC001040	VDOT R/A Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 003	21	08-Nov-18	28-Nov-18	VDOT R/A Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 003
RWAC001050	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Acquisition - Parcel 003 (HOLD POINT)	1	29-Nov-18	29-Nov-18	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Acquisition - Parcel 003 (HOLD POIN
ROW Parcel 004:	Francis & Erica Fusco	72	17-Aug-18	29-Nov-18	29-Nov-18, ROW Parcel 004: Francis & Erica Fusco
RWAD001010	Perform Title Search - Parcel 004	5	17-Aug-18	23-Aug-18	Perform Title \$earch - Parcel 004
RWAD001000	Develop Appraisal - Parcel 004	40	31-Aug-18	26-Oct-18	Develop Appraisal - Parcel 004
RWAD001020	Review Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 004	5	29-Oct-18	02-Nov-18	Review Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 004
RWAD001030	SFA Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 004	3	05-Nov-18	07-Nov-18	SFA Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 004
RWAD001040	VDOT R/A Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 004	21	08-Nov-18	28-Nov-18	□ VDOT R/A Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 004
RWAD001050	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Acquisition - Parcel 004 (HOLD POINT)	1	29-Nov-18	29-Nov-18	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Acquisition - Parcel 004 (HOLD POIN
ROW Parcel 007:	Alwington Farm, LLC	72	17-Aug-18	29-Nov-18	29-Nov-18, ROW Parcel 007: Alwington Farm, LLC
RWAG001010	Perform Title Search - Parcel 007	5	17-Aug-18	23-Aug-18	Perform Title Search - Parcel 007
RWAG001000	Develop Appraisal - Parcel 007	40	31-Aug-18	26-Oct-18	Develop Appraisal - Parcel 007
RWAG001020	Review Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 007	5	29-Oct-18	02-Nov-18	Review Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 007
RWAG001030	SFA Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 007	3	05-Nov-18	07-Nov-18	SFA Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 007
RWAG001040	VDOT R/A Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 007	21	08-Nov-18	28-Nov-18	□ VDOT R/A Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 007
RWAG001050	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Acquisition - Parcel 007 (HOLD POINT)	1	29-Nov-18	29-Nov-18	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Acquisition - Parcel 007 (HOLD POIN
ROW Parcel 010:	Potomac District - The Assemblies of God, Inc.	72	17-Aug-18	29-Nov-18	29-Nov-18, ROW Parcel 010: Potomac District - The Assemblies of God, I
RWAJ001010	Perform Title Search - Parcel 010	5	17-Aug-18	23-Aug-18	Perform Title Search - Parcel 010
RWAJ001000	Develop Appraisal - Parcel 010	40	31-Aug-18	26-Oct-18	Develop Appraisal - Parcel 0 10
RWAJ001020	Review Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 010	5	29-Oct-18	02-Nov-18	Review Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 010
RWAJ001030	SFA Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 010	3	05-Nov-18	07-Nov-18	SFA Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 010
RWAJ001040	VDOT R/A Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 010	21	08-Nov-18	28-Nov-18	
RWAJ001050	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Acquisition - Parcel 010 (HOLD POINT)	1	29-Nov-18	29-Nov-18	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Acquisition - Parcel 010 (HOLD POIN
	Lisa & Paul Newcomb	72	17-Aug-18	29-Nov-18	
RWAK001010	Perform Title Search - Parcel 011		17-Aug-18	23-Aug-18	Perform Title Search - Parcel 011
RWAK001000	Develop Appraisal - Parcel 011		31-Aug-18	26-Oct-18	
RWAK001020	Review Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 011	5	29-Oct-18	02-Nov-18	
RWAK001030	SFA Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 011	3	05-Nov-18	07-Nov-18	
RWAK001040	VDOT R/A Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 011	21	08-Nov-18	28-Nov-18	TROTRIAN TO THE TROP TO THE
RWAK001050	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Acquisition - Parcel 011 (HOLD POINT)		29-Nov-18	29-Nov-18	The state of the s

00077384DB100: W vity ID	Varrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29 Activity Name	Original	*Proposal Lay	out Finish	04-Dec-
vity 115	Activity Name	Duration	Start	1 misn	F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A
ROW Parcel 012	2: Scott Beers and Dana Last	72	17-Aug-18	29-Nov-18	29-Nov-18, ROW Parcel 012: Scott Beers and Dana Last
RWAL001010	Perform Title Search - Parcel 012	5	17-Aug-18	23-Aug-18	
RWAL001000	Develop Appraisal - Parcel 012	40	31-Aug-18	26-Oct-18	Develop Appraisal - Parcel 012
RWAL001020	Review Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 012	5	29-Oct-18	02-Nov-18	
RWAL001030	SFA Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 012	3	05-Nov-18	07-Nov-18	
RWAL001040	VDOT R/A Appraisal & Phase 1 ESA - Parcel 012	21	08-Nov-18	28-Nov-18	
RWAL001050	VDOT Issues Notice to Commence Acquisition - Parcel 012 (HOLD POINT)	1	29-Nov-18	29-Nov-18	
Negotiations		109	30-Nov-18	10-May-19	
ROW Parcel 003	3: Damon Stark / Carolyn Blackwell	109	30-Nov-18	10-May-19	
RWNC01000	Present Offer Package to Property Owner - Parcel 003	10	30-Nov-18	13-Dec-18	
RWNC01010	Initial Offer Negotiation Period - Parcel 003	60	14-Dec-18	15-Mar-19	
RWNC01020	Submit Justification Letters (if applicable) - Parcel 003	5	18-Mar-19	22-Mar-19	
RWNC01030	VDOT R/A Justification Letter (if applicable) - Parcel 003	21	23-Mar-19	12-Apr-19	
RWNC01040	Perpare & Submit Acceptance/Refusal Package - Parcel 003	5	15-Apr-19	19-Apr-19	
RWNC01050	VDOT Review Acceptanve/Refusal Package - Parcel 003	21	20-Apr-19	10-May-19	
ROW Parcel 004	4: Francis & Erica Fusco	109	30-Nov-18	10-May-19	
RWND01000	Present Offer Package to Property Owner - Parcel 004	10	30-Nov-18	13-Dec-18	
RWND01010	Initial Offer Negotiation Period - Parcel 004	60	14-Dec-18	15-Mar-19	
RWND01020	Submit Justification Letters (if applicable) - Parcel 004	5	18-Mar-19	22-Mar-19	Submit Justification Letters (if applicable) - Parcel 004
RWND01030	VDOT R/A Justification Letter (if applicable) - Parcel 004	21	23-Mar-19	12-Apr-19	VDOT R/A Justification Letter (if applicable) - Parcel 004
RWND01040	Perpare & Submit Acceptance/Refusal Package - Parcel 004	5	15-Apr-19	19-Apr-19	
RWND01050	VDOT Review Acceptanve/Refusal Package - Parcel 004	21	20-Apr-19	10-May-19	
ROW Parcel 007	7: Alwington Farm, LLC	109	30-Nov-18	10-May-19	
RWNG01000	Present Offer Package to Property Owner - Parcel 007	10	30-Nov-18	13-Dec-18	
RWNG01010	Initial Offer Negotiation Period - Parcel 007	60	14-Dec-18	15-Mar-19	
RWNG01020	Submit Justification Letters (if applicable) - Parcel 007	5	18-Mar-19	22-Mar-19	
RWNG01030	VDOT R/A Justification Letter (if applicable) - Parcel 007	21	23-Mar-19	12-Apr-19	
RWNG01040	Perpare & Submit Acceptance/Refusal Package - Parcel 007	5	15-Apr-19	19-Apr-19	Perpare & Submit Acceptance/Refusal Package - Parcel 007
RWNG01050	VDOT Review Acceptanve/Refusal Package - Parcel 007	21	20-Apr-19	10-May-19	
ROW Parcel 010	2: Potomac District - The Assemblies of God, Inc.	109	30-Nov-18	10-May-19	
RWNJ01000	Present Offer Package to Property Owner - Parcel 010	10	30-Nov-18	13-Dec-18	
RWNJ01010	Initial Offer Negotiation Period - Parcel 010	60	14-Dec-18	15-Mar-19	Initial Offer Negotiation Period - Parcel 010
RWNJ01020	Submit Justification Letters (if applicable) - Parcel 010	5	18-Mar-19	22-Mar-19	
RWNJ01030	VDOT R/A Justification Letter (if applicable) - Parcel 010	21	23-Mar-19	12-Apr-19	VDOT R/A Justification Letter (if applicable) - Parcel 010
RWNJ01040	Perpare & Submit Acceptance/Refusal Package - Parcel 010	5	15-Apr-19	19-Apr-19	
RWNJ01050	VDOT Review Acceptanve/Refusal Package - Parcel 010	21	20-Apr-19	10-May-19	
ROW Parcel 011	: Lisa & Paul Newcomb	109	30-Nov-18	10-May-19	
RWNK01000	Present Offer Package to Property Owner - Parcel 011	10	30-Nov-18	13-Dec-18	
RWNK01010	Initial Offer Negotiation Period - Parcel 011	60	14-Dec-18	15-Mar-19	
RWNK01020	Submit Justification Letters (if applicable) - Parcel 011	5	18-Mar-19	22-Mar-19	
RWNK01030	VDOT R/A Justification Letter (if applicable) - Parcel 011	21	23-Mar-19	12-Apr-19	
RWNK01040	Perpare & Submit Acceptance/Refusal Package - Parcel 011	5	15-Apr-19	19-Apr-19	Perpare & Submit Acceptance/Refusal Package - Parcel 011
KWNK01040				1036 10	■ VDOT Review Acceptanve/Refusal Package - Parcel 011
RWNK01040 RWNK01050	VDOT Review Acceptanve/Refusal Package - Parcel 011	21	20-Apr-19	10-May-19	VDOT Review Acceptanive Refusal Fackage - Faiter of t

ivity ID	Varrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29 Activity Name	Original	Proposal Layo Start	Finish	04-Dec-17 1: 2018 2019 2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep
RWNL01000	Present Offer Package to Property Owner - Parcel 012	10	30-Nov-18	13-Dec-18	☐ Present Offer Package to Property Owner - Parcel 012
RWNL01010	Initial Offer Negotiation Period - Parcel 012	60	14-Dec-18	15-Mar-19	Initial Offer Negotiation Period - Parcel 012
RWNL01020	Submit Justification Letters (if applicable) - Parcel 012	5	18-Mar-19	22-Mar-19	Submit Justification Letters (if applicable) - Parcel 012
RWNL01030	VDOT R/A Justification Letter (if applicable) - Parcel 012	21	23-Mar-19	12-Apr-19	VDOT R/A Justification Letter (if applicable) - Parcel 012
RWNL01040	Perpare & Submit Acceptance/Refusal Package - Parcel 012	5	15-Apr-19	19-Apr-19	Perpare & Submit Acceptance/Refusal Package - Parcel 012
RWNL01050	VDOT Review Acceptanve/Refusal Package - Parcel 012	21	20-Apr-19	10-May-19	
Acquire/Relocate	e/Condemn	5	13-May-19	17-May-19	▼ 17-May-19, Acquire/Relocate/Condemn
ROW Parcel 003	3: Damon Stark / Carolyn Blackwell	5	13-May-19	17-May-19	
RWCC01000	Acquire/Condemn - Parcel 003	5	13-May-19	17-May-19	☐ Acquire/Condemn - Parcel 003
ROW Parcel 004	4: Francis & Erica Fusco	5	13-May-19	17-May-19	
RWCD01000	Acquire/Condemn - Parcel 004	5	13-May-19	17-May-19	
ROW Parcel 007	7: Alwington Farm, LLC	5	13-May-19	17-May-19	
RWCG01000	Acquire/Condemn - Parcel 007	5	13-May-19	17-May-19	Acquire/Condemn - Parcel 007
ROW Parcel 010	0: Potomac District - The Assemblies of God, Inc.	5	13-May-19	17-May-19	▼ 17-May-19, ROW Parcel 010: Potomac District - The Assemb
RWCJ01000	Acquire/Condemn - Parcel 010	5	13-May-19	17-May-19	☐ Acquire/Condemn - Parcel 010
ROW Parcel 011	1: Lisa & Paul Newcomb	5	13-May-19	17-May-19	▼ 17-May-19, ROW Parcel 011: Lisa & Paul Newcomb
RWCK01000	Acquire/Condemn - Parcel 011	5	13-May-19	17-May-19	■ Acquire/Condemn - Parcel 011
ROW Parcel 012	2: Scott Beers and Dana Last	5	13-May-19	17-May-19	▼ 17-May-19, ROW Parcel 012: Scott Beers and Dana Last
RWCL01000	Acquire/Condemn - Parcel 012	5	13-May-19	17-May-19	Acquire/Condemn - Parcel 012
Utilities		240	23-Mar-18	11-Mar-19	▼ 11-Mar-19, Utilities
Utility Coordinat	tion / Planning	86	23-Mar-18	25-Jul-18	▼ 25-Jul-18, Utility Coordination / Planning
UTC0001000	Schedule / Conduct Kickoff Meeting with VDOT Regional Utilities Office	10	23-Mar-18	06-Apr-18	☐ Schedule / Conduct Kickoff Meeting with VDOT Regional Utilities Office
UTC0001090	Update Preliminary Utility Status Report	120	23-Mar-18	20-Jul-18	Update Preliminary Utility Status Report
UTC0001010	Coordinate and Hold Pre-UFI Coordination Briefings with Utilities	10	09-Apr-18	20-Apr-18	☐ Coordinate and Hold Pre-UFI Coordination Briefings with Utilities
UTC0001020	Assemble Master Utility Agreement / No Conflict Letter Twmplates	10	09-Apr-18	20-Apr-18	☐ Assemble Master Utility Agreement / No Conflict Letter Twmplates
UTC0001030	SFI Master Agreement Template / No Conflcit Letter Template to VDOT	5	23-Apr-18	27-Apr-18	SFI Master Agreement Template / No Conflcit Letter Template to VDOT
UTC0001040	Prepare UT-9's for all Utilities	20	23-Apr-18	18-May-18	Prepare UT-9's for all Utilities
UTC0001050	Update VDOT RUMS with UT-9 Data / Preliminary Utility Status Report	5	21-May-18	25-May-18	Update VDOT RUMS with UT-9 Data / Preliminary Utility Status Report
UTC0001070	Prepare / Distribute UFI Plans / Cross Sections / Master Agreements - No Conflict Letter	10	29-May-18	11 -Jun -18	☐ Prepare / Distribute UFI Plans / Cross Sections / Master Agreements - No Conflict Letter
UTC0001060	Schedule UFI Meeting with VDOT / Utility Companies	5	11 -Jun -18	15-Jun-18	Schedule UFI Meeting with VDOT / Utility Companies
UTC0001080	Conduct / Document UFI Meeting / Discuss Potential Utility Conflicts	10	18-Jun-18	29-Jun-18	Conduct / Document UFI Meeting / Discuss Potential Utility Conflicts
UTC0001100	SFI Preliminary Status Report (Due within 120 days of Date of Commencement)	3	23-Jul-18	25-Jul-18	SFI Preliminary Status Report (Due within 120 days of Date of Commencement)
UTC0001110	Update VDOT RUMS with Utility Status Report Data	3	23-Jul-18	25-Jul-18	I Update VDOT RUMS with Utility Status Report Data
Utility Field Inspe	•	50	02-Jul-18	11-Sep-18	11-Sep-18, Utility Field In spections
Dominion Energ			02-Jul-18	11-Sep-18	11-Sep-18, Dominion Energy
UTFD001000	Survey Existing Utility - Dominion Energy	10	02-Jul-18	16-Jul-18	☐ Survey Existing Utilitiy - Dominion Energy
UTFD001010	Finalize SUE Drawings - Dominion Energy	5	17-Jul-18	23-Jul-18	Finalize SUE Drawings - Dominion Energy
UTFD001020	Prepare Utility Relocation Concept Plan - Dominion Energy	15	24-Jul-18	13-Aug-18	Prepare Utility Relocation Concept Plan - Dominion Energy
UTFD001030	SFC Utility Relocation Concept Plan - Dominion Energy	3	14-Aug-18	16-Aug-18	SFC Utility Relocation Concept Plan - Dominion Energy
UTFD001040	R/C Utility Relocation Concept Plan (Myers and VDOT) - Dominion Energy	21	17-Aug-18	06-Sep-18	R/C Utility Relocation Concept Plan (Myers and VDOT) - Dominion Energy
UTFD001050	Update VDOT RUMS with Utility Status Report Data - Dominion Energy	3	07-Sep-18	11-Sep-18	
Verizon	-r Zuman zuma	50		11 -Sep -18	▼ 11-Sep-18, Verizon
_	Survey Existing Utilitiy - Verizon	10	02-Jul-18	16-Jul-18	☐ Survey Existing Utilitiy - Verizon
UTFV001000					

ty ID	arrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29 Activity Name	Original	*Proposal Layo Start	Finish	2018	04-Dec-17		
ty ID	Touring France	Duration	Start	T IIIISII		M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A		
UTFV001020	Prepare Utility Relocation Concept Plan - Verizon	15	24-Jul-18	13-Aug-18	Prepare Utility Relocation Con-			
UTFV001030	SFC Utility Relocation Concept Plan - Verizon	3	14-Aug-18	16-Aug-18	SFC Utility Relocation Concep	ot Plan - Verizon		
UTFV001040	R/C Utility Relocation Concept Plan (Myers and VDOT) - Verizon	21	17-Aug-18	06-Sep-18	R/C Utility Relocation Cond	cept Plan (Myers and VDOT) - Verizon		
UTFV001050	Update VDOT RUMS with Utility Status Report Data - Verizon	3	07-Sep-18	11-Sep-18	Update VDOT RUMS with	Utility Status Report Data - Verizon		
Lumos		50	02-Jul-18	11-Sep-18	11-Sep-18, Lumos			
UTFL001000	Survey Existing Utilitiy - Lumos	10	02-Jul-18	16-Jul-18	Survey Existing Utility - Lumos			
UTFL001010	Finalize SUE Drawings - Lumos	5	17-Jul-18	23-Jul-18	Finalize SUE Drawings - Lumos			
UTFL001020	Prepare Utility Relocation Concept Plan - Lumos	15	24-Jul-18	13-Aug-18	Prepare Utility Relocation Con-	cept Plan - Lumos		
UTFL001030	SFC Utility Relocation Concept Plan - Lumos	3	14-Aug-18	16-Aug-18	SFC Utility Relocation Concer	ot Plan - Lumos		
UTFL001040	R/C Utility Relocation Concept Plan (Myers and VDOT) - Lumos	21	17-Aug-18	06-Sep-18	R/C Utility Relocation Cond	cept Plan (Myers and VDOT) - Lumos		
UTFL001050	Update VDOT RUMS with Utility Status Report Data - Lumos	3	07-Sep-18	11-Sep-18		Utility Status Report Data - Lumos		
Warrenton Public	• •	50	02-Jul-18	11-Sep-18	11-Sep-18, Warrenton Publi			
UTFW001000	Survey Existing Utility - Warrenton Public Works	10	02-Jul-18	16-Jul-18	Survey Existing Utility - Warrentor			
UTFW001010	Finalize SUE Drawings - Warrenton Public Works	5	17-Jul-18	23-Jul-18	Finalize SUE Drawings - Warrento	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
UTFW001020	Prepare Utility Relocation Concept Plan - Warrenton Public Works	15	24-Jul-18	13-Aug-18	Prepare Utility Relocation Con-			
UTFW001020	SFC Utility Relocation Concept Plan - Warrenton Public Works	2	14-Aug-18	15-Aug-18	SFC Utility Relocation Concer			
UTFW001030	R/C Utility Relocation Concept Plan (Myers and VDOT) - Warrenton Public Works	21		06-Sep-18		cept Plan (Myers and VDOT) - Warrenton Public Works		
UTFW001040		21	17-Aug-18	-	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Utility Status Report Data - Warrenton Public Works		
	Update VDOT RUMS with Utility Status Report Data - Warrenton Public Works	50	07-Sep-18	11-Sep-18	11-Sep-18, Columbia Gas	Stiffty Status Report Bata - Wallenton Lubile Works		
Columbia Gas		50	02-Jul-18	11-Sep-18	☐ Survey Existing Utilitiy - Columbia	3 G28		
UTFG001000	Survey Existing Utilitiy - Columbia Gas	10	02-Jul-18	16-Jul-18	Finalize SUE Drawings - Columbia			
UTFG001010	Finalize SUE Drawings - Columbia Gas	5	17-Jul-18	23-Jul-18	Prepare Utility Relocation Con-	i i i i		
UTFG001020	Prepare Utility Relocation Concept Plan - Columbia Gas	15	24-Jul-18	13-Aug-18	SFC Utility Relocation Concer			
UTFG001030	SFC Utility Relocation Concept Plan - Columbia Gas	3	14-Aug-18	16-Aug-18		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
UTFG001040	R/C Utility Relocation Concept Plan (Myers and VDOT) - Columbia Gas	21	17-Aug-18	06-Sep-18		cept Plan (Myers and VDOT) - Columbia Gas		
UTFG001050	Update VDOT RUMS with Utility Status Report Data - Columbia Gas	3	07-Sep-18	11-Sep-18		Utility Status Report Data - Columbia Gas		
Utility Plans & Es		56	12-Sep-18	30-Nov-18	30-Nov-18, Utility	i i i i i		
Dominion Energy		46	12-Sep-18	14-Nov-18	14-Nov-18, Dominio	i T		
UTPD001000	Advance to Final Relocation Plan / Complete UT-9's - Dominion Energy	20	1	09-Oct-18	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	ation Plan / Complete UT-9's - Dominion Energy		
UTPD001010	SFA Final Utility Relocation Plan / UT-9's - Dominion Energy	3	10-Oct-18	12-Oct-18		ation Plan / UT-9's - Dominion Energy		
UTPD001020	VDOT R/A Final Utility Relocation Plan - Dominion Energy	21	13-Oct-18	02-Nov-18	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	ity Relocation Plan - Dominion Energy		
UTPD001030	VDOT Approves Utility Relocation Plan / Myers Issues NTP to - Dominion Energy	5	05-Nov-18	09-Nov-18		lity Relocation Plan / Myers Issues NTP to - Dominion En		
UTPD001040	Update VDOT RUMS with Utility Status Report Data - Dominion Energy	3	12-Nov-18	14-Nov-18	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	1S with Utility Status Report Data - Dominion Energy		
Verizon		56	12-Sep-18	30-Nov-18	→ 30-Nov-18, Verizo	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
UTPV001000	Advance to Final Relocation Plan / Complete UT-9's - Verizon	30	12-Sep-18	23-Oct-18	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	cation Plan / Complete UT-9 s - Verizon		
UTPV001010	SFA Final Utility Relocation Plan / UT-9's - Verizon	3	24-Oct-18	26-Oct-18	l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	cation Plan / UT-9's - Verizon		
UTPV001020	VDOT R/A Final Utility Relocation Plan - Verizon	21	27-Oct-18	16-Nov-18	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	ility Relocation Plan - Verizon		
UTPV001030	VDOT Approves Utility Relocation Plan / Myers Issues NTP to - Verizon	5	19-Nov-18	27-Nov-18		Jtility Relocation Plan / Myers Issues NTP to - Verizon		
UTPV001040	Update VDOT RUMS with Utility Status Report Data - Verizon	3	28-Nov-18	30-Nov-18	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	JMS with Utility Status Report Data - Verizon		
Lumos		46	12-Sep-18	14-Nov-18	▼ 14-Nov-18, Lumos			
UTPL001000	Advance to Final Relocation Plan / Complete UT-9's - Lumos	20	12-Sep-18	09-Oct-18	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	ation Plan / Complete UT-9's - Lumos		
UTPL001010	SFA Final Utility Relocation Plan / UT-9's - Lumos	3	10-Oct-18	12-Oct-18		ation Plan / UT-9's - Lumos		
UTPL001020	VDOT R/A Final Utility Relocation Plan - Lumos	21	13-Oct-18	02-Nov-18	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	ity Relocation Plan - Lumos		
UTPL001030	VDOT Approves Utility Relocation Plan / Myers Issues NTP to - Lumos	5	05-Nov-18	09-Nov-18	■ VDOT Approves Util	lity Relocation Plan / Myers Issues NTP to - Lumos		
UTPL001040	Update VDOT RUMS with Utility Status Report Data - Lumos	3	12-Nov-18	14-Nov-18		1S with Utility Status Report Data - Lumos		

Actual Level of Effort

Remaining Work ◆ ◆ Milestone

y ID	Varrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29 Activity Name	Original	Proposal Lay Start	Finish	04-Dec-17 15 2018 2019 2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep O
Varrenton Public	c Works	36	12-Sep-18	31-Oct-18	→ 31-Oct-18, Warrenton Public Works
UTPW001000	Advance to Final Relocation Plan / Complete UT-9's - Warrenton Public Works	10	12-Sep-18	25-Sep-18	Advance to Final Relocation Plan / Complete UT-9's - Warrenton Public Works
UTPW001010	SFA Final Utility Relocation Plan / UT-9's - Warrenton Public Works	3	26-Sep-18	28-Sep-18	SFA Final Utility Relocation Plan / UT-9's - Warrenton Public Works
UTPW001020	VDOT R/A Final Utility Relocation Plan - Warrenton Public Works	21	29-Sep-18	19-Oct-18	VDOT R/A Final Utility Relocation Plan - Warrenton Public Works
UTPW001030	VDOT Approves Utility Relocation Plan / Myers Issues NTP to - Warrenton Public Works	5	22-Oct-18	26-Oct-18	■ VDOT Approves Utility Relocation Plan / Myers Issues NTP to - Warrenton Public We
UTPW001040	Update VDOT RUMS with Utility Status Report Data - Warrenton Public Works	3	29-Oct-18	31-Oct-18	Update VDOT RUMS with Utility Status Report Data - Warrenton Public Works
Columbia Gas		46	12-Sep-18	14-Nov-18	▼ 14-Nov-18, Columbia Gas
UTPG001000	Advance to Final Relocation Plan / Complete UT-9's - Columbia Gas	20	12-Sep-18	09-Oct-18	Advance to Final Relocation Plan / Complete UT-9's - Columbia Gas
UTPG001010	SFA Final Utility Relocation Plan / UT-9's - Columbia Gas	3	10-Oct-18	12-Oct-18	SFA Final Utility Relocation Plan / UT-9's - Columbia Gas
UTPG001020	VDOT R/A Final Utility Relocation Plan - Columbia Gas	21	13-Oct-18	02-Nov-18	■ VDOT R/A Final Utility Relocation Plan - Columbia Gas
UTPG001030	VDOT Approves Utility Relocation Plan / Myers Issues NTP to - Columbia Gas	5	05-Nov-18	09-Nov-18	VDOT Approves Utility Relocation Plan / Myers Issues NTP to - Columbia Gas
UTPG001040	Update VDOT RUMS with Utility Status Report Data - Columbia Gas	3	12-Nov-18	14-Nov-18	I Update VDOT RUMS with Utility Status Report Data - Columbia Gas
Utility Relocations	s	85	01-Nov-18	11 -Mar-19	11-Mar-19, Utility Relocations
Dominion Energy	y	65	15-Nov-18	25-Feb-19	▼ 25-Feb-19, Dominion Energy
UTUD001000	Perform Utility Relocations - Dominion Energy	55	15-Nov-18	11-Feb-19	Perform Utility Relocations - Dominion Energy
UTUD001010	Relocations Complete - Secure UT-11's - Dominion Energy	5	12-Feb-19	18-Feb-19	■ Relocations Complete - Secure UT-11's - Dominion Energy
UTUD001020	Complete Utility As-builts - Dominion Energy	5	19-Feb-19	25-Feb-19	Complete Utility As-builts - Dominion Energy
Verizon		65	03-Dec-18	11-Mar-19	▼ 11-Mar-19, Verizon
UTUV001000	Perform Utility Relocations - Verizon	55	03-Dec-18	25-Feb-19	Perform Utility Relocations - Verizon
UTUV001010	Relocations Complete - Secure UT-11's - Verizon	5	26-Feb-19	04-Mar-19	Relocations Complete - Secure UT-11's - Verizon
UTUV001020	Complete Utility As-builts - Verizon	5	05-Mar-19	11-Mar-19	Complete Utility As-builts - Verizon
Lumos		50	15-Nov-18	04-Feb-19	▼ 04-Feb-19, Lumos
UTUL001000	Perform Utility Relocations - Lumos	40	15-Nov-18	21-Jan-19	Perform Utility Relocations - Lumos
UTUL001010	Relocations Complete - Secure UT-11's - Lumos	5	22-Jan-19	28-Jan-19	☐ Relocations Complete - Secure UT-11's - Lumos
UTUL001020	Complete Utility As-builts - Lumos	5	29-Jan-19	04-Feb-19	Complete Utility As-builts - Lumos
Warrenton Public	c Works	20	01-Nov-18	30-Nov-18	→ 30-Nov-18, Warrenton Public Works
UTUW001000	Perform Utility Relocations - Warrenton Public Works	10	01-Nov-18	14-Nov-18	☐ Perform Utility Relocations - Warrenton Public Works
UTUW001010	Relocations Complete - Secure UT-11's - Warrenton Public Works	5	15-Nov-18	21-Nov-18	Relocations Complete - Secure UT-11's - Warrenton Public Works
UTUW001020	Complete Utility As-builts - Warrenton Public Works	5	26-Nov-18	30-Nov-18	Complete Utility As-builts - Warrenton Public Works
Columbia Gas		50	15-Nov-18	04-Feb-19	▼ 04-Feb-19, Columbia Gas
UTUG001000	Perform Utility Relocations - Columbia Gas	40	15-Nov-18	21-Jan-19	Perform Utility Relocations - Columbia Gas
UTUG001010	Relocations Complete - Secure UT-11's - Columbia Gas	5	22-Jan-19	28-Jan-19	☐ Relocations Complete - Secure UT-11's - Columbia Gas
UTUG001020	Complete Utility As-builts - Columbia Gas	5	29-Jan-19	04-Feb-19	Complete Utility As-builts - Columbia Gas
Procurement		191	14-Aug-18	21-May-19	
Vendor Procurem	ent	155	14-Aug-18	29-Mar-19	29-Mar-19, Vendor Procurement
PRVP001040	Procure Bridge Package Vendor	10	14-Aug-18	27-Aug-18	Procure Bridge Package Vendor
PRVP001060	Procure MSE Wall Package Vendor	10	14-Aug-18	27-Aug-18	☐ Procure MSE Wall Package Vendor
PRVP001020	Procure MOT Package Vendor	20	05-Sep-18	02-Oct-18	Procure MOT Package Vendor
PRVP001000	Procure Clearing / Grubbing Package Vendor	10	19-Sep-18	02-Oct-18	☐ Procure Clearing / Grubbing Package Vendor
PRVP001010	Procure E&S Package Vendor	10	19-Sep-18	02-Oct-18	☐ Procure E&S Package Vendor
PRVP001030	Procure Grading & Drainage Package Vendor	20	29-Nov-18	03-Jan-19	Procure Grading & Drainage Package Vendor
PRVP001050	Procure Signing / Markings Package Vendor	20	29-Nov-18	03-Jan-19	Procure Signing / Markings Package Vendor
PRVP001070	Procure Structures Package Vendor	20	29-Nov-18	03-Jan-19	Procure Structures Package Vendor
PRVP001090	Procure Paving Package Vendor	10	29-Nov-18	12-Dec-18	Procure Paying Package Vendor

ty ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2018	2019	2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Ja	n F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M	A M Jun Jul A Sep
PRVP001100	Procure Jack and Bore Package Vendor	10	29-Nov-18	12-Dec-18	□ Pro	ocure Jack and Bore Package Vendor	
PRVP001080	Procure Electrical Package Vendor	10	18-Mar-19	29-Mar-19		☐ Procure Electrical Package Vendor	1
PRVP001110	Procure Landscaping Package Vendor	10	18-Mar-19	29-Mar-19		☐ Procure Landscaping Package Vendor	
Construction Subm	nittals	181	28-Aug-18	21-May-19	V	21-May-19, Construction Submittals	1
PRCS001000	Prepare Bridge Structure Shop Drawings	20	28-Aug-18	25-Sep-18	Prepare Brid	ge Structure Shop Drawings	
PRCS002000	Prepare Bridge Girder Erection Shop Drawings	20	28-Aug-18	25-Sep-18	1	ge Girder Erection Shop Drawings	
PRCS003000	Prepare MSE Wall Structures Shop Drawings	20	28-Aug-18	25-Sep-18	Prepare MSE	E Wall Structures Shop Drawings	
PRCS001010	SFA Bridge Structure Shop Drawings	1	26-Sep-18	26-Sep-18	ı SFA Bridge S	Structure Shop Drawings	
PRCS002010	SFA Bridge Girder Erection Shop Drawings	1	26-Sep-18	26-Sep-18	SFA Bridge 0	Girder Erection Shop Drawings	
PRCS003010	SFA MSE Wall Structures Shop Drawings	1	26-Sep-18	26-Sep-18	ı SFA MSE W	all Structures Shop Drawings	
PRCS001020	R/A Bridge Structure Shop Drawings	21	27-Sep-18	17-Oct-18	R/A Bridg	ge Structure Shop Drawings	
PRCS002020	R/A Bridge Girder Erection Shop Drawings	21	27-Sep-18	17-Oct-18	R/A Bridg	ge Girder Erection Shop Drawings	
PRCS003020	R/AMSE Wall Structures Shop Drawings	21	27-Sep-18	17-Oct-18	R/AM\$E	Wall Structures Shop Drawings	
PRCS004000	Prepare Drainage Structures Shop Drawings	20	04-Jan-19	31-Jan-19	i i i	☐ Prepare Drainage Structures Shop Drawings	
PRCS005000	Prepare Sign Structures Shop Drawings	20	04-Jan-19	31-Jan-19		☐ Prepare Sign Structures Shop Drawings	
PRCS007000	Prepare Jack and Bore Shop Drawings	20	04-Jan-19	31-Jan-19		☐ Prepare Jack and Bore Shop Drawings	
PRCS004010	SFA Drainage Structures Shop Drawings	1	01-Feb-19	01-Feb-19		SFA Drainage Structures Shop Drawings	
PRCS005010	SFA Sign Structures Shop Drawings	1	01-Feb-19	01-Feb-19		SFA Sign Structures Shop Drawings	
PRCS007010	SFA Jack and Bore Shop Drawings	1	01-Feb-19	01-Feb-19	1	SFA Jack and Bore Shop Drawings	
PRCS004020	R/A Drainage Structures Shop Drawings	21	01-Feb-19 02-Feb-19	22-Feb-19	1	■ R/A Drainage Structures \$hop Drawings	
				22-Feb-19 22-Feb-19	-	R/A Sign Structures Shop Drawings	
PRCS005020	R/A Sign Structures Shop Drawings	21	02-Feb-19	-		R/A Jack and Bore Shop Drawings	
PRCS007020	R/A Jack and Bore Shop Drawings	21	02-Feb-19	22-Feb-19	-	Prepare Temporary Wire Wall Shop Drawing	
PRCS006000	Prepare Temporary Wire Wall Shop Drawings	20	04-Mar-19	29-Mar-19		SFA Temporary Wire Wall Shop Drawings	5
PRCS006010	SFA Temporary Wire Wall Shop Drawings	1	01-Apr-19	01-Apr-19		Prepare Electrical Shop Drawings	
PRCS008000	Prepare Electrical Shop Drawings	20	01-Apr-19	29-Apr-19			
PRCS006020	R/A Temporary Wire Wall Shop Drawings	21	02-Apr-19	22-Apr-19		R/A Temporary Wire Wall Shop Drawings	
PRCS008010	SFA Electrical Shop Drawings	1	30-Apr-19	30-Apr-19		SFA Electrical Shop Drawings	
PRCS008020	R/A Electrical Shop Drawings	21	01-May-19			R/A Electrical Shop Drawings	
Fabrication		188	18-Oct-18	23-Apr-19	V	▼ 23-Apr-19, Fabrication	
PRFB001000	Fab & Deliver Bridge Beams	180	18-Oct-18	15-Apr-19		Fab & Deliver Bridge Beams	
PRFB001020	Fab & Deliver MSE Wall Materials	90	18-Oct-18	15-Jan-19		Fab & Deliver MSE Wall Materials	
PRFB001010	Fab & Deliver Signs	60	23-Feb-19	23-Apr-19		Fab & Deliver Signs	1 1 1
onstruction		453	11-Oct-18	06-Aug-20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		▼ 06
Mainline US 15/17/	/29 Bypass	453	11-Oct-18	06-Aug-20	V		06
Phase 1		125	11-Oct-18	04-Jun-19	V	▼ 04-Jun-19, Phase 1	
General/Entire Se	egment/All Areas	125	11-Oct-18	04-Jun-19	V	04-Jun-19, General/Entire Segment/	All Areas
CNMAES0010	Install MOT / Advanced Warning Signs - Temporary Southern Intersection - Phase 1	1	11-Oct-18	11-Oct-18	I Install MC	OT / Advanced Warning Signs - Temporary Southern Int	ersection - Phase 1
CNMAES0020	Grade for Temporary Pavement - Temporary Southern Intersection - Phase 1	7	12-Oct-18	23-Oct-18	☐ Grade for	r Temporary Pavement - Temporary Southern Intersecti	on - Phase 1
CNMAES0025	Construct Temporary Pavement - Temporary Southern Intersection - Phase 1	3	24-Oct-18	29-Oct-18	Constru	ct Temporary Pavement - Temporary Southern Intersect	ion - Phase 1
CNMAES0040	Install Temporary Signal - Temporary Southern Intersection - Phase 1	10	24-Oct-18	08-Nov-18	☐ Install	Temporary Signal - Temporary Southern Intersection -	Phase 1
CNMAES0030	Install Temporary Barrier - Mainline US 15/17/29 Byapss - Phase 1	5	30-Oct-18	06-Nov-18	☐ Install ′	Temporary Barrier - Mainline US 15/17/29 Byapss - Ph	ase 1
CNMAES0050	Place Temporary Pavement Markings / Tubular Markers - Temporary Southern Intersection - Phase	1	07-Nov-18	07-Nov-18	Place T	emporary Pavement Markings / Tubular Markers - Tem	orary Southern Int
CNMAES1000	Install Erosion Control Measures - Mainline US 15/17/29 Bypass - Phase 1	5	14-Nov-18	21-Nov-18	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Il Erosion Control Measures - Mainline US 15/17/29 B	· •
	Construct SWM "D" - Western Segment - Phase 1	10	20-May-19	04-Jun-19	1 -	☐ Construct SWM "D" - Western Segm	

y ID	Activity Name	Original Duration		Finish	2018		2019	2020
					F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D			Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep C
Roadway	D	28	04-Mar-19	24-Apr-19		l i	24-Apr-19, Road	way Pit - Sta. 130+xx - US 15/17/29 Bypass
	Excavate Jack & Bore Pit - Sta. 130+xx - US 15/17/29 Bypass	4	04-Mar-19	11-Mar-19		l i	i	e - Sta. 130+xx - US 15/17/29 Bypass
CNMARW1010	1	10		28-Mar-19		 ;	i -	
	Excavate Jack & Bore Pit - Sta. 140+xx - US 15/17/29 Bypass	4	01-Apr-19	04-Apr-19			i i	re Pit - Sta. 140+xx - U\$ 15/17/29 Bypass Pipe - Sta. 140+xx - US 15/17/29 Bypass
	Jack & Bore 24" Pipe - Sta. 140+xx - US 15/17/29 Bypass	10	1	24-Apr-19			Jack & Bore 24	18-Nov-19, Phase 2
Phase 2		7	06-Nov-19	18-Nov-19		<u>'</u>		₩ 18-Nov-19, Finase 2 18-Nov-19, General/Entire Segment/A
_	Segment/All Areas	7	06-Nov-19	18-Nov-19				Remove / Relocate Temporary Barrier
CNMBES0010	Remove / Relocate Temporary Barrier - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Phase 2	5	06-Nov-19	13-Nov-19				Modify Temporary Signal - Temporary
CNMBES0020	Modify Temporary Signal - Temporary Southern Intersection - Phase 2	2	06-Nov-19	07-Nov-19				■ Remove Existing Signal @ Existing B
CNMBES0030	Remove Existing Signal @ Existing Bypass/Business US 15/17/29 Intersection - Phase 2	5	11 -Nov-19	18-Nov-19				□ Remove Existing Signal @ Existing D • 06-A
Phase 3	N 44 10 4	74	23-Apr-20	06-Aug-20				V 00-A V 06-A
	Segment/All Areas		23-Apr-20	06-Aug-20				Relocate Tempor
CNMCES0020	Relocate Temporary Barrier - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Phase 2	5	1	30-Apr-20				Remove Cro
CNMCES1010	Remove Crossover/Temporary Pavement - Temporary Southern Interchange - US 15/17/29 Bypass	5	01-Jun-20	05-Jun-20				Place Topso
CNMCES1010	Place Topsoil Crossover/Temporary Pavement - Temporary Southern Interchange - US 15/17/29 E	2		09-Jun-20				Remove Ex
CNMCES6000	Remove Existing Pavement - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Phase 3	10		19-Jun-20				Seed/Mulch
CNMCES1020	Seed/Mulch Crossover/Temporary Pavement - Temporary Southern Interchange - US 15/17/29 By	1	10-Jun-20	10-Jun-20				Place Top
CNMCES6010	Place Topsoil - Existing Pavement - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Phase 3	5		26-Jun-20				Seed/Mul
CNMCES6020	Seed/Mulch - Existing Pavement - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Phase 3	<u>l</u>	29-Jun-20	29-Jun-20				l Place
CNMCES4000	Place Permanent Pavement Markings - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass	1	28-Jul-20	28-Jul-20				Place
CNMCES4010	Place Permanent Pavement Markings - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass	1	06-Aug-20	06-Aug-20				▼ 03-A
Roadway	12 C	12		03-Aug-20				■ Mill - 0
	Mill - Contract Work - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass	2	17-Jul-20	20-Jul-20				Overla
CNMCRW1010	31	3		23-Jul-20				Overla
CNMCRW2000	71	2		29-Jul-20				Overl
CNMCRW2010	Overlay - Contract Work - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass	3	30-Jul-20	03-Aug-20			 	▼ 20-Jul-
astern Segment		439		20-Jul-20	V	I	22-Jul	-19, Phase 1
Phase 1	S		12-Oct-18	22-Jul-19		1		19, General/Entire Segment/All Areas
-	Segment/All Areas	156	12-Oct-18 12-Oct-18	19-Jul-19	Install 7	emnorary B	Barrier - Eastern Segme	1 1
CNEAES2000	Install Temporary Barrier - Eastern Segment - Phase 1 Clear & Grub - Abutment A - Phase 1	1		12-Oct-18 05-Nov-18		1 7	Abutment A - Phase 1	nt - Thuse T
		10	29-Oct-18		i i i	j	i i	Eastern Segment - Phase 1
CNEAES1000	Install Erosion Control Measures - Eastern Segment - Phase 1	10		11-Dec-18	i i i	l i	Grub - Eastern Segme	
CNEAES2010	Clear & Grub - Eastern Segment - Phase 1	15		15-Jan-19	_	Cicar C	i	Existing Pavement - Eastern Segment - Phase
CNEAES6000	Remove Existing Pavement - Eastern Segment - Phase 1	3	25-Jun-19	27-Jun-19			i i	soil - Existing Pavement - Eastern Segment -
CNEAES6010	Place Topsoil - Existing Pavement - Eastern Segment - Phase 1	1 1	28-Jun-19	28-Jun-19			i i	Ich - Existing Pavement - Eastern Segment - F
CNEAES2000	Seed/Mulch - Existing Pavement - Eastern Segment - Phase 1	1	01-Jul-19	01-Jul-19			i i	Permanent Signs - Eastern Segment - Phase 1
CNEAES3000	Install Permanent Signs - Eastern Segment - Phase 1	2		19-Jul-19			i i	Temporary Pavement Markings - Eastern Segm
CNEAES4000	Place Temporary Pavement Markings - Eastern Segment - Phase 1	2	18-Jul-19	19-Jul-19			i i	9, Eastern Roundabout
Eastern Roundah			01-May-19	11-Jul-19			Cut/Fill - Easter	i i i
CNEAER1090	Cut/Fill - Eastern Roundabout	3	01-May-19	03-May-19			i i	i i i
CNEAER1000	Finegrade Subgrade - Eastern Roundabout	2	14-May-19	15-May-19			i —	grade - Eastern Roundabout ne - Eastern Roundabout
CNEAER1010	Place Base Stone - Eastern Roundabout	1	16-May-19	16-May-19			i i	i i i
CNEAER5000	Construct Light Pole Foundations - Eastern Roundabout Install Trenched Conduit - Eastern Roundabout		22-May-19	29-May-19 06-Jun-19			1	ght Pole Foundations - Eastern Roundabout ched Conduit - Eastern Roundabout
CNEAER5010		_	30-May-19				III Inctall Iron	angar anguit bostorn Paundahaut

/ ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2018	2019 2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N	D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep C
CNEAER1020	F/R/P Inside Curb - Truck Apron - Eastern Roundabout	4	07-Jun-19	12-Jun-19		☐ F/R/PInside Curb - Truck Apron - Eastern Roundabout
CNEAER1030	Cure Inside Curb - Truck Apron - Eastern Roundabout	3	13-Jun-19	15-Jun-19		Cure Inside Curb - Truck Apron - Eastern Roundabout
CNEAER1040	F/R/P Outsi de Curb - Truck Apron - Eastern Roundabout	4	13-Jun-19	18-Jun-19		F/R/P Outsi de Curb - Truck Apron - Eastern Roundabout
CNEAER1050	Cure Outside Curb - Truck Apron - Eastern Roundabout	3	19-Jun-19	21-Jun-19		Cure Outside Curb - Truck Apron - Eastern Roundabout
CNEAER1060	F/R/P Truck Apron - Eastern Roundabout	4	24-Jun-19	27-Jun-19		F/R/P Truck Apron - Eastern Roundabout
CNEAER1070	Cure Truck Apron - Eastern Roundabout	3	28-Jun-19	30-Jun-19		Cure Truck Apron - Eastern Roundabout
CNEAER1080	Backfill / Topsoil - Eastern Roundabout	3	01-Jul-19	03-Jul-19		Backfill / Topsoil - Eastern Roundabout
CNEAER5020	Erect Light Poles - Eastern Roundabout	5	05-Jul-19	11 -Jul-19		□ Erect Light Poles - Eastern Roundabout
Ramp C		96	04-Mar-19	18-Jul-19		18-Jul-19, Ramp C
CNEARC1000	Remove Existing Pavement - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	1	04-Mar-19	04-Mar-19		Remove Existing Pavement - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration
CNEARC1010	Cut/Fill - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	10	25-Mar-19	09-Apr-19		Cut/Fill - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane
CNEARC1020	Install Drainage - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	2	10-Apr-19	11-Apr-19		I Install Drainage - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lar
CNEARC1030	Finegrade Subgrade - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	3	15-Apr-19	17-Apr-19		Finegrade Subgrade - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration
CNEARC1040	Place Subbase #21B - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	4	18-Apr-19	25-Apr-19		Place Subbase #21B - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration
CNEARC1050	Install Underdrain - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	3	26-Apr-19	30-Apr-19		Install Underdrain - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration
CNEARC1060	Finegrade Subbase - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	1	01-May-19	01-May-19		Finegrade Subbase - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration
CNEARC1070	Install Curb & Gutter - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	1	02-May-19	02-May-19		I Install Curb & Gutter - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Accelera
CNEARC1140	F/R/P Barrier - Ramp C/US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	3	18-Jun-19	20-Jun-19		F/R/PB arrier - R amp C/US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration
CNEARC1150	Cure Barrier - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	3	21-Jun-19	23-Jun-19		Cure Barrier - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration
CNEARC1160	Backfill Barrier - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	5	24-Jun-19	28-Jun-19		Backfill Barrier - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceler
CNEARC1080	Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	2	01-Jul-19	02-Jul-19		Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Ramp C / US 15/17/29
CNEARC1090	Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	2	05-Jul-19	08-Jul-19		Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Ramp C / US 15
CNEARC1130	Install Guardrail - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	3	09-Jul-19	11-Jul-19		Install Guardrail - Ramp C / U\$ 15/17/29 Bypass Acce
CNEARC1110	Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	4	12-Jul-19	17-Jul-19		☐ Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Ramp C / US 15/1
CNEARC1120	Seed & Mulch - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	1	18-Jul-19	18-Jul-19		Seed & Mulch - Ramp C / US 15/17/29 Bypass Accele
Ramps D & D2		96	04-Mar-19	18-Jul-19		▼ 18-Jul-19, Ramps D & D2
CNEARD1000	Remove Existing Pavement - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	1	04-Mar-19	04-Mar-19		Remove Existing Pavement - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Decelerat
CNEARD2000	Remove Existing Pavement - Ramp D2	1	05-Mar-19	05-Mar-19		Remove Existing Pavement - Ramp D2
CNEARD1010	Cut/Fill - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	10	10-Apr-19	26-Apr-19		☐ Cut/Fill - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane
CNEARD1020	Install Drainage - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	2	29-Apr-19	30-Apr-19		Install Drainage - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration I
CNEARD2010	Cut/Fill - Ramp D2	2	29-Apr-19	30-Apr-19		Cut/Fill - Ramp D2
CNEARD1030	Finegrade Subgrade - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	5	01-May-19	08-May-19		☐ Finegrade Subgrade - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Decelerate
CNEARD2020	Install Drainage - Ramp D2	1	01-May-19	01-May-19		Install Drainage - Ramp D2
CNEARD1040	Place Subbase #21B - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	4	09-May-19	14-May-19		☐ Place Subbase #21B - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceler
CNEARD2030	Finegrade Subgrade - Ramp D2	3	09-May-19	13-May-19		Finegrade Subgrade - Ramp D2
CNEARD2040	Place Subbase #21B - Ramp D2	2	14-May-19	15-May-19		l Place Subbase #21B - Ramp D2
CNEARD1050	Install Underdrain - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	3	15-May-19	20-May-19		Install Underdrain - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Decelerate
CNEARD2050	Install Underdrain - Ramp D2	2	16-May-19	20-May-19		Install Underdrain - Ramp D2
CNEARD1060	Finegrade Subbase - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	1	21-May-19	21-May-19		Finegrade Subbase - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Decelera
CNEARD1070	Install Curb & Gutter - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	1	22-May-19	22-May-19		Install Curb & Gutter - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Decel
CNEARD2060	Finegrade Subbase - Ramp D2	1	22-May-19	22-May-19		Finegrade Subbase - Ramp D2
CNEARD1080	Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	2	23-May-19	24-May-19	1	Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Ramp D/US 15/17/29 Bypa
CNEARD2080	Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Ramp D2	1	23-May-19	23-May-19	1	Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Ramp D2
CNEARD2090	Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Ramp D2	1	24-May-19	24-May-19	1	Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Ramp D2

	arrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29	1	*Proposal Lay			04-Dec-17 1
ctivity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration		Finish	2018	2019 2020
CNEARD2130	Install Guardrail - Ramp D2	1	28-May-19	28-May-19	F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D	JanFMAMJunJulASOctNDJanFMAMJunJulASepInstall Guardrail - Ramp
CNEARD2130	Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Ramp D2	1	29-May-19	29-May-19		Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Ramp D2
CNEARD2110 CNEARD2120	Seed & Mulch - Ramp D2	1	30-May-19	30-May-19		Seed & Mulch - Ramp D2
CNEARD1090	Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Ramp D/ US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	2	-	08-Jul-19		Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Ramp D/US 1
<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2		11-Jul-19		Install Guardrail - Ramp D / U\$ 15/17/29 Bypass Dec
CNEARD1130 CNEARD1110	Install Guardrail - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	3	09-Jul-19	-		Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Ramp D/US 15/
CNEARD1110 CNEARD1120	Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	4	12-Jul-19	17-Jul-19		Seed & Mulch - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Dece
<u> </u>	Seed & Mulch - Ramp D / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	1	18-Jul-19	18-Jul-19		22-Jul-19, Lord Fairfax Road/Travelers Way/Turkey
	ad/Travelers Way/Turkey Run Drive		04-Mar-19	22-Jul-19		Cut/Fill - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82
CNEASR3010	Cut/Fill - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82	10		21-Mar-19		☐ Install Drainage - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82
CNEASR3020	Install Drainage - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82	5	25-Mar-19	01-Apr-19		☐ Finegrade Subgrade - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82
CNEASR3030	Finegrade Subgrade - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82	4	02-Apr-19	08-Apr-19		
CNEASR3040	Place Subbase #21B - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82	3	09-Apr-19	11-Apr-19		Place Subbase #21B - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82
CNEASR3050	Install Underdrain - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82	4	15-Apr-19	18-Apr-19		Install Underdrain - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82
CNEASR3060	Finegrade Subbase - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82	2	- F	24-Apr-19		Finegrade Subbase - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82
CNEASR3070	Install Curb & Gutter / Concrete Islands - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82	12	*	13-May-19		☐ Install Curb & Gutter / Concrete Islands - Lord Fairfax Road
CNEASR3080	Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82	1	14-May-19	14-May-19		Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to
CNEASR1000	Remove Existing Pavement - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Travelers/Turkey Run	1	20-May-19	20-May-19		Remove Existing Pavement - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 F
CNEASR1010	Cut/Fill - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Travelers/Turkey Run	3	21-May-19	23-May-19		Cut/Fill - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Travelers/Turkey
CNEASR1020	Install Drainage - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Travelers/Turkey Run	2	24-May-19	28-May-19		Install Drainage - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Travele
CNEASR1030	Finegrade Subgrade - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Travelers/Turkey Run	2	29-May-19	30-May-19		Finegrade Subgrade - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Tra
CNEASR1040	Place Subbase #21B - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Travelers/Turkey Run	2	03-Jun-19	04-Jun-19		Place Subbase #21B - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Tr
CNEASR1050	Install Underdrain - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Travelers/Turkey Run	2	05-Jun-19	06-Jun-19		I Install Underdrain - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Tra
CNEASR1060	Finegrade Subbase - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Travelers/Turkey Run	1	07-Jun-19	07-Jun-19		Finegrade Subbase - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Tra
CNEASR1070	Install Curb & Gutter - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Travelers/Turkey Run	5	10-Jun-19	14-Jun-19		Install Curb & Gutter - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/
CNEASR1080	Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Travelers/Turkey Run	1	17-Jun-19	17-Jun-19		Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95
CNEASR1090	Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Travelers/Turkey Run	1	18-Jun-19	18-Jun-19		Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Lord Fairfax 86+5
CNEASR2000	Remove Existing Pavement - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT	1	19-Jun-19	19-Jun-19		Remove Existing Pavement - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+
CNEASR2010	Cut/Fill - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT	3	20-Jun-19	24-Jun-19		Cut/Fill - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT
CNEASR2020	Install Drainage - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT	2	25-Jun-19	26-Jun-19		Install Drainage - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT
CNEASR1110	Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Travelers/Turkey Run	2	27-Jun-19	28-Jun-19		Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Lord Fairfax 86+50
CNEASR2030	Finegrade Subgrade - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT	2	27-Jun-19	28-Jun-19		Finegrade Subgrade - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT
CNEASR1120	Seed & Mulch - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Travelers/Turkey Run	1	01-Jul-19	01-Jul-19		Seed & Mulch - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 RT/Trav
CNEASR2040	Place Subbase #21B - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT	2	01-Jul-19	02-Jul-19		Place Subbase #21B - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT
CNEASR2050	Install Underdrain - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT	2	03-Jul-19	05-Jul-19		🛭 Install Underdrain - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT
CNEASR3090	Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82	1	05-Jul-19	05-Jul-19		Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Lord Fairfax Ro
CNEASR2060	Finegrade Subbase - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT	1	08-Jul-19	08-Jul-19		Finegrade Subbase Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT
CNEASR3130	Install Guardrail - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82	3	08-Jul-19	10-Jul-19		I Install Guardrail - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+8
CNEASR2070	Install Curb & Gutter - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT	5		15-Jul-19		Install Curb & Gutter - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00
CNEASR3110	Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82	4	11-Jul-19	16-Jul-19		Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Lord Fairfax Roa
CNEASR2080	Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT	1	16-Jul-19	16-Jul-19		Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to
CNEASR2090	Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT	1	17-Jul-19	17-Jul-19		Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Lord Fairfax 8
CNEASR3120	Seed & Mulch - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82	1	17-Jul-19	17-Jul-19		Seed & Mulch - Lord Fairfax Road 95+00 to 102+82
CNEASR2110	Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT	2		19-Jul-19		Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Lord Fairfax 86+
CNEASR2110	Seed & Mulch - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT	1	22-Jul-19	22-Jul-19		Seed & Mulch - Lord Fairfax 86+50 to 95+00 LT
CIALASIC2120	DOOR WITHIGH - LOIG I GITIGA OU 130 to 73 100 ET	1	22-Jul-17	22-3u1-17		

Actual Level of Effort

Remaining Work ◆ ◆ Milestone

ID Activity Name		Original		Finish	2018			20		2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep	Oct N D	Jan F M	A M Jun	Jul A S	Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A So
Phase 2		22	06-Nov-19	16-Dec-19		1				16-Dec-19, Phase 2
General/Entire Segment/All Areas		22	06-Nov-19	16-Dec-19		1 1 1 1 1				16-Dec-19, General/Entire Segn
CNEBES0020 Remove Temporary Barrier	- Eastern Segment - Phase 2	2	06-Nov-19	07-Nov-19		1 1 1				Remove Temporary Barrier - Eastern
CNEBES7000 Construct SWM "A" - Easter	rn Segment - Phase 2	10	27-Nov-19	16-Dec-19		1 1 1				Construct SWM "A" - Eastern S
Park & Ride		10	11 -Nov-19	26-Nov-19		1 1				26-Nov-19, Park & Ride
CNEBPR1000 Remove Existing Pavement	- Park & Ride	1	11 -Nov-19	11-Nov-19		1				Remove Existing Pavement - Park &
CNEBPR1010 Cut/Fill / Grade - Park & Ri	de	1	12-Nov-19	12-Nov-19						Cut/Fill / Grade - Park & Ride
CNEBPR1020 Install Drainage - Park & Ri	de	2	13-Nov-19	14-Nov-19				 		Install Drainage - Park & Ride
CNEBPR1140 Construct Light Pole Found	ations - Park & Ride	1	13-Nov-19	13-Nov-19						Construct Light Pole Foundations -
CNEBPR1150 Install Trenched Conduit -	Park & Ride	1	14-Nov-19	14-Nov-19						Install Trenched Conduit - Park & R
CNEBPR1030 Finegrade Subgrade - Park &	z Ride	2	18-Nov-19	19-Nov-19		1 1 1				Finegrade Subgrade - Park & Ride
CNEBPR1170 Install Electrical Equipmen		3	18-Nov-19	20-Nov-19		1 1 1 1 1				Install Electrical Equipment - Park
CNEBPR1040 Place Stone - Park & Ride		1	20-Nov-19	20-Nov-19		1 1 1				Place Stone - Park & Ride
CNEBPR1160 Erect Light Poles - Park & R	ide	1	21-Nov-19	21-Nov-19		1 1 1				Erect Light Poles - Park & Ride
CNEBPR1050 Grade Slope & Respread To		1	25-Nov-19	25-Nov-19		1 1 1 1 1 1				Grade Slope & Respread Topsoil -
CNEBPR1060 Seed & Mulch - Park & Rid		1	26-Nov-19	26-Nov-19		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				Seed & Mulch - Park & Ride
Phase 3		6	13-Jul-20	20-Jul-20		1				₩ 20-Ju
General/Entire Segment/All Areas		6		20-Jul-20		1				▼ 20-Ji
	2.5) - Eastern Segment - Phase 3	4	13-Jul-20	16-Jul-20						■ Place
	Markings - Eastern Segment - Phase 3	2	17-Jul-20	20-Jul-20		1				l Place
Vestern Segment	Warkings - Eastern Segment - Thase 3	438		16-Jul-20	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					▼ 16-Ju
Phase 1		199		31-Jul-19	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				31-Ju	1-19, Phase 1
General/Entire Segment/All Areas		165		31-Jul-19		-			•	1-19, General/Entire Segment/All Areas
_	rning Signs - Western Segment - Phase 1	103	11-Oct-18	12-Oct-18		I Install N	 ИОТ / Adva	nced Warni		Western Segment - Phase 1
CNWAES0040 Modify Existing Signal - Wo			15-Oct-18	12-Oct-18		i		gnal - West		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
, , ,		7				1				m Segment - Phase 1
	ent - Western Segment - Phase 1	7	24-Oct-18	05-Nov-18		1		1 1		ern Segment - Phase 1
	nent - Western Segment - Phase 1	3	06-Nov-18	08-Nov-18		1	_	Abutment E		1
CNWAES2000 Clear & Grub - Abutment B		5	06-Nov-18	13-Nov-18		i .		i i		gment - Phase 1
CNWAES0030 Install Temporary Barrier - V		2	07-Nov-18	08-Nov-18		1	_	1		Ī I
	Markings - Western Segment - Phase 1	1	12-Nov-18	12-Nov-18		i		i i	•	Western Segment - Phase 1
	sures - Western Segment - Phase 1	5		19-Dec-18						- Western Segment - Phase 1
CNWAES2010 Clear & Grub - Western Seg		15		14-Feb-19		1 1 1 1 1	Cle	i i		gment - Phase 1
CNWAES3000 Install Permanent Signs - W	-	2	08-Jul-19	09-Jul-19		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				ermanent Signs - Western Segment - Phase
CNWAES4000 Place Temporary Pavement	Markings - Western Segment - Phase 1	1	08-Jul-19	08-Jul-19		1				mporary Pavement Markings - Western Segr
CNWAES7000 Construct SWM "C" - West	ern Segment - Phase 1	10	18-Jul-19	31-Jul-19		1				ruct SWM "C" - Western Segment - Phase 1
Western Roundabout		58	04-Apr-19	26-Jun-19			'	i i		, Western Roundabout
CNWAWR2010 Cut/Fill - Western Roundab	out	15	04-Apr-19	30-Apr-19		1				n Roundabout
CNWAWR2 000 Construct Wire Wall - West	ern Roundabout	15	23-Apr-19	14-May-19				i i		Wall - Western Roundabout
CNWAWR1 000 Finegrade Subgrade - Weste	rn Roundabout	2	15-May-19	16-May-19		1 1 1		i i	-	grade - Western Roundabout
CNWAWR1010 Place Base Stone - Western	Roundabout	1	20-May-19	20-May-19		1 1 1 1 1		I Pla	ce Base Sto	ne - Western Roundabout
CNWAWR1 020 F/R/P Inside Curb - Truck A	pron - Western Roundabout	4	21-May-19	24-May-19		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1 F/R	R/P Inside (urb - Truck Apron - Western Roundabout
CNWAWR5 000 Construct Light Pole Found	ations - Western Roundabout	5	22-May-19	29-May-19				□ C¢	nstruct Lig	ht Pole Foundations - Western Roundabou
CNWAWR1 030 Cure Inside Curb - Truck Ap		3	25-May-19	27-May-19		1 1 1 1		ı Cu	re Inside C	urb - Truck Apron - Western Round about
CNWAWR1 040 F/R/P Outside Curb - Truck			28-May-19	03-Jun-19		1		- E	D/D Outsid	e Curb - Truck Apron - Western Roundabo

ID	Activity Name	Original		Finish	2018		2019	2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D			Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S
CNWAWR5 010	Install Trenched Conduit - Western Roundabout	5	30-May-19	06-Jun-19			- ; ;	hed Conduit - Western Roundabout
CNWAWR1 050	Cure Outside Curb - Truck Apron - Westem Roundabout	3	04-Jun-19	06-Jun-19			i i	e Curb - Truck Apron - Westem Roundabou
CNWAWR1 060	F/R/P Truck Apron - Western Roundabout	4	07-Jun-19	12-Jun-19			1 1	Apron - Western Roundabout
CNWAWR1 070	Cure Truck Apron - Western Round about	3	13-Jun-19	15-Jun-19			1 1	Apron - Western Round about
CNWAWR1 080	Backfill / Topsoil - Western Roundabout	3	17-Jun-19	19-Jun-19			1	opsoil - Western Roundabout
CNWAWR5 020	Erect Light Poles - Western Roundabout	5	20-Jun-19	26-Jun-19			Erect Ligh	t Poles - Western Roundabout
Ramp B		41	20-May-19	17-Jul-19		-	17-Jul-	19, Ramp B
CNWARB1010	Cut/Fill - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	10	20-May-19	04-Jun-19		_	Cut/Fill - Ra	mp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration I
CNWARB1 020	Install Drainage - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	2	05-Jun-19	06-Jun-19			Install Drain	age - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass Decel
CNWARB1030	Finegrade Subgrade - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	3	07-Jun-19	11-Jun-19			■ Finegrade S	ubgrade - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass D
CNWARB1 040	Place Subbase #21B - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	4	12-Jun-19	17-Jun-19			Place Subb	ase #21B - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass
CNWARB1 050	Install Underdrain - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	3	18-Jun-19	20-Jun-19			I Install Und	erdrain - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass D
CNWARB1 060	Finegrade Subbase - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	1	21-Jun-19	21-Jun-19	1		Finegrade	Subbase - Ramp B / U\$ 15/17/29 Bypass I
CNWARB1 070	Install Curb & Gutter / Concrete Islands - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	5	24-Jun-19	28-Jun-19	1		Install Cu	rb & Gutter / Concrete Islands - Ramp B /
CNWARB1 080	Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	2		02-Jul-19			Place Bas	e Course (BM-25.0) - Ramp B / US 15/17
CNWARB1 090	Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	2	03-Jul-19	05-Jul-19			Place Interest	ermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Ramp B / US
CNWARB1130	Install Guardrail - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	2	08-Jul-19	09-Jul-19			I Install G	uardrail - Ramp B / U\$ 15/17/29 Bypass I
CNWARB1110	Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	5	10-Jul-19	16-Jul-19			■ Grade S	lopes & Respread Topsoil - Ramp B / US
CNWARB1120	Seed & Mulch - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass Deceleration Lane	1	17-Jul-19	17-Jul-19			1	Mulch - Ramp B / US 15/17/29 Bypass D
Business 15/17/29	* **	87		05-Jul-19		_	i i	9, Business 15/17/29
CNWABSI 000	Remove Existing Pavement - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/17/29	2	04-Mar-19	05-Mar-19		I Remove	17	ent - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/
CNWABSI 010	Cut/Fill - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/17/29	15		03-Mar-19		i	i i	114+00 - Business US 15/17/29
CNWABSI 020	Install Drainage - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/17/29	10		23-Apr-19		į į	i i	104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/17/2
CNWABS1150	Install Trenched Conduit - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/17/29	10	04-Apr-19	08-Apr-19		į į	i - i	nduit - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 1
CNWABS1170	Install Electrical Equipment - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/17/29	2	04-Apr-19	-		l i	1 1	uipment - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business U
		2	-	10-Apr-19		1	1	de - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/1
CNWABS1 030	Finegrade Subgrade - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/17/29	3	24-Apr-19	26-Apr-19		į i	- 1	04+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/17/29
CNWABS1180	Install CCTV - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/17/29	2	26-Apr-19	29-Apr-19		į į	i i	1B - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15
CNWABSI 040	Place Subbase #21B - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/17/29	2	29-Apr-19	30-Apr-19		1	i i	in - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/1
CNWABS1 050	Install Underdrain - 104+00 to 114+00 - Bu siness US 15/17/29	3	01-May-19	06-May-19		i -	i i	i i
CNWABSI 060	Finegrade Subbase - 104+00 to 114+00 - Bu sine ss US 15/17/29	2	07-May-19	08-May-19		į į	ř	ase - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/
CNWABSI 070	Install Curb & Gutter / Concrete Islands - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/17/29		09-May-19	23-May-19		į į	i i	Gutter / Concrete Islands - 104+00 to 114
CNWABSI 080	Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/17/29	2	24-May-19	28-May-19			i i	ourse (BM-25.0) - 104+00 to 114+00 - Bu
CNWABSI 090	Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - 104+00 to 114+00 - Bu siness US 15/17/29	2	20-Jun-19	21-Jun-19			- 1	mediate Course (IM-19.0) - 104+00 to 114
CNWABS1130	Install Guardrail - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/17/29	5	24-Jun-19	28-Jun-19			_i i	ardrail - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US
CNWABS1110	Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US 15/17/29	3	01-Jul-19	03-Jul-19			i i	opes & Respread Topsoil - 104+00 to 114-
CNWABS1120	Seed & Mulch - 104+00 to 114+00 - Bu sine ss US 15/17/29	1	05-Jul-19	05-Jul-19			Seed & N	Mulch - 104+00 to 114+00 - Business US
hase 2			06-Nov-19	22-Apr-20				22-Apr-20, Ph
	Segment/All Areas	85	06-Nov-19	22-Apr-20				22-Apr-20, Ger
CNWBES0020	Relocate Temporary Barrier - Western Segment - Phase 2	3	06-Nov-19	11-Nov-19				Relocate Temporary Barrier - Weste
CNWBES6000	Remove Existing Pavement - Western Segment - Phase 2	2	14-Nov-19	18-Nov-19				Remove Existing Pavement - West
CNWBES6010	Place Topsoil - Existing Pavement - Western Segment - Phase 2	2	19-Nov-19	20-Nov-19				Place Topsoil - Existing Pavement
CNWBES6020	Seed/Mulch - Existing Pavement - Western Segment - Phase 2	1	21-Nov-19	21-Nov-19				Seed/Mulch - Existing Pavement
CNWBES3000	Install Permanent Signs - Western Segment - Phase 2	1	23-Mar-20	23-Mar-20				Install Permanent
CNWBES4000	Place Temporary Pavement Markings - Western Segment - Phase 2	1	23-Mar-20	23-Mar-20	1			Place Temporary P

Actual Level of Effort

Remaining Work

Milestone

D	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2018	2019 2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D Jan F	M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A
	Construct SWM "B" - Western Segment - Phase 2	10	07-Apr-20	22-Apr-20		Construct SWN
Ramp A		95	14-Nov-19	06-Apr-20		V 06-Apr-20, Ramp
CNWBRA1000		1	14-Nov-19	14-Nov-19		Remove Existing Pavement - Ramp
CNWBRA1010	Cut/Fill - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	10	18-Nov-19	04-Dec-19		■ Cut/Fill - Ramp A / US 15/17/29
CNWBRA1020	Install Drainage - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	2	05-Dec-19	09-Dec-19		■ Install Drainage - Ramp A / US
CNWBRA1030	Finegrade Subgrade - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	7	10-Dec-19	19-Dec-19		Finegrade Subgrade - Ramp A
CNWBRA1040	Place Subbase #21B - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	3	23-Dec-19	02-Jan-20		Place Subbase #21B - Ramp
CNWBRA1050	Install Underdrain - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	3	06-Jan-20	08-Jan-20		I Install Underdrain - Ramp A
CNWBRA1060	Finegrade Subbase - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	2	09-Jan-20	13-Jan-20		Finegrade Subbase - Ramp
CNWBRA1070	Install Curb & Gutter - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	3	14-Jan-20	20-Jan-20		■ Install Curb & Gutter - Ran
CNWBRA1080	Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	2	16-Mar-20	17-Mar-20		Place Base Course
CNWBRA1090	Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	2	18-Mar-20	19-Mar-20		l Place Intermediate
CNWBRA1130	Install Guardrail - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	4	23-Mar-20	30-Mar-20		Install Guardrail -
CNWBRA1110	Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	3	31-Mar-20	02-Apr-20		Grade Slopes & R
CNWBRA1120	Seed & Mulch - Ramp A / US 15/17/29 Bypass Acceleration Lane	1	06-Apr-20	06-Apr-20		Seed & Mulch -
hase 3		59	23-Apr-20	16-Jul-20		▼ 16-J
General/Entire S	egment/All Areas	58	23-Apr-20	15-Jul-20		▼ 15-J
CNWCES0020	Relocate Temporary Barrier - Western Segment - Phase 3	2	23-Apr-20	27-Apr-20		■ Relocate Tem
CNWCES4000	Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Western Segment - Phase 3	4	07-Jul-20	10-Jul-20		■ Place
CNWCES3000	Install Permanent Signs - Western Segment - Phase 3	2	13-Jul-20	14-Jul-20		I Insta
CNWCES4010	Place Permanent Pavement Markings - Western Segment - Phase 3	3	13-Jul-20	15-Jul-20		Plac
Ramp A	- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9	28-Apr-20	11-May-20		▼ 11-May-20,
CNWCRA0010	Remove Existing Pavement - Existing Ramp A	5	28-Apr-20	05-May-20		■ Remove Exis
CNWCRA0020	Place Topsoil - Existing Ramp A	3	06-May-20	08-May-20		l Place Topso
	Seed/Mulch - Existing Ramp A	1	11-May-20	11-May-20		Seed/Mulch
Ramp A Bypass L		50	06-May-20	16-Jul-20		▼ 16-3
	Cut/Fill - Ramp A Bypass Lane	15	06-May-20	28-May-20		■ Cut/Fill -
		13	01-Jun-20	04-Jun-20	-	Install D
CNWCCL5000	Construct Light Pole Foundations - Ramp A Bypass Lane	5	01-Jun-20	04-Jun-20 05-Jun-20	-	[Construc
CNWCCL1030	Finegrade Subgrade - Ramp A Bypass Lane	3	05-Jun-20	03-Jun-20 09-Jun-20	-	■ Finegrad
		5		12-Jun-20	-	Install T
CNWCCL5010	Install Trenched Conduit - Ramp A Bypass Lane	3	08-Jun-20		-	I Place Su
CNWCCL1040	Place Subbase #21B - Ramp A Bypass Lane	2	10-Jun-20	11-Jun-20		Install U
CNWCCL1050	Install Underdrain - Ramp A Bypass Lane	2	12-Jun-20	15-Jun-20		Finegra
CNWCCL1060	Finegrade Subbase - Ramp A Bypass Lane	2	16-Jun-20	17-Jun-20		□ Instal
CNWCCL1070	Install Curb & Gutter / Construct MS-1 Median - Ramp A Bypass Lane	10	18-Jun-20	01-Jul-20		Place
CNWCCL1080	Place Base Course (BM-25.0) - Ramp A Bypass Lane	1	02-Jul-20	02-Jul-20		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
CNWCCL5020	Erect Light Poles - Ramp A Bypass Lane	5	02-Jul-20	09-Jul-20		☐ Erect
CNWCCL1090	Place Intermediate Course (IM-19.0) - Ramp A Bypass Lane	1	06-Jul-20	06-Jul-20		l Place
CNWCCL1130	Install Guardrail - Ramp A Bypass Lane	1	07-Jul-20	07-Jul-20		I Insta
CNWCCL1110	Grade Slopes & Respread Topsoil - Ramp A Bypass Lane	4	10-Jul-20	15-Jul-20		Grad
CNWCCL1120	Seed & Mulch - Ramp A Bypass Lane	1	16-Jul-20	16-Jul-20		I Seed
ridge B616		205	12-Dec-18	08-Oct-19	<u> </u>	▼ 08-Oct-19, Bridge B616
hase 1		205	12-Dec-18	08-Oct-19	<u> </u>	▼ 08-Oct-19, Phase 1
Substructure		131	12-Dec-18	24-Jun-19	V	24-Jun-19, Substructure

ity ID	Activity Name	Original	*Proposal Layo Start	Finish	2018	04-Dec-17 2019 2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D	Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep
CNBASBA010	Excavate / Grade for Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616	5	12-Dec-18	19-Dec-18		Excavate / Grade for Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBA020	Drive Test Pile - Abutment A - Bridge B616	3	20-Dec-18	02-Jan-19		Drive Test Pile - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBB010	Excavate / Grade for Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment B - Bridge B616	5	20-Dec-18	07-Jan-19		Excavate / Grade for Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBA030	Drive Piles - Abutment A - Bridge B616	3	03-Jan-19	08-Jan-19		■ Drive Piles - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBA040	Install Cans for Piles - Abutment A - Bridge B616	2	09-Jan-19	10-Jan-19		Install Cans for Piles - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBB020	Drive Test Pile - Abutment B - Bridge B616	3	09-Jan-19	14-Jan-19		Drive Test Pile - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBA050	F/R/P Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616	3	14-Jan-19	17-Jan-19		F/R/PL eveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBB030	Drive Piles - Abutment B - Bridge B616	3	15-Jan-19	21-Jan-19		Drive Piles - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBA060	Cure Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616	7	18-Jan-19	24-Jan-19		■ Cure Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBB040	Install Cans for Piles - Abutment B - Bridge B616	2	22-Jan-19	23-Jan-19		I Install Cans for Piles - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBB050	F/R/P Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment B - Bridge B616	3	24-Jan-19	29-Jan-19		F/R/P Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBA070	Set Panels / Drainage / Backfill - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616	10	28-Jan-19	14-Feb-19		Set Panels / Drainage / Backfill - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B61
CNBASBA080	Place Embankment - Abutment A - Bridge B616	7	28-Jan-19	07-Feb-19		☐ Place Embankment - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBB060	Cure Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment B - Bridge B616	7	30-Jan-19	05-Feb-19		Cure Leveling Pad - MSE Wall - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBA090	Settlement Period - Abutment A - Bridge B616	60	15-Feb-19	15-Apr-19		Settlement Period - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBB070	Set Panels / Drainage / Backfill - MSE Wall - Abutment B - Bridge B616	7	18-Feb-19	28-Feb-19		■ Set Panels / Drainage / Backfill - M\$E Wall - Abutment B - Bridge B
CNBASBB080	Place Embankment - Abutment B - Bridge B616	5	18-Feb-19	25-Feb-19		☐ Place Embankment - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBB090	Settlement Period - Abutment B - Bridge B616	60	01-Mar-19	29-Apr-19		Settlement Period - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBA100	F/R/P Pile Cap - Abutment A - Brid ge B 616	3	16-Apr-19	18-Apr-19		F/R/P Pile Cap - Abutment A - Bridge B 616
CNBASBA140	Install Precast Coping - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616	2	16-Apr-19	17-Apr-19		I Install Precast Coping - MSE Wall - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBA110	Cure Pile Cap - Abutment A - Bridge B616	7	19-Apr-19	25-Apr-19		Cure Pile Cap - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBB100	F/R/P Pile Cap - Abutment B - Bridge B616	3	30-Apr-19	02-May-19		F/R/P Pile Cap - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBB140	Install Precast Coping - MSE Wall - Abutment B - Bridge B616	2	30-Apr-19	01-May-19		I Install Precast Coping - MSE Wall - Abutment B - Bridge B6
CNBASBB110	Cure Pile Cap - Abutment B - Bridge B616	7	03-May-19	09-May-19		■ Cure Pile Cap - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBA120	F/R/P Backwall - Abutment A - Bridge B616	5	14-May-19	21-May-19		☐ F/R/PBackwall - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBA130	Cure Backwall - Abutment A - Bridge B616	7	22-May-19	28-May-19		Cure Backwall - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBB120	F/R/P Backwall - Abutment B - Bridge B616	5	22-May-19	29-May-19		☐ F/R/P Backwall - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBA500	F/R/P Pier Protection - Abutment A - Bridge B616	8	29-May-19	10-Jun-19		☐ F/R/P Pier Protection - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBB130	Cure Backwall - Abutment B - Bridge B616	7	30-May-19	05-Jun-19		Cure Backwall - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBB500	F/R/P Pier Protection - Abutment B - Bridge B616	8	06-Jun-19	17-Jun-19		■ F/R/PPier Protection - Abutment B - Bridge B616
CNBASBA510	Cure Pier Protection - Abutment A - Bridge B616	7	11 -Jun -19	17-Jun-19		Cure Pier Protection - Abutment A - Bridge B616
CNBASBB510	Cure Pier Protection - Abutment B - Bridge B616	7	18-Jun-19	24-Jun-19		☐ Cure Pier Protection - Abutment B - Bridge B616
Superstructure		105	10-May-19	08-Oct-19		▼ 08-Oct-19, Superstructure
CNBASP0010	Erect Girders - Bridge B616	2	10-May-19	13-May-19		■ Erect Girders - Bridge B616
CNBASP0020	Complete Bolt-ups - Bridge B616	3	14-May-19	16-May-19		Complete Bolt-ups - Bridge B616
CNBASP0030	Form Overhangs - Bridge B616	5	20-May-19	24-May-19		■ Form Overhangs - Bridge B616
CNBASP0040	Install Deck Pans - Bridge B616	5	28-May-19	04-Jun-19		■ Install Deck Pans - Bridge B616
CNBASP0050	Install Shear Connectors - Bridge B616	1	05-Jun-19	05-Jun-19		Install Shear Connectors - Bridge B616
CNBASP0060	Install Rebar - Bridge B616	5	06-Jun-19	12-Jun-19		■ Install Rebar - Bridge B616
CNBASP0070	Setup / Dry-Run Bidwell - Bridge B616	3	13-Jun-19	17-Jun-19		Setup / Dry-Run Bidwell - Bridge B616
CNBASP0080	Pour Deck - Bridge B616	1	18-Jun-19	18-Jun-19		Pour Deck - Bridge B616
CNBASP0090	Cure Deck - Bridge B616	14	19-Jun-19	02-Jul-19		■ Cure Deck - Bridge B616
CNBASP1000	F/R/P Sleep er Slab - East - Bridge B 616	3	03-Jul-19	08-Jul-19		■ F/R/P Sleep er Slab - East - Bridge B 616
CNBASP1010	Cure Sleeper Slab - East - Bridge B616	7	09-Jul-19	15-Jul-19	1	■ Cure Sleeper Slab - East - Bridge B616

C00077384DB100: Wa	arrenton Southern Interchange US 15/17/29		*Proposal Layo	out		04-Dec-17 15:58
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2018	2019 2020
		Duration			F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct N D	Jan F M A M Jun Jul A S Oct N D Jan F M A M Jun Jul A Sep Oct
CNBASP1020	F/R/P Approach Slab - East - Bridge B616	3	16-Jul-19	18-Jul-19		F/R/P Approach Slab - East - Bridge B616
CNBASP1030	Cure Approach Slab - East - Bridge B616	7	19-Jul-19	25-Jul-19		Cure Approach Slab - East - Bridge B616
CNBASP1500	F/R/P Sleep er Slab - West - Bridge B616	3	19-Jul-19	23-Jul-19		■ F/R/P Sleep er Slab - West - Bridge B616
CNBASP1510	Cure Sleeper Slab - West - Bridge B616	7	24-Jul-19	30-Jul-19		Cure Sleeper Slab - West - Bridge B616
CNBASP1520	F/R/P Approach Slab - West - Bridge B616	3	31-Jul-19	02-Aug-19		F/R/P Approach Slab - West - Bridge B616
CNBASP1530	Cure Approach Slab - West - Bridge B616	7	03-Aug-19	09-Aug-19		Cure Approach Slab - West - Bridge B616
CNBASP2000	F/R/P Parap et (BR-27 C-15) - SB - Bridge B6 16	4	12-Aug-19	15-Aug-19		F/R/PParapet (BR-27 C-15) - SB - Bridge B616
CNBASP2010	Cure Parapet (BR-27C-15) - SB - Bridge B616	7	16-Aug-19	22-Aug-19		■ Cure Parapet (BR-27C-15) - SB - Bridge B616
CNBASP2030	F/R/P Terminal Wall - SB - Bridge B616	3	23-Aug-19	27-Aug-19		■ F/R/P Terminal Wall - SB - Bridge B616
CNBASP2040	Cure Terminal Wall - SB - Bridge B616	7	28-Aug-19	03-Sep-19		Cure Terminal Wall - SB - Bridge B616
CNBASP2500	F/R/P Parap et (BR-27C-15) - NB - Brid ge B616	4	28-Aug-19	03-Sep-19		F/R/P Pamp et (BR-27 C-15) - NB - Bridge B6 16
CNBASP2510	Cure Parapet (BR-27C-15) - NB - Bridge B616	7	04-Sep-19	10-Sep-19		Cure Parapet (BR-27C-15) - NB - Bridge B616
CNBASP2530	F/R/P Terminal Wall - NB - Bridge B616	3	11 -Sep -19	13-Sep-19		F/R/P Terminal Wall - NB - Bridge B616
CNBASP3000	Apply Stain for Architectural Treatment - Bridge B616	3	11-Sep-19	13-Sep-19		Apply Stain for Architectural Treatment - Bridge l
CNBASP2540	Cure Terminal Wall - NB - Bridge B616	7	14-Sep-19	20-Sep-19		Cure Terminal Wall - NB - Bridge B616
CNBASP2700	F/R/P Curb (BPF-4, Type C) - Bridge B616	3	23-Sep-19	25-Sep-19		■ F/R/PCurb (BPF-4, Type C) - Bridge B616
CNBASP2710	Cure Curb (BPF-4, Type C) - Bridge B616	7	26-Sep-19	02-Oct-19		Cure Curb (BPF-4, Type C) - Bridge B616
CNBASP0100	Groove Deck - Bridge B616	1	03-Oct-19	03-Oct-19		Groove Deck - Bridge B616
CNBASP2020	Install Steel Railings (BR-27C-15) - SB - Bridge B616	1	07-Oct-19	07-Oct-19		Install Steel Railings (BR-27C-15) - SB - Bridg
CNBASP2720	Install Fence (BPF-4, Type C) - Bridge B616	2	07-Oct-19	08-Oct-19		Install Fence (BPF-4, Type C) - Bridge B616
CNBASP2520	Install Steel Railings (BR-27C-15) - NB - Bridge B616	1	08-Oct-19	08-Oct-19		Install Steel Railings (BR-27C-15) - NB - Brid
Option 1 - Shared		268	17-Jun-19	13-Jul-20		▼ 13-Jul-20, C
CNXE001000	Finegrade - Eastern Segment - Shared Use Path	3	17-Jun-19	19-Jun-19		Finegrade - Eastern Segment - Shared Use Path
CNXE001010	Place Base (#21B) - Eastern Segment - Shared Use Path	3	20-Jun-19	24-Jun-19		Place Base (#21B) - Eastern Segment - Shared Use Path
CNXE001020	Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Eastern Segment - Shared Use Path	2	25-Jun-19	26-Jun-19		Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Eastern Segment - Shared
CNXW001000	Finegrade - Western Segment - Shared Use Path	3	02-Jul-20	07-Jul-20		Finegrade - V
CNXW001010	Place Base (#21B) - Western Segment - Shared Use Path	3	08-Jul-20	10-Jul-20		Place Base (
CNXW001020	Place Surface Course (SM-12.5) - Western Segment - Shared Use Path	1	13-Jul-20	13-Jul-20		Place Surfac
	Overlay Inside Lane - US 15/17/29 Bypass	9	24-Jul-20	05-Aug-20		▼ 05-Aug-2
CNY0001000	Mill - Inside Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2	1	24-Jul-20	24-Jul-20		Mill - Insid
CNY0001010	Overlay - Inside Lane - NB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2	1	27-Jul-20	27-Jul-20		ı Overlay - I
CNY0002000	Mill - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2	1	04-Aug-20	04-Aug-20		Mill-Ins
CNY0002010	Overlay - Inside Lane - SB - US 15/17/29 Bypass - Option 2	1	05-Aug-20	05-Aug-20		ı Overlay -
)					





ALLAN MYERS

301 CONCOURSE BLVD. SUITE 300, GLEN ALLEN, VA 23059 804.290.8500



KCI TECHNOLOGIES

936 RIDGEBROOK ROAD

SPARKS, MD 21152

410-316-7800



WALLACE MONTGOMERY

8150 LEESBURG PIKE SUITE 403 VIENNA, VA 22182 571-395-8100